Z
2061
T32+

Cornell University Library

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME
FROM THE
SAGE ENDOWMENT FUND
THE GIFT OF
Henry W. Sage
1891

A. 281797 3/11/14

9724

Cornell University Library
Z2061 .T32
+
Catalogue of the publications of Scottis
3 1924 029 566 894
olin
Overs

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924029566894

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

An Index to the Papers relating to Scotland,

Described or Calendared in the Historical MSS. Commission's Reports. By CHARLES SANFORD TERRY, M.A., Burnett-Fletcher Professor of History in the University of Aberdeen. Medium 8vo, Cloth. 3s. nett.

This volume contains a subject index to all the Scottish matter dealt with in the 120 volumes of the Historical MSS. Reports, and also states in a condensed form what Scottish subjects are dealt with in each of these volumes.

"It is a work of much labour, well done, and to good purpose."—*Scotsman.*

"A book which should be in the possession of every student of History."—*Glasgow News.*

"Historical students with any sense of gratitude must in future constantly bless Professor Terry for the saving of time and trouble he has effected."—*Aberdeen Journal.*

The Scottish Parliament: Its Constitution

And Procedure, 1603 to 1707, with an Appendix of Documents. By CHARLES SANFORD TERRY, M.A., Burnett-Fletcher Professor of History in the University of Aberdeen. Demy 8vo. 10s. nett.

"Professor Terry has added to his studies of seventeenth-century Scottish history a most valuable piece of work. This portion of the constitutional history of Scotland has been scarcely touched by previous writers on the subject."—*Times.*

The Pentland Rising and Rullion Green.

By CHARLES SANFORD TERRY, M.A., Burnett-Fletcher Professor of History in the University of Aberdeen. With two Maps. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. nett.

GLASGOW: JAMES MACLEHOSE AND SONS,

Publishers to the University.

LONDON, NEW YORK, AND TORONTO: MACMILLAN AND CO. LTD.

A Catalogue of
the Publications of Scottish Historical and
Kindred Clubs and Societies

PUBLISHED BY

JAMES MACLEHOSE AND SONS, GLASGOW,

Publishers to the University.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD., LONDON.

New York, - - *The Macmillan Co.*

Toronto, - - - *The Macmillan Co. of Canada.*

London, - - - *Simpkin, Hamilton and Co.*

Cambridge, - - *Bowes and Bowes.*

Edinburgh, - - *Douglas and Foulis.*

Sydney, - - - *Angus and Robertson.*

MCMIX.

A Catalogue

of the

Publications of Scottish Historical and Kindred Clubs and Societies

And of the volumes relative to Scottish History issued by His Majesty's Stationery Office

1780–1908

With a Subject-Index

By

Charles Sanford Terry, M.A.

Burnett-Fletcher Professor of History in the University of Aberdeen

Glasgow

James MacLehose and Sons

Publishers to the University

1909

P. IOANNI ANDERSON, A.M., LL.B.

PREFATORY NOTE

In compiling this Catalogue my first intention was merely to select and display in chronological order the materials for Scottish history contained, and not infrequently concealed, in the volumes of Scottish Historical, Antiquarian, Archæological, and kindred Clubs and Societies. It was pointed out to me, however, that their publications lack a complete and detailed Catalogue, and therefore I have expanded my original scheme. The present volume accordingly provides (1) A Catalogue of the publications of Scottish Historical and kindred Clubs and Societies, including the Scottish publications of His Majesty's Stationery Office, from 1780, the date of the foundation of the earliest of them, to the end of the year 1908: (2) A Subject-Index to the materials revealed by the Catalogue as bearing especially, though not exclusively, on Scottish institutions, events, reigns, characters, and historical periods, civil and ecclesiastical.

In the Catalogue I have, where necessary, given explanatory notes on the contents of each volume. The contents of "Miscellanies" and similar volumes are given in full. In the Transactions of Societies articles of historical interest alone are indicated. I have added a minute pagination of each volume and the number of plates it contains. Portraits of historical and public characters are noted both in the Catalogue and Subject-Index; so also are the names of authors and editors.

Apart from the character of their publications, the number of Clubs and Societies which have been formed for the investigation of Scottish history and antiquities is remarkable. In their foundation they fall into three groups, which may be labelled pre-Waverley, Waverley, and post-Waverley. The father of them, the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, was founded in 1780 for "the investigation of the antiquities and history of Scotland", published its first volume in 1792, and still fulfils its original purpose. It was followed after a brief interval by the Royal Society of Edinburgh (1783), whose activities soon became exclusively scientific, and by the Literary and Antiquarian Society of Perth, founded in 1784 particularly to investigate the history and antiquities of that part of Scotland "of

which the City of Perth may still be considered as the capital". The Perth Society continued its operations for over forty years, and published in 1827 a volume of selections from the papers contributed during its existence.

The early years of the nineteenth century witnessed an extraordinary outburst of historical research in Scotland. The Bannatyne Club was founded in 1823 for the "printing and publication of works illustrative of the history, literature, and antiquities of Scotland". It published volumes in lavish profusion until, and indeed after, its formal dissolution in 1861. In 1825 the Northern Institution was established in Inverness to investigate the antiquities of the Highlands and Islands. The Maitland Club, professing wider interests, was founded in 1828, and published 75 volumes in little more than thirty years. In honour of Sir Walter Scott the Abbotsford Club was founded in 1833 with embracing objects, and like the Bannatyne and Maitland Clubs its activities extended beyond the close of the first half of the century. In 1833, also, the Iona Club was instituted in the interests of Highland history, and in 1839 the Spalding Club was established to explore that of the North-Eastern counties. In 1841 the Wodrow Society was founded "for the publication of the works of the fathers and early writers of the Reformed Church of Scotland". The Spottiswoode Society followed in 1843, for "the revival and publication of the acknowledged works" of members of the Episcopal Church.

The year 1870, the date of the dissolution of the Spalding Club, may be regarded as marking the termination of the activity of the Clubs of the Waverley period. Not one of those mentioned above, except the Society of Antiquaries, then survived. Bridging the interval between their extinction and a renewed outburst of energy in the eighties, the year 1856 witnessed the foundation of the Glasgow Archæological Society, whose province was especially restricted to Glasgow and the West of Scotland, a limitation from which the Society freed itself in practice. The Grampian Club followed in 1868, with a wider purview but a shorter life. The Scottish Burgh Records Society and the Club of Deir were also founded in that year. In the North, the Gaelic Society of Inverness was established in 1871, to fulfil the objects of the long defunct Iona Club. In 1877 the Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Association was launched in the historical interests of its locality, and in the same year the New Club was established with the wider programme of the Waverley Clubs.

In the last twenty years of the nineteenth century many new

Clubs were founded. The earliest of them was the Aungervyle Society, established in 1881, which, like the Clarendon Historical Society, founded in 1882, concerned itself with the issue of reprints of historical and literary, but not exclusively of Scottish interest. The Regality Club followed in 1885, mainly "to preserve a record of old Glasgow buildings and of old Glasgow relics". In 1886 the Aberdeen Ecclesiological Society was established for the purpose its name suggests. None of these Clubs, however, met the wider needs of the moment. For, in 1870 the first Report of the Historical Manuscripts Commission had been issued, and it was followed by others which revealed sources for Scottish history so far barely tapped. Sir William Fraser was also at work upon Scottish muniments in the same period. Further, the old Clubs represented an aristocracy of *literati*, and their volumes, precious in their contents, were equally so in their limited and exclusive circulation. Of the two Clubs which survived in 1886, professing the embracing aims of those of the Waverley period, the Grampian Club probably existed too much for the publication of the researches of a single Editor; while the New Club continued the gorgeous traditions of the Bannatyne, Maitland, and Abbotsford era. There was a call, clearly, for a new Society with a general outlook upon Scottish history and a particular interest in unpublished historical materials. Opportunely, therefore, the Scottish History Society was founded in 1886, and in the same year the Spalding Club was revived as the New Spalding Club, with the objects of its predecessor.

The activity of the Scottish History Society encouraged other Societies to work in more restricted fields. In 1887 the Gaelic Society of Glasgow was founded, the Scottish Clergy Society in 1888, the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society in 1890, the Glasgow Ecclesiological Society in 1893, the Scottish Record Society in 1898, the Scottish Ecclesiological Society (into which the Glasgow and Aberdeen Societies were merged) in 1903, the St. Andrew Society in 1906, and the Old Edinburgh Club in 1908.

Equally significant of awakened interest in historical investigation was the general institution of Scottish Field Clubs in the nineteenth century. The publications of the following are catalogued in this volume:—the Banffshire Field Club (1880), the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club (1831), the Buchan Field Club (1887), the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society (1862), the Literary and Scientific Association of Elgin (1836), the Hawick Archæological Society (1856), the Huntly Field Club (1883), the Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club (1875), the Northern

Association of Literary and Scientific Societies (1887), and the Stirling Natural History and Archæological Society (1878).

I have also included two Philosophical Societies whose publications contain historical materials:—the Aberdeen Philosophical Society (1840), and the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow (1802). Lest I should seem to have overlooked them, I mention here the Ross-shire Philosophical Society, which is extinct and did not publish; and the Greenock Philosophical Society, whose only publications, the Watt Anniversary Lectures, are not relative to the subject of history. The Edinburgh Philosophical Institution and the Paisley Philosophical Institution are in the same category.

Included in this Catalogue are the following Orcadian Societies:—the Antiquarian and Natural History Society of Orkney (1844), the Orkney and Zetland Antiquarian and Statistical Society (1831), and the Viking Club (1892). For the sake of completeness I also mention the following:—the Orkney Literary and Scientific Club, which issued Reports for 1842 and 1843; the Orkney Natural History Society (1837), which issued its first Report in 1839, a second in 1840, and published in 1905 a volume entitled "Orcadian Papers"; the Kirkwall Literary and Scientific Association (1855), which published its Regulations in 1855; the Kirkwall Young Men's Literary Association (1860), whose Rules and Regulations were published in 1869; and the Literary and Scientific Society of Shetland (1861), which published Rules and Regulations in 1882. Sutherland is represented in the Catalogue by the Sutherland Association (1866).

The Literary Clubs included in the Catalogue are:—the Hunterian Club (1871), the Scotish Literary Club (1877), the Scottish Text Society (1882), and the Rymour Club (1903).

I gratefully acknowledge a grant towards the cost of publication from the Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland. To my friend Mr. P. J. Anderson, of this University, I owe unstinted thanks for unwearying help and advice. If such a volume is fitting for dedication, I beg him to accept it from me.

C. SANFORD TERRY.

King's College,
Old Aberdeen, *August* 9, 1909.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Prefatory Note	vii
Publications of the	
Abbotsford Club	1
Aberdeen Ecclesiological Society	7
Aberdeen Philosophical Society	8
Society of Antiquaries of Scotland	9
The Rhind Lectures in Archæology	11
Aungervyle Society	15
Ayrshire and Galloway Archæological Society	20
Banffshire Field Club	22
Bannatyne Club	26
Relative Works	49
Berwickshire Naturalists' Club	51
Buchan Field Club	53
Clarendon Historical Society	55
Club of Deir	60
Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society	61
Edinburgh Bibliographical Society	66
Literary and Scientific Association of Elgin	68
Gaelic Society of Glasgow	69

PUBLICATIONS OF THE PAGE

GAELIC SOCIETY OF INVERNESS 70

GLASGOW ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY 74

GLASGOW ECCLESIOLOGICAL SOCIETY 76

ROYAL PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW . . . 77

GRAMPIAN CLUB 79

RELATIVE WORKS 82

HAWICK ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY 85

HUNTERIAN CLUB 92

HUNTLY FIELD CLUB 94

INVERNESS SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY AND FIELD CLUB . . 96

IONA CLUB 98

MAITLAND CLUB 100

NEW CLUB 117

NEW SPALDING CLUB 120

UNIFORM WORKS 126

ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY STUDIES 127

NORTHERN ASSOCIATION OF LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES 129

NORTHERN INSTITUTION FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENCE AND LITERATURE 131

OLD EDINBURGH CLUB 132

ANTIQUARIAN AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF ORKNEY 133

ORKNEY AND ZETLAND ANTIQUARIAN AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY 134

LITERARY AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PERTH . . 135

REGALITY CLUB 136

ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH 137

PUBLICATIONS OF THE PAGE

RYMOUR CLUB 138

ST. ANDREW SOCIETY 139

SCOTTISH BURGH RECORDS SOCIETY 140

UNIFORM WORKS 143

CONVENTION OF THE ROYAL BURGHS 144

SCOTTISH CLERGY SOCIETY 146

SCOTTISH ECCLESIOLOGICAL SOCIETY 147

SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY 148

SCOTISH LITERARY CLUB 160

SCOTTISH RECORD SOCIETY 161

SCOTTISH TEXT SOCIETY 165

SPALDING CLUB 170

UNIFORM WORKS 177

SPOTTISWOODE SOCIETY 178

HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE 182

STIRLING NATURAL HISTORY AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY 188

SUTHERLAND ASSOCIATION, EDINBURGH 193

VIKING CLUB 194

WODROW SOCIETY 196

SUBJECT-INDEX 201

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ABBOTSFORD CLUB.[1]

Founded in Edinburgh in 1833 *for the 'printing of miscellaneous pieces, illustrative of history, literature, and antiquities'. The Club was not formally dissolved, but was declared by the Secretary in* 1866 *to have 'reached its termination'.*

1. Ancient Mysteries. From the Digby manuscripts. Preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Edinburgh: 1835.

Pp. [8] + xlviii + 200 + viii.

Edited by Thomas Sharpe.

2. The presentation in the Temple, a pageant, as originally represented by the Corporation of Weavers in Coventry. Now first printed from the books of the Company. With a prefatory Notice. Edinburgh: 1836.

Pp. [8] + 3-86.

Edited by Thomas Sharpe.

3. Compota domestica familiarum de Bukingham et d'Angouleme, MCCCCXLIII, LII, LXIII. Quibus annexæ expensæ cujusdam comitis in itinere, MCCLXXIII. Edinburgi: 1836.

Pp. [6] + vi + 104.

Edited by William B. D. D. Turnbull. A supplement, entitled 'Emendations to the Compota domestica' (Pp. 3), was issued in 1841.

4. The Romances of Rouland and Vernagu, and Otuel. From the Auchinleck manuscript. Edinburgh: 1836.

Pp. [8] + xxviii + 84, with two plates.

Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull.

5. Account of the monastic treasures confiscated at the dissolution of the various Houses in England. By Sir John Williams, Knight,

[1] The volumes are 4to. They are catalogued here in the order in which they appear in the Club's official list (No. 33).

late Master and Treasurer of the Jewels to His Majesty King Henry VIII. Edinburgh: 1836.

Pp. [6]+ii+118.

Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull.

6. Historical memoirs of the reign of Mary Queen of Scots, and a portion of the reign of King James the Sixth. By Lord Herries. Edinburgh: 1836.

Pp. [6]+v-xliv+[2]+181.

Edited by Robert Pitcairn. Extends to 1571.

7. Ecclesiastical records. Selections from the Minutes of the Presbyteries of St. Andrews and Cupar, MDCXLI-MDCXCVIII. Edinburgh: 1837.

Pp. xii+195, with two plates.

Edited by George Ritchie Kinloch.

8. Ecclesiastical records. Selections from the Minutes of the Synod of Fife, MDC.XI-MDCLXXXVII. Edinburgh: 1837.

Pp. xii+261, with three plates.

Edited by George Ritchie Kinloch.

9. State papers and miscellaneous correspondence of Thomas, Earl of Melros. Volume first. (Volume second.) Edinburgh: 1837. (1837.)

Pp. x+[2]+ix-xx+1-364. (Pp. [4]+365-608+609*-647*+609-661.)

Edited by James Maidment. Thomas Hamilton, Earl of Melrose, was Secretary of State, 1611-22, and was concerned in the promotion of James VI.'s episcopal policy. His papers and correspondence cover the years 1599-1625.

10. Mind, Will, and Understanding: A Morality. From the Macro MS. in the possession of Hudson Gurney, Esq., F.S.A. Edinburgh: 1837.

Pp. [6]+25.

Edited by William B. D. D. Turnbull.

11. Miscellany of the Abbotsford Club. Volume first. Edinburgh: 1837.

Pp. xiv+[4]+423, with five plates.

Edited by James Maidment. No further volume was issued.

The volume contains :—

i. 'Selection from the papers of the Family of Boyd of Kilmarnock', 1468-1590.
ii. 'Dispute between the Abbot and Convent of Lindores and the inhabitants of Newburgh, 1309'.
iii. 'Burlesque Sermon of the fifteenth century'.
iv. 'Verses and letter from Mr. John Edmestoun to King James VI., November 15, 1607'.
v. 'Account of the last moments of Queen Anne of Denmark'.
vi. 'Trial of Mungo Murray for assaulting Thomas Sydserf, comedian, June 4 and 11, 1669'.
vii. 'Brevis narratio martyrii venerabilis sacerdotis Thomæ Maxfieldii'.
viii. 'Epistolæ virorum clarorum ad Jacobum Sextum Britanniæ regem', *i.e.* Cornelius van Drebbel, George Carleton, John Cameron, and John Barnes.
ix. 'Virorum doctorum epistolæ', *i.e.* Meric Casaubon, and Launcelot Andrews, Bishop of Worcester.
x. 'Johannis Hoskyns supplicatio ad regem'. Hoskins was committed to the Tower in 1624 for reflections on James VI.'s Scottish favourites.
xi. 'Trials for witchcraft, sorcery, and superstition, in Orkney', 1624-43.
xii. 'True relation of my Lord of Warwick's passage, 1627'. Relates to a sea voyage of Sir Robert Dudley, the naval commander and inventor.
xiii. 'Award by James VI. as to the succession to the barony of Sanquhar'.
xiv. 'Letters by James VI. to the Countess Dowager of Angus'.
xv. 'Letters of Thomas Lord Ellesmere, Lord High Chancellor of England, 1608-16.
xvi. 'Letters and papers relative to the history of Great Britain during the reign of James I.', 1614-24.
xvii. 'Letters and papers relative to Irish matters', 1604-24.
xviii. 'Satire against Scotland, 1617', by James Howel.
xix. 'Answer to the satire against Scotland'.
xx. 'The complaint of the Muses upon Sir William Alexander', Earl of Stirling. Probably written at the dictation of James VI.
xxi. 'Memoir of John Geddy, by Robert Mylne, junior'. Geddy was a noted apiarist in the seventeenth century.
xxii. 'Correspondence between George Ridpath and the Reverend Robert Wodrow, 1706-19.
xxiii. 'Provost Drummond's account of the discussion in Parliament as to Campbell of Shawfield's losses' in the malt-tax riot at Glasgow in 1725.

12. Arthour and Merlin: A metrical Romance. Now first edited from the Auchinleck MS. Edinburgh: 1838.

Pp. xiv + [2] + 361, with one plate.

Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull.

13. Letters and State papers during the reign of King James the Sixth. Chiefly from the manuscript collections of Sir James Balfour of Denmyln. Edinburgh: 1838.

Pp. xvi + ix-xx + 416, with one plate.

Edited by James Maidment. The volume covers the years 1578-1625.

14. Inventaire chronologique des documents relatifs à l'histoire d'Ecosse conservés aux archives du royaume à Paris. Suivi d'une indication sommaire des manuscrits de la bibliotheque royale. Edimbourg: 1839.

Pp. [10] + 132.

Edited by A. Teulet, Junr. The inventory discovers materials for the reigns of Alexander III. and his successors to and including Mary Stewart.

15. Davidis Humii de familia Humia Wedderburnensi liber. Edinburgi: 1839.

Pp. xvi + iv + 5-87.

Presented by John Miller.

16. Ecclesiastical records. Selections from the Registers of the Presbytery of Lanark, MDCXXIII-MDCCIX. Edinburgh: 1839.

Pp. xii + 152.

Presented by John Robertson.

17. Jacobite correspondence of the Atholl Family, during the Rebellion, MDCCXLV-MDCCXLVI. From the originals in the possession of James Erskine of Aberdona, Esq. Edinburgh: 1840.

Pp. [6] + v-xx + 258, with three leaves of facsimile.

Edited by John Hill Burton and David Laing.

18. The Romances of Sir Guy of Warwick, and Rembrun his son. Now first edited from the Auchinleck MS. Edinburgh: 1840.

Pp. xlii + [2] + 482, with two frontispieces.

Edited by William B. D. D. Turnbull.

19. Le Roman des aventures de Fregus, par Guillaume le Clerc, trouvère du treizième siècle. Publié, pour la première fois, par Francisque Michel. Edimbourg: 1841.

Pp. [6] + iii-viii + 296.

20. The legend of St. Katherine of Alexandria. Edited, from a manuscript in the Cottonian Library, by James Morton, B.D., Vicar of Holbeach, Prebendary of Lincoln, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable Earl Grey. London: 1841.

Pp. xvi + 144.

21. Liber conventus S. Katherine Senensis prope Edinburgum. Edinburgi: 1841.

Pp. [6] + lxxxiv + [32] + 87, with one plate.

Edited by James Maidment. The constitutions, etc., of Sciennes Nunnery.

22. The chartularies of Balmerino and Lindores. Now first printed from the original MSS. in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. Edinburgh: 1841.

Pp. [8] + xii + [2] + iv + 87 + [4] + 2 + xii + 55, with three plates.

Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull.

23. Extracta e variis cronicis Scocie. From the ancient manuscript in the Advocates Library at Edinburgh. Now first printed. Edinburgh: 1842.

Pp. lii + 256.

Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull. The MS. is contemporary for the reign of James IV.

24. Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron of Locheill, Chief of the Clan Cameron. With an introductory account of the history and antiquities of that Family and of the neighbouring Clans. Edinburgh: 1842.

Pp. lviii + 30 + [2] + 412, with one plate.

Edited by James Macknight. Sir Ewen's long life covered the years 1629-1719. He fought for Charles I. and also for James VII. The memoirs, by his son-in-law, John Drummond of Balhaldy, were written in 1733. The Appendix contains a 'Memoir concerning the state of the Highlands, 1716', ascribed to Simon, Lord Lovat; and a portrait of Sir Ewen. Also No. 59 of the publications of the Maitland Club.

25. Liber officialis Sancti Andree: Curie metropolitane Sancti Andree in Scotia sententiarum in causis consistorialibus que extant. Edinburgi: 1845.

Pp. lvi + 176, with two plates.

Presented by the Hon. J. H. Forbes, Lord Medwyn. The volume contains the sentences of the Consistorial Court of the Diocese, 1541-54.

26. A garden of grave and godlie flowers, by Alexander Gardyne. The theatre of Scotish kings, by Alexander Garden, Professor of Philosophy. Together with miscellaneous poems, by John Lundie, Professor of Humanity in the University of Aberdeen. Edinburgh: 1845.

Pp. xxvi + [96] + 8 + [4] + 72 + 43.

Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull. See also Hunterian Club, No. 5.

27. The buke of the Order of Knyghthood. Translated from the French, by Sir Gilbert Hay, Knight. From the manuscript in the Library at Abbotsford. Edinburgh: 1847.

Pp. viii + xxx + [2] + 96.

Edited by David Laing.

28. Sire Degarre: A metrical Romance of the end of the thirteenth century. Edinburgh: 1849.

Pp. xviii + eight leaves of lithography + [2] + 46.

Edited by David Laing.

29. A penni worth of witte: Florice and Blauncheflour: and other pieces of ancient English poetry selected from the Auchinleck manuscript. Edinburgh: 1857.

Pp. [4]+xxxii+120.

Edited by David Laing. Contains a catalogue and account of the contents of the Auchinleck MS.

30. Memoirs of the insurrection in Scotland in 1715. By John, Master of Sinclair. From the original manuscript in the possession of the Earl of Rosslyn. With notes, by Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Edinburgh: 1858.

Pp. xxxii+383.

Edited by James Macknight and David Laing.

31. Oppressions of the sixteenth century in the islands of Orkney and Zetland: From original documents. Edinburgh: 1859.

Pp. [8]+v-lxii+130.

Edited by David Balfour. Also No. 75 of the publications of the Maitland Club.

32. Stephen Hawes. The conversion of swerers: A joyfull medytacyon to all Englonde of the coronacyon of Kynge Henry the Eyght. Edinburgh: 1865.

Pp. viii+[28].

Edited by David Laing. Hawes was Groom of the Chamber to Henry VII. and died *circa* 1523.

33. Abbotsford Club. A list of the members; the rules; and a catalogue of books printed for the Abbotsford Club since its institution in 1833. Edinburgh: 1866.

Pp. xxiii.

The Preface is signed by D(avid) L(aing).

34. Abbotsford Garlands.[1]

1. An Abbotsford Garland. (Edinburgh.)
   By W. B. D. D. Turnbull. 1836.

2. Ane Garland of ye Abbotsforde Clobbe. (Edinburgh.)
   By W. B. D. D. Turnbull. 1837.

---

[1] **Not included in the Club's catalogue.**

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ABERDEEN ECCLESIOLOGICAL SOCIETY.[1]

Founded in 1886 '*for the study of the principles of Christian worship, and of Church architecture with its allied arts*'. *The Society was merged into the Scottish Ecclesiological Society in* 1903.

1. Transactions of the Aberdeen Ecclesiological Society. Volume first. 1886-1889. (Parts I.-IV.) Aberdeen.

Pp. viii + 34 + vi + [2] + 38 + viii + 44 + vi + [2] + 74, with twenty-seven plates.

The volume includes :—

'Office for Communion of the sick in the Book of Deer'. By the Rev. James Cooper.
'Archbishop Leighton's Newhattle Library'. By the Rev. J. C. Carrick.
'The Dunkeld Litany'. By the Rev. T. Newbigging Adamson.

2. Do. do. Volume second. 1890-1893. (Parts V.-VIII.) Aberdeen.

Pp. viii + vi + [2] + 76 + vi + [2] + 86 + xii + 94 + [2] + xii + 129, with thirty plates.

The volume includes :—

'The Dominican Friars at S. Andrews'. By David Henry.
'Gleanings from the history of Beauly Priory'. By G. L. McKeggie.
'Ecclesiology of Scotland'. By the Rev. James Cooper.
'Calendar of Scottish Saints'. By Patrick Cooper.
'S. Gerardine'. By the Rev. James Cooper.

3. Do. do. Volume third. 1894-1896. (Parts IX.-XI.) Aberdeen.

Pp. viii + xii + 120 + xii + 121-272 + xiv + 273-372, with seven plates.

The volume includes :—

'The work of Bishop William of Wykeham at Winchester and Oxford'. By James B. Nichol.
'The Aberdeen Non-Jurors'. By James Turreff.
'Notes on the Columbite and Cistercian Monasteries, and the Parish Church of Deer in Aberdeenshire, with Translation of Visitation Charter'. By the Rev. James Cooper.

The volume contains a portrait of James Gibbs, architect.

4. Do. do. Volume fourth. 1897-1905. Aberdeen.

Pp. [4] + xii + [4] + 108 + [2] + 49 + [6] + 82 + [2], with five plates.

The volume includes :—

'Literature in the Scottish Reformation'. By the Rev. George Webster Thomson.
'Four Scottish coronations since the Reformation'. By the Rev. Professor James Cooper. Papers on the ceremonial at the coronations of James VI., Anne of Denmark, Charles I., and Charles II. An Appendix contains an account of the coronation of Charles II. at Scone in 1651.
'The Rathen Manual'. Edited with Translation and notes by the Rev. Duncan MacGregor.

---

[1] The volumes are 4to.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ABERDEEN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.[1]

Founded in 1840 '*to receive original papers contributed by its members on subjects of science, literature, and philosophy*'.

1. Transactions of the Aberdeen Philosophical Society. Vol. I. Including resumé of the work of the Society from 1840 to 1884. Aberdeen: 1884.

Pp. lxvi + [2] + 207, with seventeen plates.

The volume includes:—

'The Aberdeen burgh territories'. By George Cadenhead.
'Memoir of Dr. Neil Arnott'. By Alexander Bain.

2. Do. do. Vol. II. Including resumé of the work of the Society from 1840 to 1892. Aberdeen: 1892.

Pp. lxxvi + [2] + 344, with twenty-nine plates.

The volume includes:—

'Historical notes on an ancient Aberdeen craft—"The Pynours"'. By John Bulloch.
'Sir William Wallace—A critical study of his biographer, Blind Harry'. By James Moir.
'The Knights Templar in and around Aberdeen'. By Alexander Walker.

3. Do. do. Vol. III. Including resumé of the work of the Society from 1890 to 1900. Aberdeen: 1900.

Pp. xl + [2] + 226, with one plate.

The volume includes:—

'Shakespere, the historian'. By C. Sanford Terry.

---

[1] The volumes are 8vo.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND.[1]

Founded in Edinburgh in 1780 *for 'the promotion of archæology, especially as connected with the investigation of the antiquities and history of Scotland'.*

1. Transactions of the Society of the Antiquaries of Scotland. Illustrated with copperplates. Volume I. Edinburgh: 1792.

Pp. xxxiv + 570, with six plates. 4to.

The volume includes:—

'A historical account of the Hammermen of Edinburgh, from their records'. By William Charles Little.
'Letter from the Countess Dowager of Nithsdale . . . giving an account of the Earl's escape out of the Tower in 1716'.
'The marriage of Queen Mary with the Earl of Bothwell'. By Wm. Tytler.
'Address of one hundred and two chief heritors and heads of Clans in the Highlands of Scotland to King George I' in 1714.
'Dissertation on the Scottish music'. By William Tytler.
'The parish of Liberton in Mid-Lothian'. By the Rev. Thomas Whyte.
'The parish of Haddington'. By the Rev. George Barclay.

2. Archaeologia Scotica: or Transactions of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Volume II. Edinburgh: 1822.

Pp. xviii + 512 + 32, with nineteen plates. 4to.

The volume includes:—

'Letter from Archbishop Sharp to the Earl of Middleton, Lord High Commissioner'. Discusses the ecclesiastical settlement.
'Notices concerning Archbishop Sharp, with the Acts of his first Diocesan Synod at St Andrews, containing a Directory for discipline and worship'.
'Observations on the Norwegian expedition against Scotland in the year 1263'. By John Dillon.
'Of the reign of Duncan Second, king of Scots'. By Professor John Stuart.
'Memoirs of the life of Cardinal George Innes'. By the Rev. John Geddes. With a portrait of the Cardinal.
'Extracts ... relative to the tomb of King Robert Bruce'. By Henry Jardine.
'The parish and church of Linlithgow'. By Sir Alexander Seton.

3. Do. do. Volume III. Edinburgh: 1831.

Pp. viii + 337 + [4] + xxxi + 212, with eleven plates. 4to.

The volume includes:—

'Ecclesiastical collections for Aberdeenshire'. By James Logan.
'Account of the Parliament which met at Edinburgh the 26th June 1678, and of the seizure of Sir Patrick Hume, of Polwarth, Baronet'.
'Stone circles and cairns in the neighbourhood of Inverness'. By George Anderson.

---

[1] Attention is drawn to the following:—

Account of the institution and progress of the Society of the Antiquaries of Scotland. By William Smellie, F.S.A.Scot. Edinburgh: 1782.

Pp. [4] + 116. 4to.

A second part appeared in 1784. See *Archaeologia Scotica*, vol. III., Appendix, for the history of the Society from 1784-1830.

'Short Latin Chronicle, being chiefly an obituary relating to the Highlands, and compiled early in the sixteenth century'. By James Macgregor.
'William Hamilton, of Bangour; and . . . his poems'. By James Chalmers.

The volume contains a portrait of William Hamilton of Bangour, and a picture of William the Lyon.

4. Archaeologia Scotica: or Transactions of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Volume IV. Edinburgh: 1857.

Pp. viii + 453 + [2] + 60, with thirty-one plates. 4to.

The volume includes:—

'The site of the battle of Mons Grampius'. By Lieut.-Colonel Miller.
'A brief account of the Hawthornden manuscripts'. By David Laing.
'Inquiry into the earlier history of the Clan Gregor'. By Donald Gregory.
'Particulars relative to the conduct of the great Marquis of Montrose, after his apprehension'. By James Maidment.
'Notices of the portrait of Mary Queen of Scots, formerly in the Scottish College at Douay'. By John Menzies of Pitfodels and the Rev. James Gillis.
'An account of the assassination of Sir George Lockhart, President of the Session, by John Chiesly of Dalry, 31st March 1689'. By P. Fraser Tytler.
'Some carved stones in Ross-shire'. By George Sligo.

5. Do. do. Volume V. Edinburgh: 1890.

Pp. xii + 457 + [2] + 79, with seventy plates. 4to.

The volume includes:—

'An account of St Columba's Abbey, Inchcolm'. By Thomas Arnold.
'On the early history of the Priory of Restennet'. By John Stuart. Includes charters.
'The Quigrich or crosier of St. Fillan'.

The volume contains portraits of David Laing, David Earl of Buchan, James Cummyng, and William Smellie, officials of the Society.

6. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Volumes I.-XII. Edinburgh: 1851-1878. Small 4to.

Do. do. New Series. Vols. XIII. (Vol. I.—New Series)-XXIV. Edinburgh: 1879-1890. Small 4to.

Do. do. Vols. XXV. (Vol. I.—Third Series)-XXXVI. Edinburgh: 1891-1902. Small 4to.

Do. do. Vols. XXXVII. (Vol. I.—Fourth Series)-XLII. Edinburgh: 1903-1908. Small 4to.

General Index and Index of illustrations to the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Vols. I.-XXIV. 1851-1890. Edinburgh: 1892.

Pp. xxxii + 440. Small 4to.

7. Memoir of the late Alexander Henry Rhind, of Sibster. By John Stuart, Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Edinburgh: 1864.

Pp. [4] + 57, with one plate. 8vo.

The plate is a portrait of Alexander Henry Rhind.

8. Records of the Priory of the Isle of May. Edited by John Stuart, LL.D., Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Edinburgh: 1868.

Pp. cxiv + [4] + 45, with four plates. Small 4to.

9. Records of the Monastery of Kinloss, with illustrative documents. Edited by John Stuart, LL.D., Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Edinburgh: 1872.

Pp. lxxvi + 175, with five plates. Small 4to.

10. Archaeologia Scotica: Sculptured monuments in Iona & the West Highlands. By James Drummond, R.S.A., Curator of the National Gallery and of the National Museum of the Antiquaries of Scotland. Edinburgh: 1881.

Pp. 20 + [4], with ninety-nine plates and descriptive inter-leaves. Folio.

11. Catalogue of the National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland. New and enlarged edition. With illustrations. Edinburgh: 1892.

Pp. iv + 380. 8vo.

There are earlier editions of 1849, 1863, 1870.

THE RHIND LECTURES IN ARCHÆOLOGY.[1]

Founded in terms of a bequest to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland by Alexander Henry Rhind of Sibster, for the delivery annually of a series of six Lectures on 'archæology, ethnology, or allied topics'. The first series was delivered in 1876.

1. The past in the present: What is civilisation? By Arthur Mitchell, M.D., LL.D. Edinburgh: 1880.

Pp. xvi + [2] + 354. 8vo.

2. Scotland in early Christian times: The Rhind Lectures in Archæology—1879. By Joseph Anderson, Keeper of the National Museum of the Antiquaries of Scotland. Edinburgh: 1881.

Pp. xiv + 262, with four plates. 8vo.

---

[1] Only the Lectures that have been published are catalogued here.

3. Scotland in early Christian times (Second series): The Rhind Lectures in Archæology for 1880. By Joseph Anderson, Keeper of the National Museum of the Antiquaries of Scotland. Edinburgh: 1881.

Pp. xviii + 263, with five plates. 8vo.

4. Scotland in pagan times: The Iron Age: The Rhind Lectures in Archæology for 1881. By Joseph Anderson, LL.D., Keeper of the National Museum of the Antiquaries of Scotland. Edinburgh: 1883.

Pp. xx + 314, with one plate. 8vo.

5. Scotland in pagan times: The Bronze and Stone Ages: The Rhind Lectures in Archæology for 1882. By Joseph Anderson, LL.D., Keeper of the National Museum of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Edinburgh: 1886.

Pp. xxiv + 397. 8vo.

6. Ogham inscriptions in Ireland, Wales, and Scotland. By the late Sir Samuel Ferguson, President of the Royal Irish Academy; Deputy Keeper of the Records of Ireland; LL.D. Dublin and Edinburgh; etc., etc. Edinburgh: 1887.

Pp. xii + 164. 8vo.

7. Early Christian symbolism in Great Britain and Ireland before the thirteenth century. The Rhind Lectures in Archæology for 1885. By J. Romilly Allen, F.S.A.Scot. London: 1887.

Pp. xx + 408, with four plates. 8vo.

8. Handbook of Greek archæology. Vases, bronzes, gems, sculpture, terra-cottas, mural paintings, architecture, &c. By A. S. Murray, LL.D., F.S.A. (Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum). With numerous illustrations. London: 1892.

Pp. xii + 483, with twenty plates. 8vo.

9. The lake-dwellings of Europe: Being the Rhind Lectures in Archæology for 1888. By Robert Munro, M.A., M.D., Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland; author of 'Ancient Scottish Lake-dwellings or Crannogs'. London: 1890.

Pp. xl + 600, with one plate. Large 8vo.

10. The early ethnology of the British Isles. By Professor John Rhys, M.A.

The Rhind Lecture for 1889. Published in *The Scottish Review*, vol. XV. (Pp. 233-252). 1890.

11. The anthropological history of Europe. Being the first Rhind Lecture 1891. By John Beddoe, M.A., LL.D.

Published in *The Scottish Review*, vol. XIX. (Pp. 405-424). 1892.

12. The early Christian monuments of Scotland. A classified, illustrated, descriptive list of the monuments, with an analysis of their symbolism and ornamentation. By J. Romilly Allen, F.S.A., Hon. F.S.A.Scot., and an Introduction, being the Rhind Lectures for 1892, by Joseph Anderson, LL.D., H.R.S.A., Hon. M.R.I.A., Assistant Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, and Keeper of the National Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh. Edinburgh: 1903.

Pp. cxxii + [2] + 522, with one hundred and nine plates. Large 4to.

13. Scottish land-names, their origin and meaning. By Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart., M.P. Rhind Lecturer in 1893 . . . Edinburgh: 1894.

Pp. x + 219. 8vo.

14. The Rhind Lectures in Archæology for 1894. Early fortifications in Scotland: Motes, camps, and forts. By David Christison, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. With numerous plans and illustrations and three maps. Edinburgh: 1898.

Pp. xxvi + 407, with three plates. Small 4to.

15. Heraldry in relation to Scottish history and art: Being the Rhind Lectures on Archæology for 1898. By Sir James Balfour Paul, F.S.A.Scot., Lord Lyon King of Arms. Edinburgh: 1900.

Pp. xx + 231, with eighteen plates. 8vo.

16. The Edwards in Scotland. A.D. 1296-1377: Being the Rhind Lectures in Archæology for 1900. By Joseph Bain, F.S.A.Scot. Edinburgh: 1901.

Pp. x + 105. 8vo.

17. Scotland in the time of Queen Mary. By P. Hume Brown, LL.D., Fraser Professor of Ancient (Scottish) History and Palæography in the University of Edinburgh. London: (1904).

Pp. xii + 243. 8vo.

18. Coin types: their origin and development. Being the Rhind Lectures for 1904. By George Macdonald, M.A., LL.D., Honorary

Curator of the Hunterian Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow. With numerous plates. Glasgow: 1905.

Pp. x + 275, with ten plates. 8vo.

19. The archæology of the cuneiform inscriptions. By the Rev. A. H. Sayce, Professor of Assyriology, Oxford. London: 1907.

Pp. vi + 7-220, with sixteen plates. 8vo.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE AUNGERVYLE SOCIETY.[1]

Founded in Edinburgh in 1881 *for 'the reprint of rare or curious pamphlets, tracts, articles, &c., interesting from either a literary, historical, or antiquarian point of view'. The Society has ceased to publish since* 1888.

FIRST SERIES.

1. Flagellum Parliamentarium; being sarcastic notices of nearly 200 members of the first Parliament after the Restoration. (A.D. 1661 to A.D. 1678.) From a contemporary MS. in the British Museum 1881.

Pp. 24.

By Andrew Marvel.

2. A journey into England in the year MDXCVIII. By Paul Hentzner. Being a Translation of part of his Itinerary. Edited by Horace Walpole. 1881.

Pp. 56.

3. A garland of old historical ballads. 1600-1752. I. Marie Hamilton. II. Rob Oig. III. Willy and Mary. 1881.

Pp. 20.

4. Fragments of ancient poetry collected in the Highlands of Scotland, and translated from the Gaelic or Erse language. Being a reprint of the first Ossianic publication of James Macpherson. 1760. 1881.

Pp. 32.

5. The Romance of Octavian, Emperor of Rome. Abridged from a manuscript in the Bodleian Library. By the Rev. J. J. Coneybeare, and edited with additional notes by E. M. Goldsmid. 1882.

Pp. 48.

6. The imprisonment & death of King Charles I. Related by one of his judges. Being extracts from the memoirs of Edmund Ludlow, the regicide, with a collection of original papers relating to the trial of the king. 1882.

Pp. 117.

---

[1] The Reprints are 8vo. They are here catalogued as issued.

SECOND SERIES.

7. The Indian game of Chess: By Sir William Jones, President of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. And the Burmha game of Chess compared with the Indian, Chinese, & Persian games. By Captain Hiram Cox. (Reprinted from "Asiatick Researches".) 1883.

Pp. 30, with four plates.

8. A key to "The Epics of the Ton". 1883.

Pp. 6.

9. Proper lessons for the Tories. To be read throughout the year. But more particularly upon June 10. The birth-day of the Pretender, *alias* the fugitive hero. July 1. The day on which the battle of the Boyne (in Ireland) was fought; when K. James ran away from his army, and left them to shift for themselves. August 1. The crisis: or, the day of King George's most happy accession to the crown. November 4. The day on which K. William (of ever blessed memory) was born; and upon which, he, and his fleet arriv'd in Torbay, in the West of England. 1716. 1883.

Pp. 16.

10. London and the countrey carbonadoed, and quartred into seuerall characters. By D. Lupton. 1632. 1883.

Pp. 42.

11. The mystery of the good old cause briefly unfolded. In a catalogue of such members of the late Long Parliament, that held places, both civil and military, contrary to the Self-Denying Ordinance of April 3, 1645. Together with the sums of money and lands which they divided among themselves during their sitting (at least such as were disposed of by them publicly). 1660. 1883.

Pp. 36.

12. The impeachment of James Lord Strange, son and heire apparant of William, Earle of Derby. By the Commons of England, of High Treason. 1642. 1883.

Pp. 5.

13. A chronological table of the principal dramatic works that have been publicly performed in France, from A.D. 1200 to A.D. 1800. By Edmund Goldsmid, F.R.H.S. In three parts. Part I. A.D. 1200 to 1599. 1883.

Pp. 22.

14. Two political squibs. (1660-1690.) 1883.

Pp. 3.

The two squibs are: 'The Ghost' (1660), and an Epitaph on the Duke of Grafton (1690).

15. The Hermit of Warkworth. A Northumberland ballad. In three fits or cantos. By Thomas Percy, Bishop of Dromore. 1771. 1883.

Pp. 42.

16. "We pity the plumage but forget the dying bird". An address to the people on the death of the Princess Charlotte. By the Hermit of Marlow. 1883.

Pp. 14.

17. The passionate remonstrance made by His Holinesse in the Conclave at Rome: upon the late proceedings, and great Covenant of Scotland, &c. With a reply of Cardinall De Barbarini in the name of the Roman clergy. 1641. 1884.

Pp. 54.

18. A discovery of the Barmudas: otherwise called the Ile of Divels. By Sir Thomas Gates, Sir George Sommers, and Captayne Newport. With diuers others. Set forth for the loue of my country. And also for the good of the Plantation in Virginia. By Sil. Jourdan. 1610. 1884.

Pp. 12.

19. The Russian invasion of Poland in 1563. Being a Translation of a contemporary account in Latin. Published at Douay. 1884.

Pp. 6.

20. Kisses: Being fragments and poetical pieces on the Kiss. 1803. 1884.

Pp. 16.

21. A marriage triumphe solemnized in an Epithalamium, in memorie of the happie nuptials betwixt the High and Mightye Prince Count Palatine and the Most Excellent Princesse the Lady Elizabeth. Written by Thomas Heywood. 1613. 1884.

Pp. 26.

THIRD SERIES.

22. The nauigation and vyages of Lewis Pertomannus, in the yeere of our Lorde 1503. 1884.

Pp. 280.

Translated by Richard Eden (1576).

23. A description of May. From Gawin Douglas, Bishop of Dunkeld. By Francis Fawkes, A.M. 1752. 1885.

Pp. 16.

24. A call from death to life, being an account of the sufferings of Marmaduke Stephenson, William Robinson and Mary Dyer, in New England, in the year 1659. 1660. 1886.

Pp. 55.

25. The statesman's progress, or A pilgrimage to greatness. Delivered under the similitude of a dream. Wherein are discovered the manner of his setting out. His dangerous journey, and safe arrival at the desired country; with the manner of his acting when he came there. By John Bunyan. 1741. 1886.

Pp. 24.

FOURTH SERIES.

26. Londoni quod reliquum, or Londons remains. In Latin and English. 1667. 1886.

Pp. 33.

27. The last advice of Charles I. to his son. 1648. 1886.

Pp. 19.

28. The peasant of Auburn, and other poems, attributed to Thomas Coombe, D.D. circa 1786. 1887.

Pp. 16.

29. Gypsies: Some curious investigations, collected, translated, or reprinted from various sources, concerning this peculiar race. By J. Watts de Peyster. 1887.

Pp. 61.

30. The prize of wisdom, a dialogue between Anacreon and Aristotle. From the French of M. de Fontenelle. 1777. 1887.

Pp. 13.

31. A lesson in biography, or How to write the life of one's friend, being an extract from the life of Dr. Pozz, in ten volumes folio, written by James Bozz, Esq. By Alexander Chalmers. 1798. 1887.

Pp. 14.

32. A full and true account of the dreadful and melancholy earthquake which happened between twelve and one o'clock in the morning, on Thursday the 5th of April, 1750, with an exact list of such persons as have hitherto been found in the rubbish. In a letter from a gentleman in town to his friend in the country. 1798. 1887.

Pp. 22.

33. A remembrance of the wel imployed life, and godly end of George Gaskoigne, Esquire, who deceased at Stalmford in Lincolne Shire the 7 day of October 1577. The report of Geor. Whetston, Gent. an eye witness of his godly and charitable end in this world. 1888.

Pp. 18.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE AYRSHIRE AND GALLOWAY ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.[1]

Founded in Ayr in 1877, *as The Ayrshire and Wigtonshire Archæological Association, 'to preserve some record of the various prehistoric and mediæval remains of antiquity in Ayrshire and Wigtonshire ... and other matter relating to the history and topography of the counties, which would be of great interest and value to print'. The Association changed its designation in* 1885 *and was dissolved in* 1897.

1-9. Archæological and historical collections relating to the counties of Ayr and Wigton. (Vols. I.-IX.) Edinburgh: (1878-1895).

Vols. V.-IX. have the words 'Ayrshire & Galloway' instead of 'the counties of Ayr and Wigton' on the title. The contents of the nine volumes are to a great extent of an antiquarian and archæological character. The following materials of historical import are included :—

Vol. I.—'Collections towards a history of the Monastery of Kilwinning'.
'Proceedings of the Guild Court of Ayr', 1428-1431. Edited by Thomas Dickson.
'The heraldry of Wigtonshire'. By Sir Herbert Maxwell. Continued in the succeeding volumes.

Vol. II.—'Correspondence at Crawfurdland Castle'; letters of the sixteenth Earl of Sutherland, 1748-1750. Edited by J. R. H. Crawfurd.
'Selections from family papers at Lanfine' relative to the Rev. James Brown, temp. James VII., edited by R. Gairdner.
'Collections relating to the parish of Tarbolton'. By W. S. Cooper.

Vol. III.—'Early Christian remains in Ayrshire'. By Wm. Galloway.
'The Boyd papers'.

Vol. IV.—'Corshill Baron-Court Book', 1666-1719, edited by John Shedden-Dobie.

Vol. V.—'Letters by John fifth Earl of Cassillis to the laird of Barnbarroch, 1600-1615', edited by R. Vans Agnew.
'The lake dwellings of Wigtonshire'. By R. Munro.
'Glenluce Abbey'. By David Henry.

Vol. VI.—'Valuation of the shire of Wigtown made in 1667', edited by Sir Herbert Maxwell.
'Abstracts from the Protocol Book of John Mason', Clerk of the Burgh of Ayr, 1576-1593, and his 'Notarial Note-Book, 1582-1612', both edited by John Shedden-Dobie.

Vol. VII.—'Selections from some papers in possession of the Countess of Stair', chiefly letters to the Hamiltons of Bargany, edited by the Hon. Hew Dalrymple.
'Protocol Book of Robert Broun', 1612-1616, edited by the Rev. Walter Macleod.

Vol. VIII.—Do. do. continued to 1617.
Vol. IX.— Do. do. continued to 1620.

10. Archæological and historical collections relating to Ayrshire & Galloway. Vol. X. The five great churches of Galloway: Forming

[1] The volumes are folio unless they are otherwise described.

the concluding volume of the collections of the Ayr and Galloway Archæological Association. Drawings by David MacGibbon, LL.D. and Thomas Ross. Edinburgh: 1899.

Pp. xxx + 243, with eighty-four plates.

Edited by the Hon. Hew Dalrymple. The churches are Sweetheart Abbey, Dundrennan Abbey, Lincluden Abbey, Whithorn Priory, and Glenluce Abbey.

11. Munimenta fratrum predicatorum de Are: Charters of the Friars Preachers of Ayr. Edinburgh: 1881.

Pp. xxxvi + 127, with five plates.

Edited by R. W. Cochran Patrick.

12. Charters of the Royal Burgh of Ayr. Edinburgh: 1883.

Pp. xxxvi + 233, with eight plates.

Edited by W. S. Cooper.

13. Charters of the Abbey of Crosraguel. Vol. I. (Vol. II.) Edinburgh: 1886. (1886.)

Pp. lxxii + 200 + [2], with eleven plates. (Pp. xii + 160 + [2], with thirty plates.)

Edited by F. C. Hunter-Blair.

14. Correspondence of Sir Patrick Waus of Barnbarroch, Knight, Parson of Wigtown; first Almoner to the Queen; Senator of the College of Justice; Lord of Council, and Ambassador to Denmark. Part I.—1540-1584. (Part II.—1584-1597.) Edited from the original documents by Robert Vans Agnew, F.S.A.Scot. Edinburgh: 1887. (1887.)

Pp. 1 + 304, with twelve plates. (Pp. [4] + 305-602 + [2].) 8vo.

15. Muniments of the Royal Burgh of Irvine. Vol. I. (II.) Edinburgh: 1890. (1891.)

Pp. 1 + [2] + 245, with eighteen plates. (Pp. xxvi + [2] + 353, with one plate.)

PUBLICATIONS OF THE BANFFSHIRE FIELD CLUB.[1]

Founded in Banff in 1880 '*for the purpose of promoting scientific study and investigation generally, and specially for the exploration of the district with reference to certain natural sciences, archæology &c.*'

1. Transactions of the Banffshire Field Club. 1880-81. Reported by the "Banffshire Reporter". Banff.

Pp. 123.

The volume includes :—

'Craigston Castle'. By the Rev. J. Milne.
'Annals of Cullen'. By William Cramond.

2. Do. do. 1881-82. Banff.

Pp. 88.

The volume includes :—

'Serfdom in Scotland'. By Sheriff Scott Moncrieff.

3. Do. do. 1882-83. Banff.

Pp. 147.

The volume includes :—

'Stone circles of Strathnairn'. By James Fraser.
'The Scotch and the Scandinavians'. By Mr. Thurburn.
'Celtic place names, with special reference to ... Banffshire'. By John Macdonald.
'Old Kirk of King-Edward'. By the Rev. John Milne.

4. Do. do. 1883-84. Banff.

Pp. 101.

The volume includes :—

'The old Church of Deskford'. By William Cramond.

5. Do. do. 1884-85. Banff.

Pp. 53 (there is a double pagination for pp. 41-52).

The volume includes :—

'Place names in Banffshire'. By John Macdonald (two papers).

6. Do. do. 1885-86. Banff.

Pp. 104.

The volume includes :—

'Fyvie Castle, Priory, Kirk, and Burgh'. By the Rev. William Temple.
'Megalithic circles' (two papers). By James Spence, and James Gurnell.
'The Court Books of the Regality of Ogilvie'. By Wm. Cramond.
'King-Edward Castle'. By John Milne.

---

[1] The volumes are 12mo.

7. Transactions of the Banffshire Field Club. 1886-87. Banff.

Pp. 99.

The volume includes :—

'Frendraught'. By the Rev. Wm. Temple.
'Old roads'. By Mr. Runcieman.
'Local popular superstitions'. By John Yeats.
'Towie Barclay'. By John Milne.
'St. Andrew's Church, Banff'. By the Rev. James Davidson.
'King-Edward—old writs'. By John Milne.

8. Do. do. 1887-88. Banff.

Pp. 63.

The volume includes :—

'Macbeth'. By the Rev. Æ. Chisholm.
'Thanages and tribe lands'. By the Rev. George Sutherland.
'The Constabulary of Cullen'. By William Cramond.
'Early history of Findochty'. By the same.

9. Do. do. 1888-89. Banff.

Pp. 64, with one plate.

The volume includes :—

'Gordon of Haddo and Methlick'. By the Rev. Wm. Temple.
'Genealogy of the Hays of Rannes'. By Wm. Cramond.

10. Do. do. 1889-90. Banff.

Pp. 96, with two plates.

The volume includes :—

'Some entries in the Gamrie Registers, 1704-1804'. By A. W. Farquhar.
'The early history of Turriff'. By John Milne.

11. Do. do. 1890-91. Banff.

Pp. 60.

The volume includes :—

'Bourtie and its people in the last century, illustrated by Kirk Session records'. By the Rev. Wm. L. Davidson.

12. Do. do. 1891-92. Banff.

Pp. 64.

The volume includes :—

'The Gordons of Gight'. By James Spence.
'The House of Haddoche callit Kelly'. By the Rev. A. Bremner.

13. Do. do. 1892-93. Banff.

Pp. 81.

The volume includes :—

'The early history of Macduff'. By William Cramond.
'The Kirk Session of Gamrie', 1704-1840. By A. W. Farquhar.
'Records of the Sheriff Court of Banff'. By Sheriff Grant.

14. Transactions of the Banffshire Field Club. 1893-94. Banff.

Pp. 38.

The volume includes :—

'The Milnes of Banff and neighbourhood'. By Wm. Cramond.
'The history and antiquities of Mortlach parish'. By James Grant.

15. Do. do. 1894-95. Banff.

Pp. 36.

The volume includes :—

'Tumuli in the Cullen district'. By Wm. Cramond.

16. Do. do. 1895-96. Banff.

Pp. 68+[2].

The volume includes :—

'Findlater Castle'. By James Buie.

17. Do. do. 1896-97. Banff.

Pp. 160+[2].

The volume includes :—

'Notes on the surname of Shand'. By Wm. Cramond.
'Notes on the Family of Rhind'. By the same.

18. Do. do. 1897-98. Banff.

Pp. 41.

19. Do. do. 1898-99. Banff.

Pp. 58.

The volume includes :—

'The Picts'. By James Spence.
'The royal castle, borough, and park of Fyvie'. By the Rev. Alexander Bremner.

20. Do. do. 1899-1900. Banff.

Pp. 101.

The volume includes :—

'The ancient office of Mair'. By Wm. Cramond.

21. Do. do. 1900-1901. Banff.

Pp. 112.

The volume includes :—

'Old Scottish land measures'. By Wm. Cramond.
'Scottish heraldry'. By the Rev. John Milne.
'Gordon Castle and the ducal Family'. By Wm. Cramond.

22. Do. do. 1901-1902. Banff.

Pp. 70, with six plates.

The volume includes :—

'Agriculture in Banffshire 150 years ago'. By James Grant.

23. Transactions of the Banffshire Field Club. 1902-1903. Banff.

Pp. 91.

The volume includes :—

'The Hammermen of Banff'. By Wm. Cramond.
'Banffshire Sheriff Court records'. An inventory, by P. Rose.

24. Do. do. 1903-1904. Banff.

Pp. 156.

The volume includes :—

'Relics of the Poll Book of Banffshire'. By Wm. Cramond.
'Barony Courts of Banffshire'. By Wm. Cramond.
'The Allans, formerly of Easter Crombie'. By P. Rose.

25. Do. do. 1904-5. Banff.

Pp. 172.

The volume includes :—

'A Banffshire poet priest (1737-1802)' (Alexander Geddes). By the Rev. Alex. Harper.
'Banffshire roads during the first half of the 18th century'. By James Grant.
'Place-names of Strathavon'. By John Milne.

26. Do. do. 1905-6. Banff.

Pp. 186.

The volume includes :—

'A chapter of local history'. By James Grant. The history of the North-East of Scotland, especially Banffshire, during the first half of the 18th century.
'Personal names'. By the Rev. John Milne.

27. Do. do. 1906-7. Banff.

Pp. 127.

The volume includes :—

'The Gordons of Laggan'. By J. M. Bulloch.
'The historical Macheth' (two papers). By Robert Cairns, and the Rev. John Milne.
'Sir John Bury Gordon ... of Park'. By J. M. Bulloch.

28. Do. do. 1907-08. Banff.

Pp. 114+[2].

The volume includes :—

'The French invasion of Scotland two hundred years ago'. An account of the Jacobite attempt of 1708. By James Grant.
'The early Iron Age in Scotland'. By John Graham Callander.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE BANNATYNE CLUB.[1]

Founded in Edinburgh in 1823 *for the 'printing and publication of works illustrative of the history, literature, and antiquities of Scotland'. The Club was dissolved in* 1861.

1. Vitae Dunkeldensis ecclesiae episcoporum, a prima sedis fundatione, ad annum MDXV. Ab Alexandro Myln, eiusdem ecclesiae canonico, conscriptae. Edinburgi: 1823.

Pp. [8]+75, with two plates.

Edited by Thomas Thomson. The work was republished, under the editorship of Cosmo Innes, in 1831, with the addition of a notice of the author, and an Appendix of accounts of the bishopric, 1513-16, for building the bridge over the Tay at Dunkeld:—

Vitae Dunkeldensis ecclesiae episcoporum, a prima sedis fundatione, ad annum MDXV. Ab Alexandro Myln, eiusdem ecclesiae canonico conscriptae. Editio altera, cui accedit appendix cum nominum et locorum indice. Edinburgi: 1831.

Pp. [2]+viii+141+xii, with two plates.

2. Poems by Sir David Murray of Gorthy. Edinburgh: 1823.

Pp. [92].

Presented by Thomas Kinnear. The poems were written *circa* 1615.

3. The buke of the Howlat. By Holland. Edinburgh: 1823.

Pp. [10]+xxiv+[44]+10.

Presented by David Laing. Held to be a satire on James II. The author is conjectured to be Sir Richard Holland, *circa* 1450. See also No. 6 of the Publications of the New Club.

4. Teares for the death of Alexander, Earle of Dunfermeling, Lord Chancellar of Scotland. Edinburgh: 1823.

Pp. [8]+v-viii+[4]+8.

Presented by James Maidment. Written by John Lyoun of Auldbar. The Chancellor died in 1622.

4A. The poems of George Bannatyne, MDLXVIII. Edinburgh: 1824.

Pp. 21. 8vo.

Edited by David Laing. See the Club Catalogue of 1825.

---

[1] The volumes, unless they are otherwise described, are 4to. They are numbered in the order of the Club Catalogue (No. 116). Neither the Club Catalogue nor the Club volumes invariably give the names of Editors. I have stated only those which are mentioned in the Catalogue. In other cases the donor of the volume is named, as the probable editor of his gift.

5. Discours particulier d'Escosse: escrit par commandement et ordonnance de la Royne Dovariere et Regente, par Messires Iacques Makgill Clerc du Registre, et Iean Bellenden Clerc de la Iustice, XI. Ianvier MDLIX. Edinbourg: 1824.

Pp. [4]+32.

Presented by Thomas Thomson. The 'Discourse' is an official report on the state of Scotland transmitted to Mary Stewart in France. Its authors were James M'Gill of Rankeilor-Nether, and Sir John Bellenden of Auchinoull.

6. Robene and Makyne, and The testament of Cresseid; By Robert Henryson. Edinburgh: 1824.

Pp. [6]+v-xiv+11+20.

Presented by George Chalmers. The author lived *temp.* James. III.

7. Report by Thomas Tucker upon the settlement of the revenues of Excise and Customs in Scotland. A.D. MDCLVI. (Edinburgh: 1824.)

Pp. [2]+ii+68.

Presented by Sir John A. Murray of Henderland. Tucker was the agent of the Protectoral government. See Scottish Burgh Records Society, No. 13.

8. Etchings, chiefly of views in Scotland. By John Clerk, Esq. of Eldin. MDCCLXXIII-MDCCLXXIX. Edinburgh: 1825.

Pp. [4]+iii-vi, with twenty-seven plates. Folio.

Presented by John Clerk, Lord Eldin. See also No. 98.

9. Auld Robin Gray; a ballad. By the Right Honourable Lady Anne Barnard, born Lady Anne Lindsay of Balcarras. Edinburgh: 1825.

Pp. [6]+16, with one plate.

Presented by Sir Walter Scott. Lady Anne died in 1825. Her portrait is given.

10. Recit de l'expedition en Ecosse, l'an MDXLVI.; et de la battayle de Muscleburgh. Par le Sieur Berteville, au Roy Edouard VI. Edimbourg: 1825.

Pp. [8]+2+18, with a facsimile.

Presented by David Constable. The facsimile is of a contemporary plan of the battle of Pinkie.

11. Hectoris Boetii Murthlacensium et Aberdonensium episcoporum vitae, iterum in lucem editae. Edinburgi: 1825.

Pp. [4]+90, with a facsimile.

Presented by Henry Cockburn and Thomas Maitland. Boece's Lives of the Bishops of Mortlach and Aberdeen was originally published at Paris in 1522. See also No. 12 of the Publications of the New Spalding Club.

12. An apology for Sir James Dalrymple of Stair, President of the Session. By himself. Edinburgh: 1825.

Pp. [6]+v-viii+20.

Presented by William Blair. The tract was first printed in 1690, and meets charges as to Stair's conduct in the Parliament of 1689.

13. The historie and life of King James the Sext: Being an account of the affairs of Scotland, from the year 1566, to the year 1596; with a short continuation to the year 1617. Edinburgh: 1825.

Pp. [8]+xxii+[2]+446.

Edited by Thomas Thomson. The authorship of the work has been attributed to John Colville.

14. The discoverie and historie of the gold mynes in Scotland. By Stephen Atkinson: written in the year MDCXIX. Edinburgh: 1825.

Pp. [4]+viii+119.

Presented by Gilbert Laing Meason.

15. Letters of John Grahame of Claverhouse, Viscount of Dundee, with illustrative documents. Edinburgh: 1826.

Pp. [8]+v-viii+96.

Edited by George Smythe. The letters relate to Claverhouse's public service, and cover the years 1678-89.

16. De vita et morte Roberti Rollok, academiæ Edinburgenæ primarii, narrationes; auctoribus Georgio Robertson, et Henrico Charteris. Edinburgi: 1826.

Pp. [8]+84.

Edited by the Rev. John Lee. Rollock was Principal of Edinburgh University, 1583-99.

17. The palice of honour. By Gawyn Douglas, Bishop of Dunkeld. Reprinted at Edinburgh: 1827.

Pp. [2]+4+[2]+v-xvi+[8]+72.

Presented by John Gardiner Kinnear. A reprint of the edition of 1579.

18. Memoirs of his own life. By Sir James Melville of Halhill. MDXLIX-MDXCIII. From the original manuscript. Edinburgh: 1827.

Pp. [10]+xxviii+[4]+420+xvii, with a facsimile.

Edited by Thomas Thomson. Also No. 21 of the Publications of the Maitland Club.

19. The Bannatyne Miscellany; containing original papers and tracts, chiefly relating to the history and literature of Scotland. Volume I. Edinburgh: 1827.

Pp. [8]+v-viii+362, with two plates; Rules and List of Members (Pp. 8+9).

Edited by Sir Walter Scott and David Laing. The volume contains:—

PART I.

i. 'A proposal for uniting Scotland with England, addressed to King Henry VIII., by John Elder Clerke, a Redshanke', in 1542.
ii. 'The progress of the Regent of Scotland, with certain of his nobility, June 1568'.
iii. 'An account of a pretended conference held by the Regent, Earl of Murray, with the Lord Lindsay, and others, January 1570'.
iv. 'An opinion of the present state, faction, religion, and power of the nobility of Scotland, 1583'.
v. 'Instructions from Henry III., King of France, to the Sieur de la Mothe Fenelon, Ambassador at the Court of Scotland, 1583'.
vi. 'The heads of a conference between King James VI. and Sir Francis Walsingham, September 1583'.
vii. 'Notes presented by Mr John Colville to Lord Hunsdon, 1584'.
viii. 'The manner and form of the examination and death of William Earl of Gowrye, May 1584'.
ix. 'The apology of Mr Patrick Galloway, minister of Perth, when he fled to England, 1585'.
x. 'Relation by the Master of Gray, concerning the surprise of the King at Stirling, November 1585'.
xi. 'The application of three several discourses delivered on occasion of the Gowrye conspiracy, August 1600. I. By Mr Patrick Galloway, at the Cross at Edinburgh. II. By Mr William Cowper, at Edinburgh. III. By Mr Patrick Galloway, at Glasgow'.
xii. 'Narrative by Mr Robert Bruce, one of the ministers of Edinburgh, concerning his troubles in the year 1600'.

PART II.

xiii. 'Edinburgi regiae Scotorum urbis descriptio, per Alexandrum Alesium Scotum, S.T.D. 1550'.
xiv. 'Elegy on Sir Robert Kerr, of Celsford, first Earl of Roxburghe, 1650'.
xv. 'A relation of the examination and imprisonment of James Cathkin, bookseller, June 1619'.
xvi. 'Letter from Robert of Dunhelm, monk of Kelso, to the prior and convent of Tynemouth, 1257'.
xvii. 'Reasons against the reception of King James's metaphrase of the Psalms, 1631'.
xviii. 'Declaration in the Court of the Superintendent of Fife, 1561, upon the articles and sentence against Sir John Borthwick, Knight, by Cardinal Beaton, 1540'.
xix. 'A diary of the expedition of King Edward I. into Scotland, 1296'.
xx. 'Extracts from the obituary of the Rev. Robert Boyd of Trochrig, Principal of the College of Edinburgh, 1609-1625'.
xxi. 'Poems by Sir Robert Ayton'.
xxii. 'Letters of Florentius Volusenus', *circa* 1535.
xxiii. 'Meditation faite par Marie Royne d'Escosse et Dovairiere de France, 1572'.
xxiv. 'Letters of John Earl of Gowrye, 1595'.

See Nos. 19A and 19B.

19A. The Bannatyne Miscellany; containing original papers and tracts, chiefly relating to the history and literature of Scotland. Volume II. Edinburgh: 1836.

Pp. [8] + v-viii + 412, with seven plates.

Edited by David Laing. The volume contains:—

i. 'Strena ad Jacobum V. Scotorum regem, de suscepto regni regimine, (1528)'. An anonymous poem addressed to the King on his assuming the reins of government.
ii. 'Historia miraculose fundationis monasterii Sancte Crucis prope Edinburgh, (1128)'. 'Historia fundationis prioratus Insule de Traile'. 'Nomina abbatum monasterii Sancte Crucis'. 'Inventarium jocalium, etc. magni altaris ejusdem monasterii, Oct. 1493'.

iii. 'Negotiations of the Scottish Commissioners at Nottingham, September 1484', regarding the peace between England and Scotland.
iv. 'Oratio Scotorum ad regem Ricardum tertium pro pace firmanda inter Anglos et Scotos', by Archibald Whytelaw, 12 Sept. 1484.
v. 'List of contributions to the Senators of the College of Justice, April 1586, &c.'.
vi. 'A survey of the castle and town of Edinburgh, January 1573.—Journal of the siege of the castle of Edinburgh, April and May 1573'.
vii. 'The opinion of George Buchanan concerning the reformation of the University of St Andrews', 1563.
viii. 'Testamentum domini Jacobi de Douglas domini de Dalkeith militis, 30 Sept. 1390.—Testamentum ejusdem, 19 Dec. 1392'. The will of Sir James Douglas, ancestor of the Earls of Morton.
ix. 'The spectakle of luf, translated from the Latin by G. Myll, at St Andrews, 1492'.
x. 'Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum, e bibliotheca D. Joannis Ducis de Lauderdale, 1692'.
xi. 'The quair of jelousy, a poem by [James] Auchinleck, written about the year 1480'.
xii. 'Collection of the wills of printers and booksellers in Edinburgh between the years 1577 and 1687'.
xiii. 'An obituary from the rental book of the preceptory of St Anthony, near Leith, 1526'.
xiv. 'Collection of papers relating to the 'Theatrum Scotiae', and 'History and present state of Scotland', by Captain John Slezer, 1693-1707'.
xv. 'Collection of papers relating to the geographical description, maps, and charts of Scotland, by John Adair, F.R.S., Geographer for the kingdom of Scotland, 1686-1723'.
xvi. 'Urbis Edinburgi descriptio, per Davidem Buchananum, circa A.D. 1648'.

See Nos. 19 and 19B.

19B. The Bannatyne Miscellany; containing original papers and tracts, chiefly relating to the history and literature of Scotland. Volume III. Edinburgh: 1855.

Pp. xii + 436, with four plates.

Edited by David Laing. The volume contains:—

i. 'Two ancient records of the Bishopric of Caithness, from the charter-room at Dunrobin. With a prefatory notice, by Cosmo Innes, Esq.'.
ii. 'Extracts from a manuscript volume of chronicles, in the possession of the Right Hon. Lord Panmure:—'De tributariis insulis', 'De Orcadibus insulis', 'The chronycle of Scotland in a part', 'De Johanne Ballialo &c.', 'Nomina regum Scotorum'.'
iii. 'Diploma of Thomas, Bishop of Orkney and Zetland, and the Chapter of Kirkwall, addressed to Eric King of Norway, respecting the genealogy of William Saint Clair, Earl of Orkney. With a translation by Dean Thomas Guild, monk of Newbattle, 1554'.
iv. 'Extract from Thorm. Torfaei Orcades'. Relates to the investiture of the above-named Earl at Copenhagen in 1434.
v. 'The testament of Alexander Suthyrland of Dunbeath, at Roslin Castle, 15th November 1456'.
vi. 'The testament of Sir David Synclar of Swynbrocht knycht, at Tyngwell, 10th July 1506'.
vii. 'The diary of John Lesley, Bishop of Ross, April 11–October 16, 1571'. Details his embassy to England in Mary Stewart's behalf.
viii. 'The preface by Henry Charteris to his edition of Henry's Wallace, printed at Edinburgh, 1594'.
ix. 'A catalogue of the Bishops of Orkney, 1112-1477', by Professor Munch, of Christiania.
x. 'Notes by Professor Munch on the extracts from the Panmure manuscript in the present volume'.
xi. 'The testament of Richard Lawson, bookseller and merchant-burgess of Edinburgh, 1622'.

xii. 'The progress of my Lord Walden's journey in Scotland, in August 1614'.
xiii. 'Carta Jacobi tertii Regis Scotorum, de tenemento terre cum orto murato in burgo de Edinburgh, concess. David de Dalrympill, 15 Octobris 1471'.
xiv. 'Proceedings of the Commissioners of the Kirk, at a meeting held at Edinburgh, in July 1627'.
xv. 'An account of the foundation of the Leightonian Library. By Robert Douglas, Bishop of Dunblane'. Relates to Archbishop Robert Leighton's foundation at Dunblane.
xvi. 'Letters relating to the Leightonian Library, Dunblane, 1703-1710'.
xvii. 'Letters of assedation to Agnes Countess of Bothwell; and other deeds connected with the Hepburns Earls of Bothwell, and the Hepburns of Waughton, 1520-1564'.
xviii. 'A Godly exhortation, as set forth by John Archbishop of St Andrews, commonly styled 'The twopenny Faith', 1559'. By Archbishop John Hamilton.
xix. 'A plan of the city of St Andrews, from an original drawing by James Gordon, A.M., Minister of Rothiemay, 1642'.
xx. 'The contract with James de Witte, painter, for the portraits of the Kings of Scotland in the Palace of Holyrood; and the accompt for portraits, by Godfrey Kneller, of King Charles II. and his brother James Duke of York, 1684'.
xxi. 'Extracts from 'The richt way to the Kingdome of Hevine', by John Gau, printed at Malmoe, in Sweden, 1533'.
xxii. 'An advertisement and general queries for the description of Scotland, by Sir Robert Sibbald, M.D., His Majesties Geographer for Scotland, 1682'.
xxiii. 'Proposals by Walter Gibson, merchant in Glasgow, to persons who wish to transport themselves to America, 1684'.
xxiv. 'Advertisement to all tradesmen and others, who are willing to transport themselves into the province of East-New-Jersey in America, 1684'.
xxv. 'Extracts from the acts and proceedings of the Presbytery of Haddington, relating to Dr. Gilbert Burnet, and the Library of the kirk of Salton, 1664-1669'.
xxvi. 'Letters of Patrick Earl of Bothwell, and articles which he undertook to maintain at the appointment of the King of France, 1548-1549'.
xxvii. 'Additional extracts relating to the Earls of Bothwell and the Master of Hailes'.
xxviii. 'The retour and royal warrant of taxation of the lands in the sheriffdom of Edinburgh, in the year 1479'.

See Nos. 19 and 19A.

20. Chronicon coenobii Sanctæ Crucis Edinburgensis, iterum in lucem editum. Edinburgi: 1828.

Pp. [8]+v-xiv+34, with one plate.

Presented by Robert Pitcairn. The Chronicle of Holyrood ends abruptly at the year 1163. The foundation charter of the House is printed in the volume.

21. Thomae Dempsteri historia ecclesiastica gentis Scotorum: sive, De scriptoribus Scotis. Editio altera. Tom. I. (Tom. II.) Edinburgi: 1829. (1829.)

Pp. [12]+xxii+[26]+1-333, with one plate. (Pp. [4]+334-690.)

Edited by David Irving.

22. Extract from the despatches of M. Courcelles, French Ambassador at the Court of Scotland. MDLXXXVI-MDLXXXVII. Edinburgh: 1828.

Pp. [8]+v-xii+88.

Edited by Robert Bell.

23. Siege of the Castle of Edinburgh. MDCLXXXIX. Edinburgh: 1828.

Pp. [8] + v-viii + 117, with one plate.

Presented by Robert Bell.

24. Letters from the Lady Margaret Kennedy to John, Duke of Lauderdale. Edinburgh: 1828.

Pp. [12] + vi + 107 + [2], with three plates.

Has as a second title: 'Letters from Lady Margaret Burnet', etc.

25. The history of the troubles and memorable transactions in Scotland and England, from MDCXXIV. to MDCXLV. By John Spalding. In two volumes. Vol. I. (Vol. II.) Edinburgh: 1828. (1829.)

Pp. [10] + x + xxxiv + 360 + vii, with ten plates. (Pp. [4] + xxvi + 324 + 27, with nine plates.)

Edited by James Skene. Also No. 20 of the Publications of the Maitland Club. See also No. 21 of the Spalding Club.

26. Papers relative to the marriage of King James the Sixth of Scotland, with the Princess Anna of Denmark; A.D. MDLXXXIX. And the form and manner of Her Majesty's coronation at Holyroodhouse, A.D. MDXC. Edinburgh: 1828.

Pp. [8] + iii-xvi + 56 + [18] + viii + 38, with two plates.

Presented by James T. Gibson Craig. Includes Andrew Melville's 'Stephaniskion', John Russell's 'Verba', and John Burel's verses describing the Queen's entry into Edinburgh.

27. A diary of the proceedings in the Parliament and Privy Council of Scotland May 21, MDCC.–March 7, MDCCVII. By Sir David Hume of Crossrigg, one of the Senators of the College of Justice. Edinburgh: 1828.

Pp. [8] + iii-iv + 200 + [2].

Presented by John Hope.

28. Memoirs of his own life and times. By Sir James Turner. MDCXXXII-MDCLXX. From the original manuscript. Edinburgh: 1829.

Pp. xvi + 300, with one plate.

Edited by Thomas Thomson. Turner took part in the Scottish campaign in England in 1645, in Hamilton's expedition thither in 1648, and in Charles II.'s march to Worcester in 1650. He also suppressed the Pentland rising in 1666. His memoirs are important for these events.

29. Les affaires du Conte de Boduel. L'an MDLXVIII. Edinbourg: 1829.

Pp. [8] + xvi + 32 + xxxiii-lxv.

Presented by Henry Cockburn and Thomas Maitland. The volume relates to Bothwell's career after his flight from Scotland in 1567.

30. Papers relative to the Regalia of Scotland. Edinburgh: 1829.

Pp. [8]+v-vi+[2]+52+[2]+lv-civ+[4]+15+9, with seven plates.

Presented by William Bell. Contains a reprint of Sir George Ogilvie's 'True account of the preservation of the Regalia' and 'A clear vindication' of that account.

31. The history of the house of Seytoun to the year MDLIX. By Sir Richard Maitland of Lethington, Knight. With the continuation, by Alexander Viscount Kingston, to MDCLXXXVII. Glasgow: 1829.

Pp. [10]+v-viii+xiv+15-132, with two plates.

Edited by John Fullarton. Contains portraits of Robert first Earl of Winton, his wife, and his daughter Lady Isabella Seton, afterwards Countess of Perth. The volume is also No. 1 of the Maitland Club's Publications.

32. Descrittione del regno di Scotia, di Petruccio Ubaldini. Edimborgo: 1829.

Pp. [8]+v-viii+[8]+71.

Presented by Andrew Coventry. The work was published originally in 1588; by a Florentine resident in England in the reigns of Edward VI. and Elizabeth.

33. Letters from Archibald, Earl of Argyll, to John, Duke of Lauderdale. Edinburgh: 1829.

Pp. [10]+124.

Edited by Sir George Sinclair and Charles K. Sharpe. The letters are between the dates 1663-1670. The Appendix contains letters of Sir Andrew Ramsay of Abbotshall to Lauderdale, 1663-67.

34. The diary of Mr James Melvill. 1556-1601. Edinburgh: 1829.

Pp. [8]+iv+351, with one plate.

Edited by George R. Kinloch. The diary is of importance for the ecclesiastical and political history of James VI.'s reign. See also Wodrow Society, No. 3.

35. Memorials of George Bannatyne. MDXLV-MDCVIII. Edinburgh: 1829.

Pp. [10]+120, with four plates.

The volume includes a memoir of Bannatyne by Sir Walter Scott, an account of the contents of the Bannatyne MS., 1568, by David Laing, and contributions by Sir William Macleod Bannatyne, John Riddell, and Robert Pitcairn. See also Hunterian Club, No. 1.

36. The anatomie of humors; and The passionate sparke of a relenting minde. By Simion Grahame. Edinburgh: 1830.

Pp. [8]+iii-viii+[8]+68 leaves+[40].

Presented by Robert Jamesone. The author, a native of Edinburgh, lived iu the reign of James VI.

37. A relation of proceedings concerning the affairs of the Kirk of Scotland, from August 1637 to July 1638. By John Earl of Rothes. Edinburgh: 1830.

Pp. [8]+iv+227, with three plates.

Edited by David Laing. The 'relation' is of the first importance for the inception of the Covenant. The volume contains a portrait of Rothes.

38. The history of Scotland, from the death of King James I., in the year MCCCCXXXVI., to the year MDLXI. By John Lesley, Bishop of Ross. Edinburgh: 1830.

Pp. [4]+xxiv+319, with one plate.

Edited by Thomas Thomson. The volume contains a portrait of Bishop Lesley. See also No. 3 of the Publications of the Scottish Text Society.

39. Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland. By David Moysie. MDLXXVII-MDCIII. From early manuscripts. Edinburgh: 1830.

Pp. xxvi+[2]+176, with two facsimiles.

Edited by James Dennistoun. Also No. 3 of the Publications of the Maitland Club.

40. Trial of Duncan Terig alias Clerk, and Alexander Bane Macdonald, for the murder of Arthur Davis, sergeant in General Guise's Regiment of Foot. June, A.D. MDCCLIV. Edinburgh: 1831.

Pp. [10]+v-xvi+54.

Presented by Sir Walter Scott.

41. Hymns and sacred songs, by Alexander Hume. Reprinted from the edition of Waldegrave, 1599. Edinburgh: 1832.

Pp. [8]+viii+[8]+66+[2]+19.

Presented by John Gardiner Kinnear. The author was the second son of Sir Patrick Hume of Polwarth, and Minister of Logie. He died in 1609. The volume also contains Hume's prose tract entitled, 'Ane afold admonitioun to the Ministerie of Scotland. By a deing brother', of date *circa* 1607. See also No. 23 of the Publications of the Scottish Text Society.

42. Ancient criminal trials in Scotland; compiled from the original records and MSS., with historical illustrations, &c. By Robert Pitcairn, Esq. Edinburgh: 1833.

The work was issued in ten Parts as follows:—

Criminal trials and other proceedings before the High Court of Justiciary in Scotland. Trials during the reign of King James the Sixth. Part I. MDLXIX-MDXC. (Edinburgh: 1829.)

Pp. xii+[8]+1-200.

Do. do. Part II. MDXC-MDXCVI. (Edinburgh: 1829.)

Pp. iv+201-400, with one plate.

Do. do. Part III. MDXCVI-MDC. (Edinburgh: 1829.)

Pp. [2]+ii+1-200, with one plate.

Criminal trials and other proceedings before the High Court of Justiciary in Scotland. Trials during the reign of King James the Sixth. Part IV. MDC-MDCII. (Edinburgh: 1830.)

Pp. [2]+ii+201-400, with one plate.

Do. do. Part V. MDCII-MDCIX. (Edinburgh: 1830.)

Pp. [2]+ii+401-604.

Do. do. Part VI. MDCIX-MDCXI. (Edinburgh: 1830.)

Pp. [2]+ii+1-200.

Do. do. Part VII. MDCXI-MDCXVI. (Edinburgh: 1830.)

Pp. [4]+201-400.

Do. do. Part VIII. MDCXVI-MDCXXIV. (Edinburgh: 1830.)

Pp. iv+401-602.

Do. do. Trials during the reigns of King James the Fourth and Fifth. Part IX. MCCCCLXXXVIII-MDXXXVII. (Edinburgh: 1831.)

Pp. [4]+1*-200*.

Do. do. Trials during the reigns of King James the Fifth and Mary Queen of Scots. Part X. Supplement—General Index. MDXXXVII-MDLXVIII. (Edinburgh: 1833.)

Pp. iv+[4]+201*-513*+[2]+603-746, with two plates.

For binding in volumes, separate titles (the first of the two printed above) and sub-titles were issued for Parts first, second, and third of Volume I., the whole embracing the years 1488-1596; for Parts first and second of Volume II., the whole embracing the years 1596-1609; and for Parts first and second of Volume III., the whole embracing the years 1609-24. A dedicatory leaf was added to each volume, and also a Preface (Pp. xvi-xxi) to Volume I. Every title bears the date 1833. Also No. 19 of the Publications of the Maitland Club.

43. A diurnal of remarkable occurrents that have passed within the country of Scotland, since the death of King James the Fourth till the year MDLXXV. From a manuscript of the sixteenth century, in the possession of Sir John Maxwell of Pollok, Baronet. Edinburgh: 1833.

Pp. [8]+v-viii+350, with one plate.

Edited by Thomas Thomson. Also No. 23 of the Publications of the Maitland Club.

44. Collection of ancient Scottish prophecies, in alliterative verse: Reprinted from Waldegrave's edition, MDCIII. Edinburgh: 1833.

Pp. [8]+v-viii+72.

Edited by David Laing, with a Preface by Thomas Thomson.

45. Memoirs of the war carried on in Scotland and Ireland. MDCLXXXIX-MDCXCI. By Major General Hugh Mackay, Commander in Chief of His Majesty's forces. With an Appendix of original papers. Edinburgh: 1833.

Pp. xx+359, with two plates.

Edited by James Maitland Hog of Newliston, Patrick Fraser Tytler, and Adam Urquhart. The volume contains a portrait of Mackay, and an Appendix of letters relating to military affairs in Scotland, 1689-90. Also No. 22 of the Publications of the Maitland Club.

46. The buik of the most noble and vailzeand conquerour Alexander the Great. Edinburgh: 1831.

Pp. [8] + 442 + [2].

Presented by William Henry Miller. The work was first printed about 1580.

47. Instrumenta publica sive processus super fidelitatibus et homagiis Scotorum domino regi Angliæ factis, A.D. MCCXCI-MCCXCVI. Edinburgi: 1834.

Pp. xxii + [2] + 4 + 1-176b + [2] + 177-183 + xlvii.

Edited by Thomas Thomson. The 'Ragman Rolls'.

48. Letters and papers relating to Patrick Master of Gray, afterwards seventh Lord Gray. Edinburgh: 1835.

Pp. [8] + v-viii + 206 + xxvii, with five plates.

Edited by Thomas Thomson. The letters cover the period 1584-1608. The Appendix consists of letters, etc., for 1515-1606.

49. Chronica de Mailros, e codice unico in bibliotheca Cottoniana servato, nunc iterum in lucem edita. Notulis indiceque aucta. Edinburgi: 1835.

Pp. [8] + xviii + 238 + xliii, with three plates. A few copies printed on large paper.

Edited by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. From about the year 1140 to 1270 the chronicle is contemporary.

50. Philotus; a comedy. Reprinted from the edition of Robert Charteris. Edinburgh: 1835.

Pp. [8] + xii + [48] + 32.

Presented by John Whitefoord Mackenzie. With a Preface by David Irving. The Appendix contains Barnabe Rich's Tale of Phylotus and Emelia, contained in his 'Rich his farewell to militarie profession', published in 1583.

51. Memorials of transactions in Scotland. A.D. MDLXIX-MDLXXIII. By Richard Bannatyne, secretary to John Knox. Edinburgh: 1836.

Pp. vi + [4] + vii-xxxii + [2] + 414.

Edited by Robert Pitcairn.

52. A diary of public transactions and other occurrences, chiefly in Scotland, from January 1650 to June 1667. By John Nicoll. Edinburgh: 1836.

Pp. [10] + v-xii + 479, with one facsimile.

Edited by David Laing.

53. The life of Lieut.-General Hugh Mackay, Commander in Chief of the forces in Scotland, 1689 and 1690. By John Mackay of Rockfield, Esq. Edinburgh: 1836.

Pp. [8]+xii+213+[2], with one plate.

Contains a portrait of General Mackay.

54. Excerpta e libris domicilii domini Jacobi Quinti Regis Scotorum. MDXXV.-MDXXXIII. Edinburgi: 1836.

Pp. [8]+v-xxiv+235+45, with a facsimile.

Presented by the Hon. J. Henry Mackenzie, Lord Mackenzie; Robert Graham; and James Mackenzie. The Household Book of James V.

55. Davidis Buchanani de scriptoribus Scotis libri duo, nunc primum editi. Edinburgi: 1837.

Pp. [8]+vi+[2]+140.

Edited by David Irving.

56. Liber Sancte Marie de Melros. Munimenta vetustiora monasterii Cisterciensis de Melros. Tomus primus. (Tomus secundus.) Edinburgi: 1837. (1837.)

Pp. [8]+v-xxxii+xiv+[2]+xx+1-322+xxxvi, with ten plates. (Pp. [4]+iii-xxii+[4]+323-695+xxxv, with seventeen plates.) A few copies on large paper.

Edited by Cosmo Innes.

57. The seven sages, in Scotish metre. By John Rolland of Dalkeith. Edinburgh: Reprinted from the edition of MDLXXVIII. 1837.

Pp. [8]+v-xxviii+[8]+334+[2].

Edited by David Laing.

58. Registrum episcopatus Moraviensis, e pluribus codicibus consarcinatum circa A.D. MCCCC. Cum continuatione diplomatum recentiorum usque ad A.D. MDCXXIII. Edinburgi: 1837.

Pp. [8]+xlviii+[8]+xxiv+476+xl, with twelve plates.

Edited by Cosmo Innes. The plates include a map of Moray from drawings by Robert Gordon of Straloch.

59. Ancient Scotish melodies, from a manuscript of the reign of King James VI. With an introductory enquiry illustrative of the history of the music of Scotland. By William Dauney, Esq., F.S.A.Scot. Edinburgh: 1838.

Pp. [10]+v-x+390.

Includes eighty-five airs from the Skene MS. Also No. 43 of the Publications of the Maitland Club.

60. Catalogue of the Library at Abbotsford. Edinburgh: 1838.

Pp. [8]+v-vi+[2]+464.

Presented by Major Sir Walter Scott, Bart. The catalogue was prepared by J. G. Cochrane. Also No. 45 of the Publications of the Maitland Club.

61. Syr Gawayne; A collection of ancient Romance-poems, by Scotish and English authors, relating to that celebrated Knight of the Round Table, with an Introduction, notes, and a Glossary. By Sir Frederick Madden, K.H., F.R.S., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., Corr. F.S.A.E., &c., Keeper of the MSS. in the British Museum. London: 1839.

Pp. lxx+431, with six plates.

62. De arte logistica Joannis Naperi Merchistonii baronis, libri qui supersunt. Edinburgi: 1839.

Pp. [12]+xciv+[2]+162, with two plates.

Edited by Mark Napier. A portrait of John Napier of Merchiston is included. Also No. 47 of the Publications of the Maitland Club.

63. Ferrerii historia abbatum de Kynlos: una cum vita Thomae Chrystalli abbatis. Edinburgi: 1839.

Pp. [8]+v-xxii+[2]+96.

Edited by William Dobie Wilson, with a Preface by James Patrick Muirhead. John Ferrerius was teacher of the monks at Kinloss, 1531-37.

64. The Æneid of Virgil translated into Scottish verse. By Gawin Douglas, Bishop of Dunkeld. Volume I. (Volume II.) Edinburgh: 1839. (1839.)

Pp. [8]+1-511. (Pp. [2]+513-916+ix.) A few copies on large paper.

Edited by George Dundas. The second volume also contains the author's 'Comment' on the text. It annotates no more than the first book of Virgil's epic.

65. Chronicon de Lanercost. MCCI.-MCCCXLVI. E codice Cottoniano nunc primum typis mandatum. Edinburgi: 1839.

Pp. [10]+xxii+[2]+540+xliv.

Edited by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. Also No. 46 of the Publications of the Maitland Club.

66. Historical observes of memorable occurrents in Church and State, from October 1680 to April 1686. By Sir John Lauder of Fountainhall. Edinburgh: 1840.

Pp. xvi+328, with one plate.

Edited by Adam Urquhart and David Laing. A portrait of Fountainhall is given.

67. Correspondance diplomatique de Bertrand de Salignac de la Mothe Fénélon, ambassadeur de France en Angleterre, de 1568 à 1575. Tome Premier. Années 1568 et 1569. Paris et Londres: 1838.

Pp. [14]+xliv+[2]+443. 8vo.

Do. do. Tome deuxième. Année 1569. 1838.

Pp. [10]+447.

Do. do. Tome troisième. Années 1570-1571. 1840.

Pp. [10]+448.

Do. do. Tome quatrième. Années 1571-1572. 1840.

Pp. [10]+476.

Do. do. Tome cinquième. Années 1572-1573. 1840.

Pp. [10]+484.

Do. do. Tome sixième. Années 1574-1575. 1840.

Pp. [10]+514.

Do. do. Tome septième. Années 1568-1575. 1840.

Pp. [10]+iv+565.

Edited by Alexander Teulet.

68. Roman de la Manekine, par Philippe de Reimes, trouvère du treizième siècle. Publié par Francisque Michel . . . Paris: 1840.

Pp. [8]+xx+294.

69. Liber cartarum prioratus Sancti Andree in Scotia. E registro ipso in archivis baronum de Panmure hodie asservato. Edinburgi: 1841.

Pp. lxiv+[2]+432+lvii, with seven plates.

Edited by Thomas Thomson.

70. Liber cartarum Sancte Crucis. Munimenta ecclesie Sancte Crucis de Edwinesburg. Edinburgi: 1840.

Pp. cxxxvi+[4]+333, with fifteen plates.

Edited by Cosmo Innes.

71. Memoirs touching the Revolution in Scotland, MDCLXXXVIII.-MDCXC. By Colin Earl of Balcarres. Presented to King James II. at St. Germains, MDCXC. Edinburgh: 1841.

Pp. xxiv+75.

Edited by Lord Lindsay.

72. Correspondence of George Baillie of Jerviswood, MDCCII.-MDCCVIII.

Pp. [16]+211.

Edited by the Earl of Minto. Baillie's correspondence with the Duke of Roxburgh and Secretary James Johnstone elucidates the politics of the Union.

73. The letters and journals of Robert Baillie, A.M., Principal of the University of Glasgow, MDCXXXVII.-MDCLXII. In three volumes. Volume first. (Volume second.) (Volume third.) Edinburgh: 1841. (1841.) (1842.)

Pp. [8]+v-cxxii+492, with one plate. (Pp. xii+516.) (Pp. xii+628.) Also an impression in royal 8vo. for sale.

Edited by David Laing.

74. Registrum de Dunfermelyn. Liber cartarum abbatie Benedictine S. S. Trinitatis et B. Margarete regine de Dunfermelyn. Edinburgi: 1842.

Pp. xxxviii+[2]+562, with eight plates.

Edited by Cosmo Innes.

75. Registrum episcopatus Glasguensis: Munimenta ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis, a sede restaurata seculo ineunte XII., ad reformatam religionem. I. (II.) Edinburgi: 1843. (1843.)

Pp. [8]+cxxxvi+1-302, with three plates. (Pp. xxxiv+[4]+303-621+[2]+xliii, with nine plates.)

Edited by Cosmo Innes. Also No. 61 of the Publications of the Maitland Club.

76. A diary of the public correspondence of Sir Thomas Hope, of Craighall, Bart., 1633-1645. From the original, in the Library at Pinkie House. Edinburgh: 1843.

Pp. [8]+iii-viii+234, with one plate.

Edited by Thomas Thomson. Hope was Lord Advocate, and Commissioner to the General Assembly of 1643.

77. Leven and Melville Papers: Letters and State papers chiefly addressed to George Earl of Melville, Secretary of State for Scotland, 1689-1691. From the originals in the possession of the Earl of Leven and Melville. Edinburgh: 1843.

Pp. lxxvi+668, with two plates.

Edited by the Hon. William Leslie Melville.

78. Liber ecclesie de Scon: Munimenta vetustiora monasterii Sancte Trinitatis et Sancti Michaelis de Scon. Edinburgi: 1843.

Pp. xxxii+264, with six plates.

Presented by William Smythe. Also No. 62 of the Publications of the Maitland Club.

79. The accounts of the Great Chamberlains of Scotland, and some other Officers of the Crown, rendered at the Exchequer. Vol. I. MCCCXXVI.-MCCCLXX. (Volume II. MCCCLXXI.-MCCCCVI.) (Vol. III. MCCCCVI.-MCCCCLIII.) Edinburgh: 1817. (1836.) (1817.)

Pp. xviii + 80* + xiv* + [2] + viii + 543 + 1, with one plate. (Pp. [4] + viii + 340 + 341*-382* + 341-679 + xxxix.) (Pp. xii + 576 + l.)

Edited by Thomas Thomson. See Stationery Office Publications, F. VI., No. 6.

80. Horn et Rimenhild. Recueil de ce qui reste des poëmes relatifs à leurs aventures, composés en François, en Anglois et en Écossois, dans les treizième, quatorzième, quinzième et seizième siècles. Publié d'après les manuscrits de Londres, de Cambridge, d'Oxford, et d'Edinburgh, par Francisque Michel, Docteur en Philosophie . . . Paris: 1845.

Pp. lxiv + 464, with four plates.

81. Acts and proceedings of the General Assemblies of the Kirk of Scotland, from the year MDLX. Collected from the most authentic manuscripts. Part first. MDLX-MDLXXVII. (Part second. MDLXXVIII-MDXCII.) (Part third. MDXCIII-MDCXVIII.) Edinburgh: 1839. (1840.) (1845.)

Pp. [10] + 1-398. (Pp. [8] + 401-790.) (Pp. [10] + liv + 793-1167 + 61.)

Edited by Thomas Thomson. 'The Booke of the Universall Kirk of Scotland.' Also No. 49 of the Publications of the Maitland Club.

82. Liber S. Marie de Calchou: Registrum cartarum abbacie Tironensis de Kelso. 1113-1567. Tom. I. (Tom. II.) Edinburgi: 1846. (1846.)

Pp. [8] + lii + [8] + xxviii + [4] + viii + 1-256, with four plates. (Pp. [2] + 257-583, with three plates.)

Edited by Cosmo Innes.

83. Liber S. Marie de Dryburgh: Registrum cartarum abbacie Premonstratensis de Dryburgh. Edinburgi: 1847.

Pp. [14] + lxx + 445, with three plates.

Edited by William Fraser.

84. Carte monialium de Northberwic: Prioratus Cisterciensis B. Marie de Northberwic munimenta vetusta que supersunt. Edinburgi: 1847.

Pp. xxxvi + [4] + 99, with twelve plates.

Edited by Cosmo Innes.

85. Liber insule missarum: Abbacie canonicorum regularium B. Virginis et S. Johannis de Inchaffery registrum vetus: premissis quibusdam comitatus antiqui de Stratherne reliquiis. Edinburgi: 1847.

Pp. [10]+lviii+170, with one plate.

Edited by Cosmo Innes.

86. Liber S. Thome de Aberbrothoc. Registrum abbacie de Aberbrothoc. Pars prior. Registrum vetus munimentaque eidem coetanea complectens. 1178-1329. Edinburgi: 1848.

Pp. xxxvi+[4]+xxiv+383, with seven plates.

Do. do. Pars altera. Registrum nigrum necnon libros cartarum recentiores complectens. 1329-1536. Edinburgi: 1856.

Pp. [10]+ix-xlii+[2]+xlii+[2]+628, with two plates and a map.

Edited by Cosmo Innes and Patrick Chalmers. The plates include a portrait of Cardinal Beaton. The map of Old Angus and Mearns is from drawings by Timothy Pont and Robert Gordon of Straloch.

87. Historical notices of Scotish affairs, selected from the manuscripts of Sir John Lauder of Fountainhall, Bart., one of the Senators of the College of Justice. Volume first. 1661-1683. (Volume second. 1683-1688.) Edinburgh: 1848. (1848.)

Pp. xxxviii+[2]+1-456. (Pp. [2]+457-922+[2].)

Edited by David Laing.

88. The ancient sculptured monuments of the county of Angus; including those at Meigle in Perthshire, and one at Fordoun in the Mearns. Edinburgh: 1848.

Pp. vi+7-16+[2]+17-18, with twenty-four plates. Imperial folio.

Presented by Patrick Chalmers.

89. Registrum S. Marie de Neubotle: Abbacie Cisterciensis Beate Virginis de Neubotle chartarium vetus. Accedit appendix cartarum originalium, 1140-1528. Edinburgi: 1849.

Pp. lxxii+369, with seven plates.

Edited by Cosmo Innes.

90. The Darien papers: Being a selection of original letters and official documents relating to the establishment of a colony at Darien by the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies, 1695-1700. Edinburgh: 1849.

Pp. xxxii+417, with three plates.

Edited by John Hill Burton.

91. Descriptive catalogue of impressions from ancient Scottish seals, royal, baronial, ecclesiastical, and municipal, embracing a period from A.D. 1094 to the Commonwealth. Taken from original charters and other deeds preserved in public and private archives. By Henry Laing, Edinburgh. Edinburgh: 1850.

Pp. xxxii + 232, with thirty-one plates.

Also No. 68 of the Publications of the Maitland Club. A supplemental catalogue was published (but not for the Club) by Henry Laing in 1866.

92. Original letters relating to the ecclesiastical affairs of Scotland, chiefly written by, or addressed to, His Majesty King James the Sixth, after his accession to the English throne. Vol. I. MDCIII.-MDCXIV. (Vol. II. MDCXIV.-MDCXXV.) Edinburgh: 1851. (1851.)

Pp. [8] + v-liv + [2] + 1-350 + 351*-458*. (Pp. xiv + 351-866.)

Edited by David Laing.

93. The history of the Church of Scotland. By John Spottiswood, Archbishop of St. Andrews. In three volumes. Volume I. (Volume II.) (Volume III.) Edinburgh: 1850. (1850.) (1850.)

Pp. [8] + cxlii + [2] + 384, with one plate. (Pp. [6] + iii-iv + 469.) (Pp. [6] + 310.) 8vo.

Vol. I. edited by Bishop Michael Russell; Vols. II. and III. by Mark Napier. See also No. 6 of the Publications of the Spottiswoode Society.

94. Registrum honoris de Morton: A series of ancient charters of the Earldom of Morton with other original papers. In two volumes. Vol. I. Original papers. (Vol. II. Ancient charters.) Edinburgh: 1853. (1853.)

Pp. c + 203, with two plates. (Pp. xxiv + 361.)

Edited by Thomas Thomson, with the assistance of Alexander Macdonald. Completed, with Preface, by Cosmo Innes.

95. Engraved portrait of Thomas Thomson, Esq., President of the Club, after a painting by Robert Scott Lauder, R.S.A.

A biographical notice (pp. 12) by David Laing accompanied the engraving.

96. Breviarium Aberdonense: Pars estiva. Londini: 1854.

Pp. [8] + [24] + cxxxii leaves + lvii ditto + clxxiii ditto + 3 ditto.

Do. do. Pars hyemalis. Londini: 1854.

Pp. [8] + [32] + cxxxii leaves + cxliv ditto + cvii ditto + 1 ditto.

Edited by the Rev. William Blew. A Preface to the volumes was prepared by David Laing, dated September 1855, and was issued to the members of the Club. It contains pp. xxvii, with eight leaves of facsimile. The Breviary is also in the Spalding Club, Uniform works, C; and in the Maitland Club, No. 70.

97. Origines parochiales Scotiae: The antiquities, ecclesiastical and territorial, of the parishes of Scotland. Volume first. Edinburgh: 1851.

Pp. xlii + [2] + 532, with a map.

Edited by Cosmo Innes, assisted by the Rev. W. Anderson, Joseph Robertson, James B. Brichan, and J. M'Nab. Comprises the Diocese of Glasgow.

Do. do. Volume second. In two parts. Part I. Edinburgh: 1854.

Pp. xx + [4] + 1-390 + [2], with a map.

Edited by Cosmo Innes, assisted by James B. Brichan. Comprises the Dioceses of Argyll and the Isles.

Do. do. Volume second. In two parts. Part II. Edinburgh: 1855.

Pp. xxii + [4] + 391-846 + [2], with three maps.

Edited by Cosmo Innes, assisted by James B. Brichan. Comprises the Dioceses of Ross and Caithness, with additions to the Dioceses of Argyll and the Isles.

98. A series of etchings chiefly of views in Scotland. By John Clerk of Eldin, Esq., MDCCLXXIII-MDCCLXXIX. With additional etchings and facsimiles from his drawings. Edinburgh: 1855.

Pp. xxx, with fifty-eighty plates. Large folio.

Edited by David Laing. The volume includes the plates published in No. 8 above, and also portraits of the author and of John Clerk, Lord Eldin.

99. Memoir of Thomas Thomson, Advocate. Edinburgh: 1854.

Pp. xii + 251, with one plate. 8vo.

By Cosmo Innes. The plate is a portrait of Thomas Thomson.

100. The Black Book of Taymouth. With other papers from the Breadalbane charter room. Edinburgh: 1855.

Pp. [8] + xxxviii + [2] + 443, with twelve plates. Large 4to.

Edited by Cosmo Innes. Besides the 'Black Book' (a genealogical history compiled by William Bowie in 1598) the volume contains 'The Chronicle of Fortirgall', 'Duncan Laideus *alias* Makgregouris Testament', and Court and household books, etc., for the period 1550-1619. There is a portrait of Sir Duncan Campbell of Glenurquhay (1598).

101. Letters from Roundhead officers, written from Scotland, and chiefly addressed to Captain Adam Baynes, July MDCL.-MDCLX. Edinburgh: 1856.

Pp. xvi + 157.

Edited by John Yonge Akerman. Baynes was a member of the Army and Admiralty Committees under the Commonwealth.

102. Registrum episcopatus Brechinensis. Cui accedunt cartae quamplurimae originales. I.—Registrum. Aberdoniae: 1856.

Pp. [8]+xxxii+xlii+234, with thirteen plates.

Do. do. II.—Appendix cartarum. Aberdoniae: 1856.

Pp. [4]+517, with two plates.

Presented by Patrick Chalmers and John Inglis Chalmers. The Preface by Cosmo Innes. The first volume contains a portrait of Patrick Chalmers of Auldbar.

103. Vita Sancti Columbae: Auctore Adamnano monasterii Hiensis abbate. Dublinii: 1857.

Pp. [8]+lxxx+497+[2], with nine plates.

This is the edition of Adamnan by Dr. William Reeves published for the Irish Archæological and Celtic Society in 1857.

104. Original letters of Mr. John Colville, 1582-1603. To which is added, his Palinode, 1600. With a memoir of the author. Edinburgh: 1858.

Pp. [8]+1+viii+407, with one plate.

Edited by David Laing. Colville was the paid agent of the English Government in Scotland, and his letters report the political situation there.

105. Registrum cartarum ecclesie Sancti Egidii de Edinburgh. A series of charters and original documents connected with the Church of St. Giles, Edinburgh. MCCCXLIV.-MDLXVII. Edinburgh: 1859.

Pp. xviii+[2]+cxvi+336, with eight plates.

Edited by David Laing.

106. A catalogue of the graduates in the Faculties of Arts, Divinity, and Law, of the University of Edinburgh, since its foundation. Edinburgh: 1858.

Pp. [10]+iii-xxvi+342. 8vo.

By David Laing.

107. Papiers d'état, pièces et documents inédits ou peu connus relatifs a l'histoire de l'Écosse au XVIe siècle. Tirés des bibliothèques et des archives de France, et publiés pour le Bannatyne Club d'Édimbourg, par A. Teulet . . . Tome premier. Paris: (1852).

Pp. [8]+xxxiv+xxxiv+739+[4], with four plates.

Do. do. Tome second. Paris: (1852).

Pp. [2]+956+[2], with one plate.

Do. do. Tome troisième. Paris: (1860).

Pp. [8]+xxviii+xxviii+758+[6]+156+27, with one plate.

Vol. I. embraces the period 1513-60; Vol. II. 1561-87; Vol. III. 1563-1603. Vol. III. contains 'Extrait du compte rendu des sceances morales et politiques: Rapport de M. Mignet, sur une publication intitulée "Papiers d'état".'

108. Tracts by Dr. Gilbert Skeyne, Medicinar to his Majesty. Edinburgh: 1860.

Pp. [8]+xii+47+[8].

The Preface by William Forbes Skene. The tracts are 'Ane breve descriptioun of the pest', originally printed in 1568; and 'Ane breif descriptioun of the qualiteis and effectis of the vvell of the vvoman hill besyde Abirdene', printed in 1580.

109. Registrum domus de Soltre, necnon ecclesie collegiate S. Trinitatis prope Edinburgh, etc. Charters of the Hospital of Soltre, of Trinity College, Edinburgh, and other collegiate churches in Mid-Lothian. Edinburgh: 1861.

Pp. xxiv+[2]+cxxxii+380, with nine plates.

Edited by David Laing.

110. Tracts by David Fergusson, Minister of Dunfermline, MDLXIII.-MDLXXII. Edinburgh: 1860.

Pp. [10]+vii-xxviii+88. 8vo.

Presented by the Very Rev. John Lee. Contains Renat Benedict's epistle to John Knox, 1561; Fergusson's answer to the same, 1563; and a sermon preached by him in 1571.

111. Inuentaires de la royne descosse douairiere de France. Catalogues of the jewels, dresses, furniture, books, and paintings of Mary Queen of Scots. 1556-1569. Edinburgh: 1863.

Pp. [10]+vii-clxviii+223, with one plate.

Edited by Joseph Robertson.

112. The works of John Knox; Collected and edited by David Laing. Volume first. (Volume second . . . Volume sixth. Part II.) Edinburgh: 1846. (1848.) (1854.) (1855.) (1856.) (1864.) (1864.)

Pp. [8]+xliv+564, with two plates. (Pp. vi+[2]+644, with two plates.) (Pp. [10]+v-viii+[2]+542.) (Pp. [8]+v-viii+575.) (Pp. [12]+16+13*-17*+17-536, with one plate.) (Pp. [8]+v-lxxxviii+273, with seven plates.) (Pp. [4]+277-755, with two plates.) 8vo.

Vols. I. and II. contain the History of the Reformation printed for the Wodrow Society, No. 10. Portraits of John Knox are in Vols. I. and VI. Vols. III.-VI. were not published by the Club, but were printed on Club paper and provided for members.

113. Concilia Scotiae ecclesiae Scoticanae statuta tam provincialia quam synodalia quae supersunt. MCCXXV.-MDLIX. Tomus primus. (Tomus secundus.) Edinburgi: 1866. (1866.)

Pp. [12]+ix-cccxiv, with one plate. (Pp. vi+xxxii+311, with a facsimile.)

Edited by Joseph Robertson. See Scottish History Society, No. 54.

114. Royal letters, charters, and tracts, relating to the colonization of New Scotland, and the institution of the Order of Knight Baronets of Nova Scotia, 1621-1638. Edinburgh: 1867.

Pp. [8]+v-vi+127+51+[32]+47+[34], with four plates.

Edited by David Laing. The volume contains a collection of Royal letters, Acts of Privy Council, proclamations, etc., 1621-36; Captain John Mason's 'A brief discourse of the New-found-land'; 'Nova Scotia. The King's patent to Sir William Alexander'; Sir William Alexander's 'An encouragement to colonies'; Sir Robert Gordon of Lochinvar's 'Encouragements for New Galloway, in America'; and royal charters of lands in Nova Scotia to Sir William Alexander of Menstrie and Sir Robert Gordon of Lochinvar. There is a portrait of William Earl of Stirling, 1637.

115. Adversaria: Notices illustrative of some of the earlier works printed for the Bannatyne Club. Edinburgh: 1867.

Pp. iv+[4]+55+8, with eight plates.

Presented by David Laing. Contains portraits of Principal Robert Rollock, Sir David Murray of Gorthy, and Sir James Dalrymple, Viscount Stair.

116. The Bannatyne Club. Lists of members and the rules, with a catalogue of the books printed for the Bannatyne Club since its institution in 1823. Edinburgh: 1867.

Pp. viii+[4]+99. 8vo.

With a Preface by David Laing. The Club also issued Catalogues in 1825, 1833, 1841, 1846, 1854.

117. Bannatyne Albums.[1]

Album of the Bannatyne Club. No. I.

Pp. 22+[2].

Issued in 1825, containing a list of works recommended for publication by the Club.

Album of the Bannatyne Club. No. II.

Pp. 40.

Issued in 1831, containing a list of volumes suggested for publication.

Album of the Bannatyne Club. No. III.

Pp. 17.

Issued in 1854, containing a further list of *desiderata*. The Album describes the locality of many works which the Club failed to print before its dissolution.

---

[1] 8vo. Not in the Club Catalogue.

118. Bannatyne Garlands.[1]

1. A Bannatyne garland, quhairin the President speaketh.

Pp. 6.

By Sir Walter Scott.

2. The Bannatyne garland. Number second.

Pp. 7.

By Patrick Fraser Tytler.

3. Ane richt pithie and pleasant ballat of Bannatyne, eftir the maner of ane garland, followis, jocund and mirrie . . . Athenis.

Pp. 7.

4. A Bannatyne garland. Edinburgh: November 23, 1824.

Pp. 4.

By Patrick Fraser Tytler.

5. Ane Bannatyne garlande, brevit be Maister Patrick, of the Kingis Chekar. Dunedin: 1826.

Pp. 6+[2].

By Patrick Fraser Tytler.

6. A new Bannatyne garland; complyit be Doctor Jehan of the Hall Ryall. Sanct Paulis Wark: 1828.

Pp. 8.

By Dr John Jamieson.

7. Ane new Bannatyne garland. 1829.

Pp. 7.

By Patrick Fraser Tytler.

8. Ane plesand garland, beand ane lytill and merie conceittit geste callit ye Coirne-clyppis . . . Sanct Androis.

Pp. 12.

By Robert Pitcairn.

9. Two Bannatyne garlands from Abbotsford; 1. Captain Ward and the rainbow. 2. The reever's penance. Edinburgh: 1848.

Pp. 6+10.

Presented by David Laing.

---

[1] Black Letter. 8vo. The Garlands are not included in the Club Catalogue.

10. Tears on the death of Evander, &c. By G. Lauder. Edinburgh: 1848.

Pp. 14.

Presented by W. B. Turnbull.

WORKS RELATIVE TO BUT NOT PART OF THE CLUB'S SERIES.[1]

A. Notices relative to the Bannatyne Club, instituted in February, M.DCCC.XXIII. Including critiques on some of its publications. Edinburgh: 1836.

Pp. xviii + [2] + 277. 4to.

Edited by James Maidment.

B. Relations politiques de la France et de l'Espagne avec l'Écosse au xvie siècle. Papiers d'état, pièces et documents inédits ou peu connus tirés des bibliothèques et des archives de France. Publiés par Alexandre Teulet, archiviste aux archives de l'Empire. Nouvelle edition. Tome premier. Correspondances françaises 1515-1560. (François Ier, Henri II.-Jacques V, Marie Stuart.) Paris: 1862.

Pp. [6] + xlii + [2] + 417. 8vo.

Do. do. Tome deuxième. Correspondances françaises 1559-1573. (François II, Charles IX.-Marie Stuart.) Paris: 1862.

Pp. [4] + 459.

Do. do. Tome troisième. Correspondances françaises 1575-1585. (Henry III.-Marie Stuart, Jacques VI.) Paris: 1862.

Pp. [4] + 379.

Do. do. Tome quatrième. Correspondances françaises 1585-1603. (Henri III, Henri IV.-Marie Stuart, Jacques VI.) Paris: 1862.

Pp. [4] + 393.

Do. do. Tome cinquième. Correspondances espagnoles 1562-1588. (Philippe II.-Marie Stuart, Jacques VI.) Paris: 1862.

Pp. [4] + xvi + 523.

---

[1] In its Catalogue (No. 116) A, B, and C (and also Laing's Supplemental Catalogue: see p. 43, No. 91) are mentioned as 'suitable additions' to the Club's series.

C. Fasti ecclesiæ Scoticanæ: The succession of Ministers in the parish churches of Scotland, from the Reformation, A.D. 1560, to the present time. By Hew Scott, A.M., F.S.A.Sc., Minister of Anstruther-Wester. Part I. Synod of Lothian and Tweedale. Edinburgh: 1866.

Pp. iv+[2]+400. 4to.

Do. do. Part II. Synods of Merse and Teviotdale, Dumfries, and Galloway. Edinburgh: 1867.

Pp. [4]+403-801.

Do. do. Vol. II., Part I. Synod of Glasgow and Ayr. Edinburgh: 1868.

Pp. [4]+386.

Do. do. Vol. II., Part II. Synods of Fife, and Perth and Stirling. Edinburgh: 1869.

Pp. [4]+387-860.

Do. do. Vol. III., Part I. Synods of Argyll, Glenelg, Moray, Ross, Sutherland and Caithness, Orkney, and Zetland. Edinburgh: 1870.

Pp. vi+460.

Do. do. Vol. III., Part II. Synods of Aberdeen, and Angus and Mearns. Edinburgh: 1871.

Pp. [4]+461-924.

D. Correspondence of Sir Robert Kerr, first Earl of Ancram, and his son William, third Earl of Lothian. In two volumes. Vol. I.—1616-1649. (Vol. II.—1649-1667.) Edinburgh: 1875. (1875.)

Pp. [12]+cxxx+[2]+248, with seven plates. (Pp. [4]+249-563, with four plates.) 4to.

Presented by the Earl of Lothian 'to the surviving members of the Bannatyne Club'. The volumes contain portraits of the first Earl of Ancram, the third Earl of Lothian, Lady Anne Stanley (Countess of Ancram), Anne Kerr (Countess of Lothian), James seventh Earl of Derby, his wife Charlotte de Tremöille, David Leslie (Lord Newark), and Archibald Marquis of Argyll.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE BERWICKSHIRE NATURALISTS' CLUB.[1]

Founded in Coldingham in 1831 '*for the purposes of examining the natural history and antiquities of the county and its adjacent districts*'.

1–10. Prior to the 1887 volume the activities of the Club were almost exclusively restricted to the study of natural science. The volumes issued before that date are therefore not catalogued here. Attention, however, is drawn to 'The Border Family of Papedy', by James Hardy, 'The Swintons of that Ilk', by Archd. C. Swinton, and 'Account of Simprin, Berwickshire', by James Hardy, in the vol. for 1876-78; 'The Catrail', by James Smail, and a bibliography of James Maidment's works in the vol. for 1879-81; 'The early literature of Flodden Field', by William Wilson, and 'Hill forts, intrenched camps, etc. in Roxburghshire', by Professor James Geikie, in the vol. for 1882-84.

11. History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. Instituted September 22, 1831 . . . 1885-1886. Alnwick: 1887.

Pp. [10] + 586 + [2] + xlv, with fifteen plates.

The volume includes :—

'Historic notices of Haughton Castle'. By the Rev. G. Rome Hall.
'The Edgars of Wedderlie'. By the Rev. J. H. Edgar.
'Notes on the Manors of Akeld and Coupland' (two papers). By James Hardy and Matthew Culley.
'Historical notes relating to Branxholme'. By William E. Lockhart.

12. Do. do. 1887-1889. Alnwick: 1890.

Pp. [8] + 564 + xli, with seventeen plates.

The volume includes :—

'Brenkburne Priory, Minister's account of 1535-6'.

13. Do. do. 1890-1891. Alnwick: 1892.

Pp. [8] + 419 + xxiv, with twelve plates.

The volume includes :—

'The pre-Reformation churches, etc., of Berwickshire'. By John Ferguson.
'Elwyndale and its three towers'. By John Freer.
'Chapel of St Cuthbert-in-the-Sea'. By Sir Wm. Crossman.
'The recent excavations at Holy Island Priory'. By the same.

14. Do. do. 1892-1893. Alnwick: 1894.

Pp. [8] + 418 + [2] + xxxviii, with thirteen plates.

The volume includes :—

'The Gaelic element in the spoken language of the south of Scotland'. By Miss Russell.
'Some place-names in Scotland'. By the same.
'Documents' relating to Berwick and Morpeth.
'Amble and Hauxley' (two papers). By J. C. Hodgson.
'Notes on Newton Don and its former owners'. By C. B. Balfour.
'On the remains of the Roman station at Cappuck'. By Walter Laidlaw.

---

[1] The volumes are 8vo.

15. History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. Instituted September 22, 1831 . . . Vol. XV.—1894-1895. Alnwick: 1897.

Pp. [10] + 390 + xxvi, with fourteen plates.

The volume includes :—

'The early history of Stichill'. By the Rev. George Gunn.
'Brotherwick'. By J. C. Hodgson.
'Mellerstain and the Haitlies thereof'. By Major-General S. A. Lithgow and James Hardy.
'Memorials . . . of the parish of Hobkirk'. By Walter Deans.
'Innerwick Castle, Edenken's Brig, and Thornton'. By James Hardy.
'Some Scotch place-names'. By Miss Russell.
'The state of the kirks within the Presbytery of Kelso, July 1649'. By the Rev. Thomas Leishmann.

16. Do. do. Vol. XVI.—1896-1898. Alnwick: 1899.

Pp. [12] + 394 + [2] + xxiv, with thirty-one plates.

The volume includes :—

'Remains of early religious architecture in Berwickshire'. By J. Ferguson.
'The Dons of Smailholm'. By C. B. Balfour.
'Communion tokens of the south-eastern border of Scotland'.
'Notes on the Flodden banner preserved at Wedderburn Castle'. By Colonel Milne Home.
'John de Raynton, first of Lamberton'. By William Maddan.
'Notice on two early ministers of the parish of Roxburgh' (John Ker and James Betoun). By the Rev. David Paul.

17. Do. do. Vol. XVII.—1899-1900. Alnwick: 1901.

Pp. [12] + 325 + xxii, with fifteen plates.

18. Do. do. Vol. XVIII.—1901-1902. Alnwick: 1904.

Pp. [8] + 310 + xxiv, with twenty-six plates.

The volume includes :—

'Crailing or Taverlinn and some other old names'. By Miss Russell.
'Historical notes on the church and barony of Linton in Teviotdale'. By the Rev. James F. Leishmann.
'Old Thirlestane Castle and Convent of Thirlestane'. By Francis Lynn.
'The local and personal name of Ewart'. By the Rev. C. Ewart Butler.

19. Do. do. Vol. XIX.—1903, 1904, 1905. Alnwick: 1907.

Pp. [12] + 378 + ix, with eighteen plates.

The volume includes :—

'Cuthbertshope, Roxburghshire; with an appended note on Derestreet'. By George Watson.
'Arthur Seat—its history and nomenclature'. By John Geddie.
'Notes on Berwick Castle, and the modern owners thereof'. By William Maddan.

20. Do. do. Vol. XX.

The volume is incomplete. It includes :—

'The history of the Franciscan Friary of Jedburgh'. By George Watson.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE BUCHAN FIELD CLUB.[1]

Founded in Peterhead in 1887 *for 'the study of natural science, and of the archæology, folklore, history, and literature of Buchan'.*

1. Transactions of the Buchan Field Club. 1887 to 1890. Peterhead.

Pp. vi + 232, with three platss.

The volume includes :—

'The Stone Age in Buchan'. By William Boyd.
'The stone circles of Old Deer'. By James Spence.
'Church discipline 200 years ago'. By James Aiken.
'The Burgh of Rattray'. By James Cumine.
'Peterhead: parochial and ecclesiastical'. By James Aiken.
'The Presbytery of Deer during the Commonwealth'. By the Rev. James Forrest.
'Coast names near Peterhead'. By H. B. Mitchell.

2. Do. do. 1891-92. Peterhead.

Pp. vi + [2] + 202, with one plate.

The volume includes :—

'The Buchan dialect'. By the Rev. James Forrest.
'History of Strichen'. By Robert Anderson.
'Traces of early man in Buchan'. By John Milne.
'Abbotshall of Ellon'. By Thomas Mair.
'The Gordons of Gight'. By James Spence.
'The Hous of Haddock callit Kelly'. By the Rev. Alexander Bremner.

3. Do. do. 1892-95. Peterhead.

Pp. viii + 248, with twelve plates.

The volume includes :—

'Historical notes on Strichen'. By John Gray.
'Fedderat and its possessors'. By the Rev. J. Paterson.
'Personal and place names in the Book of Deer'. By John Gray.
'Inverallochy Castle'. By the Rev. James Forrest.
'Ecclesiastical punishments in the 17th century'. By the Rev. P. Milne.
'St. Columba'. By James Spence.
'Ethnographical survey of Buchan' (two papers). By John Gray and J. F. Tocher.

4. Do. do. 1896-98. Vol. IV. Peterhead.

Pp. xiv + 219, with five plates.

The volume includes :—

'Fetterangus'. By the Rev. A. Chalmers.
'Buchan Scots words'. By the Rev. James Forrest.
'The Reformation beside the Ugies'. By the Rev. A. Chalmers.
'Early Protestantism beside the Ugies'. By the same.
'Place names in Buchan'. By John Milne.

---

[1] The volumes are small 4to.

'Folklore days and seasons'. By James Spence.
'The Parkhouse circle'. By H. B. Mitchell.
'Ethnographical survey . . . in Buchan'. By J. F. Tocher.
'Historical notes on Ellon and neighbourhood'. By J. Moir.
'Ardgirth Castle—Abbotshall'. By the Rev. N. K. M'Leod.

5. Transactions of the Buchan Field Club. 1898-1900. Vol. V. Peterhead.

Pp. xii + 242, with nine plates.

The volume includes :—

'Folklore days and seasons'. By James Spence.
'The Manor of Kininmonth'. By the Rev. A. Chalmers.
'The origin of the Picts and Scots'. By John Gray.
'Rattray'. By John Milne.

6. Do. do. 1901. Vol. VI. Peterhead.

Pp. viii + 244, with fourteen plates.

The volume includes :—

'The ethnology of Buchan'. By J. Gray and J. F. Tocher.
'Old Slains Castle'. By the Rev. Andrew Chalmers.
'Cairnbulg Castle'. By the same.
'The frequency and pigmentation value of surnames in East Aberdeenshire'. By J. Gray and J. F. Tocher.

7. Do. do. 1902-3. Vol. VII. Peterhead.

Pp. xii + 247, with three plates.

The volume includes :—

'Auchiries'. By J. C. M. Ogilvie Forbes.
'Peter Buchan, printer and ballad collector'. By J. A. Fairley.
'The history of Fyvie Castle'. By Robert Anderson.
'The stone-circles of the north-east of Scotland'. By F. R. Coles.
'William Meston'. By J. T. Findlay.
'The Druids'. By H. B. Mitchell.

8. Do. do. 1904-1905. Vol. VIII. Peterhead.

Pp. x + 232, with two plates.

The volume includes :—

'Place names in Lonmay'. By the Rev. James Forrest.
'John, seventh Lord Sinclair, Covenanter and royalist'. By J. A. Fairley. Contains original correspondence.
'The making of our mother tongue'. By Peter Giles.

9. Do. do. 1906-1908. Vol. IX. Peterhead.

Pp. xvi + 344, with five plates.

The volume includes :—

'Abbotshall of Ellon'. By T. Mair.
'Lord Pitsligo, patriot, saint and outlaw'. By the Rev. James Stark.
'The development of Buchan in early times'. By Peter Giles.
'The Castles of Ravenscraig and Inverugie'. By the Rev. James Forrest.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE CLARENDON HISTORICAL SOCIETY.[1]

Founded in Edinburgh in 1882 *for 'the publication of original historical documents and manuscripts, and reprinting of rare historical pamphlets, tracts, memoirs and trials, more especially those relating to the period from* A.D. 1640 *to* 1745'.

The Society has ceased to publish since 1889.

1. The wicked wayes of the cruell Cavaliers, 1644. 1882.

Pp. 8.

2. Two extracts from "The Mercurius Caledonius" of January 8th, 1661. 1882.

Pp. 8.

Describes the proclamation of Charles II. at Edinburgh, and the funeral of Montrose.

3. The Devill and the Parliament, or, The Parliament and the Devill: a contestation between them for the precedencie (1648). 1882.

Pp. 10.

4. Cheriton Fight (March 29th, 1644), being Sir William Balfour's account of the battle in a letter to the Earl of Essex. 1882.

Pp. 6.

5. Scotiæ numisma: or, Ancient Scotish coins: their real and proportional value; with some observations on the prices of provisions in Scotland in ancient times, to which is added A notice of Scotish monastic institutions at the period of the Reformation (1738). 1883.

Pp. 22.

6. A miraculous victory obtained by the Right Honorable Ferdinando Lord Fairfax, against the army under the command of the Earl of Newcastle at Wakefield in Yorkshire . . . 1643. 1883.

Pp. 14.

7. A letter from a gentleman in Boston, to Mr. George Wishart, one of the Ministers of Edinburgh, concerning the state of religion in New-England. 1742. 1883.

Pp. 16.

---

[1] The Reprints are in two editions, 8vo. and large paper. They are catalogued (except New Series, 16) in their order of publication.

8. A brief discovery of the true mother of the pretended Prince of Wales, known by the name of Mary Grey . . . By William Fuller, Gent., sometime Page of Honour to the late Queen in France. 1696. 1883.

Pp. 22.

9. A letter from the Right Honourable Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax, to His Excellency Robert, Earl of Essex . . . 1643. 1883.

Pp. 4.

Relates his raising of the siege of Hull in 1643.

10. The remonstrance of the state of the kingdom: To which is added the petition of the House of Commons which accompanied it. 1641. 1883.

Pp. 32.

11. A historical enquiry concerning Henry Hudson . . . his discovery of Delaware Bay. Abridged from the work of John Meredith Read, Jr. . . . and edited by Edmund Goldsmid . . . 1883.

Pp. 88.

12. A letter from an English traveller at Rome to his father. (1721.) Now first printed. 1884.

Pp. 11.

The letter has been ascribed to Lord Blandford. It describes the exiled Stewart Court in Rome.

13. A King and no King: or, The best argument for a just title. Being the present case of Great Britain, briefly consider'd in a seasonable address to the people. 1716. 1884.

Pp. 10.

14. Considerations upon a printed sheet entituled The speech of the late Lord Russel to the Sheriffs: Together with the paper delivered by him to them, at the place of execution, on July 21, 1683. 1683. 1884.

Pp. 40.

15. The closing days about Richmond; or, The last days of Sheridan's cavalry. By H. Edwin Tremain, Major and A.D.C., Brigadier-General, U.S.A. 1884.

Pp. 58.

16. The rebellion of 1715. Gathering clouds: Being a contemporary account of the events immediately preceding the rebellion. 1884.

Pp. 48.

Excerpts from 'The present state of Europe'.

17. The rebellion of 1715. The storm: Being a contemporary account of the rebellion. 1884.

Pp. 126.

Describes the Jacobite invasion of England.

18. Colchesters teares: affecting & afflicting city & country, dropping from the sad face of a new warr threatning to bury in her own ashes that woful town . . . 1648. 1884.

Pp. 21.

NEW SERIES.

1. The journal of King Edward's reign, written with his own hand. From the original in the Cotton Library (Nero. c. 10). 1884.

Pp. 86.

King Edward VI.'s journal.

2. Lex Talionis; or, A declamation against Mr Challener, the crimes of the times and the manners of you know whom. 1647. 1885.

Pp. 12.

3. Gallienus redivivus; or, Murther will out, &c., being a true account of the De-Witting of Glencoe, Gaffney, &c. 1695. 1885.

Pp. 30.

4. The several declarations made in Council concerning the birth of the Prince of Wales. 1688. 1885.

Pp. 30.

5. Memoirs of the Chevalier de St. George, with some private passages of the life of the late King James II. 1712. Never before published. 1885.

Pp. 52.

6. A faithful memorial of that remarkable meeting of many officers of the army in England, at Windsor Castle, in the year 1648. 1659. 1885.

Pp. 13.

By William Allen.

7. A dialogue between a Whig and a Jacobite upon the subject of the late rebellion and the execution of the rebel Lords, etc. 1715-16. 1885.

Pp. 26.

8. An account of the execution of Mary, Queen of Scots, not hitherto published. Being a letter from Robert Wyngfield Esq, to Lord Treasurer Cecil. 1752. 1886.

Pp. 12.

9. Twenty lookes over all the Round-Heads that ever lived in the world. 1643. 1886.

Pp. 9.

10. The memoirs of George Leyburn. Being a journal of his agency for Prince Charles in Ireland in the year 1647. 1886.

Pp. 82.

11. The character of a modern Whig, or An alamode true loyal Protestant. (1681.) 1886.

Pp. 8.

12. A letter from His Excellencie the Lord General Monck, and the officers under his command, to the Parliament in the name of themselves and the souldiers under them. 1659. 1886.

Pp. 10.

13. Seditious preachers, ungodly teachers exemplified, in the case of the Ministers, ejected by the Act of Uniformity 1662, who appear to have been the only trumpets to war, and incendiaries towards rebellion, from their own printed sermons, and my Lord Clarendon's History. 1709. 1887.

Pp. 48.

14. The massacres of Saint Bartholomew. 1888.

Pp. 15.

15. An Ordinance appointing Commissioners for approbation of publique preachers. 1653. 1889.

Pp. 7.

16. Explanatory notes of a pack of Cavalier playing cards temp. Charles II., forming a complete political satire of the Commonwealth. By Edmund Goldsmid. 1886.

Pp. 23, with 52 plates.

Issued jointly by the Clarendon Historical and Aungervyle Societies.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE CLUB OF DEIR.[1]

Founded in New Maud in 1868 *for 'the discussion of scientific, literary, and other subjects, not of a party character, bearing upon the physical, intellectual, or moral welfare of a community'.*

1. A paper on village hospitals. Read before the Club of Deir. April 1869. Peterhead: 1869.

Pp. 18.

By Dr Jamieson, Peterhead.

2. Early progress of Christianity in Buchan, being two papers read before the Club of Deir, by George Ogilvie, M.D., Professor of the Institutes of Medicine in the University of Aberdeen. Aberdeen: 1873.

Pp. [6]+52.

3. The peat mosses of Buchan: A paper read to the Club of Deir, by the Rev. James Peter, M.A., F.S.A.Scot., Minister of Deer. Aberdeen: 1875.

Pp. 41+[5], with one plate.

4. The story of two Buchan Clubs: The Old Deer Club, 1792-1837; The Club of Deir, 1868-1902, by Alexander Milne, M.A., D.D. Peterhead: 1904.

Pp. 27, with one plate.

5. A lay of the Club of Deir. By A. H. Duncan. Peterhead: 1905.

Pp. 4.

---

[1] The tracts are small 4to.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE DUMFRIESSHIRE AND GALLOWAY NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.[1]

Founded in Dumfries in 1862 '*to secure a more frequent interchange of thought and opinion among those who cultivate natural history and antiquities . . . the resources of Dumfriesshire and Galloway for such objects being particularly kept in view*'. *The Society ceased to meet in* 1875. *In the following year* (1876) *it was reconstituted* '*to secure a more frequent interchange of thought and opinion among those who devote themselves to scientific, archæological, and natural history studies*', *and adopted the title* '*Dumfriesshire and Galloway Scientific, Antiquarian, and Natural History Society*'. *It has used the word* '*Scientific*', *however, only on its* 1879 *and* 1884 *volumes.*

1. The transactions and journal of the proceedings of the Dumfriesshire & Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Session 1863-1864. Edinburgh: 1864.

Pp. [4]+70.

The volume (actually for the Session 1862-63) includes :—

'Antiquities of the Stone, Bronze, and Iron periods found in Dumfriesshire'. By W. G. Gibson.
'Dumfries in the olden time'. By James Starke.

2. Do. do. Session 1863-64. Dumfries: 1866.

Pp. [4]+14+[2]+77, with two plates.

The volume includes :—

'Antiquities and old records of Dumfriesshire and Galloway'. By James Starke.
'The old Monastery of Dumfries'. By the same.
'The Lady Devorgilla' (mother of John Baliol). By W. R. M'Diarmid.
'Minutes of the Dumfries Town Council', 1653-1662.

3. Do. do. Session 1864-65. Dumfries: 1867.

Pp. [4]+16+[2]+70, with two plates.

The volume includes :—

'Druid circles in the neighbourhood of Inverness'. By Dr. Gilchrist.
'Regulation of farm servants in Dumfriesshire in 1751'. By W. R. M'Diarmid.
'Clerical customs in the olden time—preaching and the pulpit'. By the Rev. D. Hogg.
'Poor Laws in Dumfriesshire in 1750'. By W. R. M'Diarmid.

4. Do. do. Session 1865-66. Dumfries: 1868.

Pp. [4]+10+[2]+65, with one plate.

The volume includes :—

'The debateable land' (now the parishes of Canonbie and Kirk Andrews). By T. J. Carlyle.
'Circuit Court held at Dumfries in the year 1504'. By James Starke.

---

[1] The volumes are 8vo.

5. The transactions and journal of the proceedings of the Dumfriesshire & Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Session 1866-67. Dumfries: 1869.

Pp. [4]+65.

The volume includes :—

'An address on the archæology of Dumfries and Galloway'. By James Starke.
'Notes on the Scottish language'. By the same.
'Relics of Covenanting times in the parish of Irongray'. By the Rev. Thomas Underwood.

6. Do. do. Session 1867-68. Dumfries: 1871.

Pp. [4]+65.

The volume includes :—

'St Ninian, the Apostle of Galloway'. By James Starke.
'Names of places in the neighbourhood [of Dumfries] which are of Celtic origin'. By M. Moriarty.
'The Scottish Service Book of 1637'. By James Starke.

7. The transactions and journal of the proceedings of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Scientific, Antiquarian, and Natural History Society. Sessions 1876-77 and 1877-78. Dumfries: 1879.

Pp. [4]+84.

The volume includes :—

'Lincluden and Collegiate Church'. By J. G. Anderson.

8. The transactions and journal of proceedings of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History & Antiquarian Society. Sessions 1878-79 and 1879-80 . . . Dumfries: 1881.

Pp. [6]+93.

The volume includes :—

'Local anthropology'. By Wm. M'Ilwraith.

9. The transactions and journal of proceedings of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Scientific, Natural History, and Antiquarian Society. Sessions 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83. Dumfries: 1884.

Pp. viii+113.

The volume includes :—

'Place names of Nithsdale'. By J. Shaw.

10. The transactions and journal of proceedings of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History & Antiquarian Society. Sessions 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86. Dumfries: 1887.

Pp. vi+187, with one plate.

The volume includes :—

'The founder of Lincluden Abbey'. By W. M'Dowall.
'Notes on Lincluden Abbey'. By J. Barbour.
'The town's [Dumfries] common mills and their history'. By the same.
'Galloway place names'. By J. M'Kie.

11. The transactions and journal of proceedings of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History & Antiquarian Society. Session 1886-87. Dumfries: 1888.

Pp. [4]+88, with eight plates.

The volume includes:—

'Cup and ring mark discoveries in Kirkcudbrightshire'. By F. R. Coles.

12. Do. do. Sessions 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90. Dumfries: 1890.

Pp. viii+282, with four plates.

The volume includes:—

'Dumfries 250 years ago'. By J. S. Thomson.
'Holywood Abbey and the Welshes'. By J. C. Aitken.
'Dumfries in the past'. By P. Gray.
'Annan, historical and literary'. By F. Miller.
'Edgar's MS. History of Dumfries'. By J. Barbour.

13. Do. do. Session 1890-91. Dumfries: 1891.

Pp. [4]+151.

The volume includes:—

'Martyr graves of Dumfriesshire'. By the Rev. J. H. Thomson.
'Annan in the eighteenth century'. By F. Miller.
'Holywood Abbey'. By G. F. Black.

14. Do. do. Session 1891-92. Dumfries: 1893.

Pp. [4]+155.

The volume includes:—

'Shortbread at the Lord's Supper'. By the Rev. J. H. Thomson.
'Captain Franck's tour in Scotland in 1657'. By E. J. Chinnock.
'Dumfriesshire surnames'. By J. Shaw.
'Curious place names'. By P. Dudgeon.

15. Do. do. Session 1892-93. Dumfries: 1894.

Pp. [4]+160, with one plate.

The volume includes:—

'Surnames of Kirkcudbrightshire'. By J. Shaw.
'Old Dumfries documents'. By the Rev. John Cairns.

16. Do. do. Founded November, 1862. Session 1893-94. Dumfries: 1895.

Pp. [4]+168, with one plate.

The volume includes:—

'Martyr graves of Kirkcudbrightshire'. By the Rev. J. H. Thomson.
'Dundrennan Abbey'. By J. C. Aitken.
'Recent investigations of the Roman Wall' (Hadrian's). By A. D. Murray.
'Monastic Orders connected with Dumfries 500 years ago'. By J. G. H. Starke.
'Words of the Dumfriesshire dialect'. By J. Shaw.

17. The transactions and journal of proceedings of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History & Antiquarian Society. Founded November, 1862. Session 1894-95. Dumfries: 1896.

Pp. [4]+191, with three plates.

The volume includes:—

'Dumfries sixty years ago'. By R. H. Taylor.
'Birrens and Birrenswark'. By J. Macdonald.
'Standing stones of the Stewartry'. By F. R. Coles.
'A famous old battlefield' (Dægastan, 603 A.D.). By A. D. Murray.
'Nithsdale during the Jacobite rising of 1745'. By J. W. Whitelaw.
'Old Annan' to 1547. By George Neilson.

18. Do. do. Session 1895-96. Dumfries: 1897.

Pp. [4]+180, with seven plates.

The volume includes:—

'Place names of the Stewartry'. By F. R. Coles.
'Inscribed stones of Dumfriesshire'. By J. Macdonald.
'The battle of Dornock' (1333, A.D.). By George Neilson.

19. Birrens and its antiquities: With an account of recent excavations and their results. By James Macdonald, LL.D., F.S.A.Scot., and James Barbour, F.S.A.Scot. . . . Dumfries: 1897.

Pp. [4]+70, with five plates. Small 4to.

20. The transactions and journal of proceedings of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Founded November, 1862. Session 1896-97. Dumfries: 1898.

Pp. [4]+154.

The volume includes:—

'The martyr graves of Wigtownshire'. By the Rev. John H. Thomson.
'Antiquities of Eskdalemuir'. By the Rev. John C. Dick.
'Antiquities of Girthon'. By the Rev. W. W. Coats.
'The parish of Cummertrees'. By the Rev. Wm. Johnston.
'The battle of Sark' (1449, A.D.). By George Neilson.

21. Do. do. Session 1897-98. Dumfries: 1898.

Pp. [4]+118, with one plate.

22. Do. do. Session 1898-99. Dumfries: 1900.

Pp. [4]+100.

The volume includes:—

'The old Hall of Ecclefechan' (Kirkconnel Hall). By George Irving.
'Ptolemy's Scotland'. By E. J. Chinnock.
'Roman roads in Britain'. By the same.
'The moral and social conditions of Dumfriesshire and Galloway a century ago'. By Mrs Brown.

23. The transactions and journal of proceedings of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Founded November, 1862. Session 1899-1900. Dumfries.

Pp. [4]+63, with six plates.

The volume includes :—

'Place names of Cairn Valley'. By J. W. Martin.
'Excavations at Birrenswark'. By James Barbour.

24. Do. do. Sessions 1900-1901 to 1904-1905. Dumfries: 1906.

Pp. iv+446.

The volume includes :—

'The parish of Luce'. By George Irving.
'Scottish burghal life in the 16th and 17th centuries, illustrated by extracts from Kirkcudbright records'. By William Dickie.
'Edward First at Sweetheart Abbey'. By E. J. Chinnock.
'The Irvings of Hoddom'. By George Irving.
'Lag's Elegy, and other Chap Books'. By Frank Miller.
'The death of Comyn, from contemporary records'. By E. J. Chinnock.
'Burgh of Annan, extracts from records of'. By James Barbour.
'The Weavers' Incorporation of Dumfries'. By W. Dickie.

25. Do. do. Session 1905-1906. Dumfries: 1907.

Pp. iv+254, with four plates.

The volume includes :—

'The Castle of Dumfries'. By James Barbour.
'Records of the Burgh of Lochmaben'. By E. B. Rae.
'Irongray Kirk Session records, 1691-1700'. By the Rev. S. Dunlop.
'Lockerbie in its origin'. By Thomas R. Henderson.
'The Scoto-Norse period in Dumfriesshire'. By the Rev. W. L. Stephen.

26. Do. do. Session 1906-1907. Dumfries: 1908.

Pp. 215, with two plates.

The volume includes :—

'Union of 1707 in Dumfriesshire'. By James W. Whitelaw.
'Kirkcudbright in the 16th century'. By W. Dickie.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE EDINBURGH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.[1]

Founded in 1890 *for 'the discussion and elucidation of questions connected with books, more especially Scottish', 'the compilation of special lists with a view to the formation of a complete Scottish Bibliography', and 'the occasional issue of selected papers, reprints, and facsimiles'.*

1. Papers of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. 1890-95. Edinburgh: 1896.

105 leaves, with twenty-two plates.

Includes papers on the bibliography of the 'Book of Common Order', by William Cowan; on the bibliography of the lives of the Scottish Capuchins John Forbes and George Leslie, by Thomas Graves Law; and on Archbishop Laud's Prayer Book (1637), by Bishop Dowden.

2. A bibliography of works relating to Mary Queen of Scots 1544-1700. By John Scott C.B. 1896.

Pp. viii + 96 + [8], with twenty plates.

3. Papers of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. 1895-98. Edinburgh: 1899.

Pp. [8] + xiv + [2] + 154 + [2], with three plates.

Includes papers on the bibliography of witchcraft literature, by Professor John Ferguson; on the bibliography of Slezer's *Theatrum Scotiæ*, by James Cameron and Colonel William Johnston; on variations in Wood's edition of Douglas's *Peerage*, by Colonel William Johnston; on Argyll's declaration printed at Campbelltown in 1685, by William Brown; and on Zachary Boyd's 'Forme of Cathechising', 1639, by William Brown.

4. Do. do. 1899-1901. Edinburgh: 1901.

Pp. [8] + xiv + [2] + 175, with thirty-eight plates.

Includes a bibliography of Andrew Fletcher of Salton, 1653-1715, by R. A. Scott Macfie, with portraits of Fletcher.

5. A bibliography of works relating to Dunfermline and the West of Fife, including publications of writers connected with the district: By Erskine Beveridge. Dunfermline: 1901.

Pp. xxiv + 320.

---

[1] The volumes are 4to.

6. A list of books printed in Scotland before 1700, including those printed furth of the realm for Scottish booksellers, with brief notes on the printers and stationers, by Harry G. Aldis. 1904.

Pp. xvi + 153.

7. Papers of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society. 1901-1904. Edinburgh: 1906.

Pp. [8] + xxii + [2] + 191, with fourteen plates.

Includes papers on the bibliography of the Darien Company, by John Scott; on a collection of MSS. relating to the circulation of Irish Bibles in the Highlands in 1685 and 1690, by George P. Johnston; on John Hamilton and the 'Scottis Bible', by Thomas Graves Law; and elegies and tracts issued on the death of Henry Prince of Wales, 1612, by John Philip Edmund.

8. Collections towards a bibliography of the Universities of Aberdeen. By P. J. Anderson LL.B. 1907.

Pp. viii + 159, with seven plates.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION OF ELGIN.

Founded in 1836 *for 'the study of literature, ancient history, antiquities, archæology, geology, botany, and natural history'.*

1. Edward I. of England in the North of Scotland: Being a narrative of his proceedings in that part of the kingdom, with historical and topographical remarks. By a member of the Literary and Scientific Association of Elgin. Elgin: 1858.

Pp. xii + 313 + viii. 8vo.

By James Taylor.

2. Antiquities of Moray. Elgin past and present. A Lecture delivered on 23d October, 1860, for the benefit of the Elgin Literary and Scientific Association, and printed at their request. By C. Innes, formerly Sheriff of Moray. Elgin: 1860.

Pp. 62. Small 8vo.

3. A memoir of Florentius Volusenus: Read on the presentation of a copy of "De animi tranquillitate dialogus", to the Elgin Literary and Scientific Association, February 5th, 1861: and printed at their request. By James Taylor. Elgin: 1861.

Pp. [4] + 71. Small 8vo.

Florence Volusene, whose surname was possibly Wolson, Wilson, or Wolsey, was born in or near Elgin *circa* 1504.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE GAELIC SOCIETY OF GLASGOW.

Founded in 1887 *for*, inter alia, '*the elucidation of Celtic antiquities*'.

1. Transactions of the Gaelic Society of Glasgow. Vol. I.—1887-91. Glasgow.

Pp. iv+[8]+306. Small 8vo.

The volume includes :—

'Historical notes on education in the Highlands'. By J. Boyd.
'Life in the Highlands a hundred years ago'. By J. G. Mackay.

2. Do. do. Vol. II.—1891-94. Glasgow.

Pp. x+[6]+314. Small 8vo.

The volume includes :—

'Incidents in the Risings of 1715 and 1745'. By Charles Fraser-Mackintosh.
'Who were the Féinn?'. By A. Macbain.
'Scotland in early Irish literature'. By Professor Eugene O'Growney.

3. The old Highlands: Being papers read before the Gaelic Society of Glasgow, 1895-1906. With an Introduction by Neil Munro. Glasgow: 1908.

Pp. xii+351. 8vo.

The volume includes :—

'Social progress in the Highlands since the Forty-five'. By David Mackeggie.
'Systems of education in the Highlands'. By Professor Magnus Maclean.
'The Clan system as a legal entity'. By Hugh Macleod.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE GAELIC SOCIETY OF INVERNESS.[1]

Founded in 1871 *for*, inter alia, '*the rescuing from oblivion of Celtic poetry, traditions, legends, books, and manuscripts . . . bearing upon the genius, the literature, the history, the antiquities, and the material interests of the Highlands and Highland people*'.

1. Transactions of the Gaelic Society of Inverness. Vol. I.—Year 1871-72. Inverness: 1872.

Pp. xvi + 127.

2. Do. do. Vol. II.—Year 1872-73. Inverness: 1873.

Pp. xvi + 125.

3. Do. do. Volumes III. and IV., Years 1873-4 & 1874-5. Inverness: 1875.

Pp. xx + 223.

The volume includes:—

'The Black Watch deserters, executed at the Tower, 1743'. By A. Mackintosh Shaw.

4. Do. do. Volume V., Year 1875-6. Inverness: 1876.

Pp. xvi + 125 + [2].

5. Do. do. Volume VI., Year 1876-7. Inverness: 1878.

Pp. xvi + 206.

The volume includes:—

'The authenticity of Ossian'. By Hately Waddell.
'Remains of ancient religion in the north' (in Gaelic). By R. G. Tolmie.
'The Cosmos of the ancient Gaels'. By Donald Ross.

6. Do. do. Volume VII., 1877-78. Inverness: 1878.

Pp. xvi + 296.

The volume includes:—

'George Buchanan on the customs and languages of the Celts.' By the Rev. A. C. Sutherland.

7. Do. do. Volume VIII., 1878-79. Inverness: 1879.

Pp. xvi + 220.

The volume includes:—

'The monks of Iona'. By Colin Chisholm.
'The Celtic Province of Moray'. By James Barron.
'Mackay's regiment', 1626-34. By John Mackay. Sir Donald Mackay's regiment is now the Royal Scots.

---

[1] The volumes are 8vo.

8. Transactions of the Gaelic Society of Inverness. Volume IX., 1879-80. Inverness: 1881.

Pp. xvi + 165.

The volume includes :—

'The Strathglass witches of 1662'. By William Mackay.

9. Do. do. Volume X., 1881-83. Inverness: 1884.

Pp. xvi + 308.

10. Do. do. Volume XI. 1884-85. Inverness: 1885.

Pp. xvi + 364, with seven platss.

The volume includes :—

'Druid circles'. By Alexander Macbain.
'The ancient Celts'. By Alexander Macbain.
'The Book of Deer'. By Alexander Macbain.
'Old contracts of friendship'. By Sir Kenneth S. Mackenzie.
'The old kingdom of Alba'. By D. Campbell.
'Sir Robert Munro, who fell at Falkirk'. By Alexander Ross.

11. Do. do. Volume XII. 1885-1886. Inverness: 1886.

Pp. xvi + 446.

The volume includes :—

'The early Celtic Church in Scotland'. By Provost Macandrew.
'A famous Minister of Daviot, 1672-1726' (the Rev. Michael Fraser). By William Mackay.
'Some unpublished letters of Simon Lord Lovat to Lochiel of the '45'. By Mr. Cameron of Lochiel.
'Gleanings from the old ecclesiastical records of Badenoch', 1724-51. By Alexander Macpherson.

12. Do. do. Volume XIII. 1886-87. Inverness: 1888.

Pp. xiv + 372.

The volnme includes :—

'The Macdonells of Barisdale'. By Charles Fraser-Mackintosh.
'Unpublished letters by Simon Lord Lovat', 1739-44, chiefly to the Rev. Donald Fraser of Killearnan. By William Mackay.
'The Picts'. By Provost Macandrew.

13. Do. do. Volume XIV. 1887-88. Inverness: 1889.

Pp. xvi + 407, with two plates.

The volume includes :—

'Unpublished correspondence between Lord Lovat, Macleod of Macleod, Lord Loudon, and others, in connection with the rebellion of 1745'. By William Mackay.
'Gleanings from Lord Macdonald's Charter Chest'. By Lachlan Macdonald. They relate to the Isle of Skye in the 17th and 18th centuries.
'The Kingsburgh and Milton Families'. By C. Fraser-Mackintosh.
'Two letters by Simon Lord Lovat', 1741-42. By William Mackay.

14. Transactions of the Gaelic Society of Inverness. Volume XV. 1888-89. Inverness: 1890.

Pp. xvi + 329, with one plate.

The volume includes :—

'The Macdonalds of Morar'. By C. Fraser-Mackintosh.

15. Do. do. Volume XVI. 1889-90. Inverness: 1891.

Pp. xvi + 329.

The volume includes :—

'The Macdonells of Scotos'. By C. Fraser-Mackintosh.
'The Picts'. By Hector Maclean.
'Copy of a report of the trial of James Stewart of Acharn'. By J. R. N. Macphail.

16. Do. do. Volume XVII. 1890-91. Inverness: 1892.

Pp. xvi + 373.

The volume includes :—

'The Camerons of Letterfinlay'. By C. Fraser-Mackintosh.
'The Macdonells of Antrim'. By Hector Maclean.
'The social condition of the Highlands since 1800'. By A. Polson.

17. Do. do. Volume XVIII. 1891-92. Inverness: 1894.

Pp. xvi + 384, with one plate.

The volume includes :—

'General Monk's campaign in the Highlands in 1654'. By Alexander Macbain.
'The Frasers of Foyers'. By C. Fraser-Mackintosh.
'The Frasers of Guisachan'. By C. Fraser-Mackintosh.
'The Macintyres of Glennoe'. By the Rev. A. Maclean Sinclair.

18. Do. do. Volume XIX. 1893-94. Inverness: 1895.

Pp. xvi + 324, with one plate.

The volume includes :—

'Donald Murchison and the Forfeited Estates Commissioners'. By William Mackay.
'The Mackintoshes of Kellachie'. By C. Fraser-Mackintosh.
'Gleanings from the Cluny charter chest'. By Alexander Macpherson. Contains Lord Lovat's letters to Cluny, 1740-45.

19. Do. do. Volume XX. 1894-96. Inverness: 1897.

Pp. xvi + 354, with one plate.

The volume includes :—

'The Macgillivrays of Dunmaglass'. By C. Fraser-Mackintosh.
'The influence of the Norse invasion on the language and literature of the Scottish Highlands'. By the Rev. Neil Mackay.
'Gleanings from the charter chest at Cluny Castle'. By Alexander Macpherson. Contains the letters of Claverhouse and others to Cluny before and after Killiecrankie.
'Old Gaelic system of personal names'. By A. Macbain.
'Giraldus Cambrensis'. By Duncan Campbell.

20. Transactions of the Gaelic Society of Inverness. Volume XXI. 1896-97. Inverness: 1899.

Pp. xvi + 476, with one plate.

The volume includes:—

'The Cuthberts of Castlehill'. By C. Fraser-Mackintosh.
'Selections from the Family papers of the Mackays of Bighouse'. By D. Wimberley. Mainly letters to John Campbell of Barcaldine, one of the factors of the forfeited Jacobite estates.
'The Robertsons of Inshes'. By C. Fraser-Mackintosh.
'Gleanings from the Cluny charter chest'. By Alexander Macpherson. Includes letters from Prince Charles and his father, an account of the skirmish at Clifton in December, 1745, letters of John Murray of Broughton and others illustrating Jacobite history 1715-1760.

21. Do. do. Volume XXII. 1897-98. Inverness: 1900.

Pp. xiv + [2] + 348.

The volume includes:—

'Bighouse papers'. By D. Wimberley.
'The Baillies of Dunain'. By C. Fraser-Mackintosh.
'Early Highland personal names'. By A. Macbain.
'Exchequer Rolls of Scotland'. By Duncan Campbell.

22. Do. do. Volume XXIII. 1898-99. Inverness: 1902.

Pp. xvi + 337.

The volume includes:—

'The Bighouse papers'. By D. Wimberley.
'Early travels in Scotland'. By A. Ross.
'The Macdonalds of Achatriachtan'. By C. Fraser-Mackintosh.
'Gleanings from the Charter Chest at Cluny Castle'. By Alexander Macpherson. Relates to the forfeited estate of Cluny after the '45.
'The Culdees'. By A. Macbain.

23. Do. do. Volume XXIV. 1899-1901. Inverness: 1904.

Pp. xvi + 495.

The volume includes:—

'The Bighouse papers'. By D. Wimberley.
'Further notes on the trial of James of the Glens'. By J. R. N. Macphail.
'Incidents in the '45'. By Alexander Macpherson.
'Neil Macleod, last of Assynt'. By C. Fraser-Mackintosh.
'The Macgregors of Roro'. By Charles Fergusson.

24. Do. do. Volume XXV. 1901-1903. Inverness: 1907.

Pp. xvi + 372.

The volume includes:—

'Notes on the Family of De Moravia, or Moray'. By D. Murray Rose.
'Notes on the Urquharts of Cromarty'. By D. Murray Rose.
'Early monuments and archaic art of Scotland'. By Sir William M. Ramsay.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE GLASGOW ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.[1]

Founded in 1856 *for 'the encouragement of the study of archæology generally, and more particularly in Glasgow and the West of Scotland'.*

1. Transactions of the Glasgow Archæological Society. Vol. I. Glasgow: 1868.

Pp. iv + 504, with four plates. 8vo.

The volume includes:—

'Journal of a soldier in the Earl of Eglinton's troop of horse, anno 1689'. Illustrates military events in Scotland in 1689-90.
'On the origin, coronation, and jurisdiction of the Lord Lyon, King of Arms'. By Sheriff Strathern.
'On the origin and influence of burghs in Scotland'. By Joseph Irving.

2. Do. do. Vol. II. Glasgow: 1883.

Pp. vi + [2] + 349, with five plates. 8vo.

The volume includes:—

'Interesting relics of the last Earl of Kilmarnock, beheaded on Tower Hill, in 1746'. By John Buchanan.
'On the coinage of Scotland'. By James Wingate.
'The Sheriff-Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow, and some cases tried there in the last century'. By Colin Dunlop Donald.

3. Do. do. New Series—Volume I. Glasgow: 1890.

Pp. vi + [2] + 5-590, with nine plates.

The volume includes:—

'Notes on education in Scotland in early days'. By Professor Thomas Lindsay.
'The Wallaces of Elderslie'. By J. O. Mitchell.
'Notes on the battle of Langside'. By Alexander M. Scott.
'Archaic types of society in Scotland'. By George L. Gomme.
'St Martin d'Auxigny: An old Scots colony in France'. By J. Dalrymple Duncan.

4. Do. do. Vol. II. Glasgow: 1896.

Pp. viii + 498, with twenty-five plates.

The volume includes:—

'French influence in Scottish speech'. By David MacRitchie.
'Caudatus Anglicus: a mediæval slander'. By George Neilson.

5. Do. do. Vol. III. Glasgow: 1899.

Pp. vi + 526, with ten plates.

The volume includes:—

'The authorship of the "Kingis Quair"'. By J. T. T. Brown.

---

[1] The volumes, unless they are otherwise described, are small 4to.

'Two champions of the Covenant', *i.e.* John Macmillan and John Hepburn. By Principal Herbert Story.
'St Kessog and his cultus in Scotland'. By James Murray MacKinlay.
'Torphichen and the Knights of St John of Jerusalem in Scotland'. By John Edwards.
'Annals of the Solway—until A.D. 1307'. By George Neilson.

6. Transactions of the Glasgow Archæological Society. Volume IV. Glasgow: 1903.

Pp. viii + 521, with twenty-two plates.

The volume includes:—

'Notes on two copies of the Solemn League and Covenant'. By Professor John Young.
'Letters from Darien', written by William Paterson, Samuel South, and Alexander Shields, 1698-99. By Principal Story.
'Notes on Scottish costume in the fifteenth century'. By Robert Brydall.
'The Antonine lines as a defensive design'. By Major Ruck.

7. Do. do. Volume V. Glasgow: 1908.

Pp. viii + 151 + 255, with forty plates.

The volume includes:—

'The Order of Sempringham, and its connexion with the west of Scotland'. By John Edwards.
'Some notes on the history of University education in Scotland'. By Robert S. Rait.
'The matrimonial adventures of James V.'. By Sir James Balfour Paul.
'The pre-Union legislation of Scotland'. By J. H. Millar.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE GLASGOW ECCLESIOLOGICAL SOCIETY.[1]

Founded in 1893, inter alia, '*to aid in the publication of books of ecclesiological interest, and in the reprinting of works of sufficient importance to make reprinting desirable*'. *For a continuation of the Society's Publications see The Scottish Ecclesiological Society.*

1. Transactions of the Glasgow Ecclesiological Society. First year. MDCCCXCIV. Glasgow: 1895.

Pp. viii + 66, with five plates.

The volume includes:—

'The Missal of Arbuthnot'. By the Rev. T. Newbigging Adamson.
'Kirk Session records as aids to ecclesiology'. By the Rev. A. W. Cornelius Hallen.

2. Do. do. Second volume. Glasgow: 1898.

Pp. viii + 67, with four plates.

The volume includes:—

'Notes on Celtic ecclesiology'. By the Rev. Dr. Metcalfe.
'The ecclesiastical antiquities of Stirling and its neighbourhood'. By Bailie Ronald.
'Ecclesiology of Cumbrae'. By the Very Rev. T. Isaac Ball.
'Stowe Missal'. By the Rev. John Charleson.

3. Do. do. Third volume. Glasgow: 1901.

Pp. xxiv + 98, with seven plates.

The volume includes:—

'Notes on Celtic ecclesiology'. By the Rev. Dr. Metcalfe.
'Some post-Reformation notices of Elgin Cathedral and other ecclesiastical edifices in Moray'. By the Rev. Professor Cooper.

4. Transactions of the Aberdeen Ecclesiological Society and of the Glasgow Ecclesiological Society. Special issue. MDCCCCII. Four Scottish coronations. By the Rev. Professor Cooper, D.D., President of the Aberdeen Ecclesiological Society. Published at the request of the two Societies. Aberdeen: 1902.

Pp. [2] + 49, with one plate.

Papers on the ceremonial at the coronations of James VI., Anne of Denmark, Charles I., and Charles II. An Appendix contains an account of the coronation of Charles II. at Scone in 1651.

---

[1] The volumes are 4to.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ROYAL PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW.[1]

Founded in 1802 '*for the discussion of subjects bearing upon the trade and manufactures of the country, and the improvement of the arts and sciences*'. *A Historical and Philological Section was instituted in March* 1902. *Volumes issued before that date are not catalogued here.*

1. Proceedings of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Vol. XXXIII. 1901-1902. Edited by the Acting Secretary Glasgow: 1902.

Pp. vi+[2]+383, with six plates.

The volnme includes :—

'Editions and MSS. of Wyntoun's 'Cronykil''. By F. J. Amours.
'History in the Romance of Golagros and Gawayne'. By George Neilson.
'Huchown of the Awle Ryale and his poems'. By J. T. T. Brown.

2. Do. do. Vol. XXXIV. 1902-1903. Edited by the Acting Secretary. Glasgow: 1903.

Pp. vi+[2]+389, with nine plates.

The volume includes :—

'Early Scottish Joint-Stock Companies'. By Richard Brown.
'History in the 'Chronicle of the Brute''. By John Edwards.
'The shrines of S. Margaret and S. Kentigern'. By P. M. Chalmers.
'Coin-finds and how to interpret them'. By George Macdonald.

3. Do. do. Vol. XXXV. 1903-1904. Edited by the Acting Secretary. Glasgow: 1904.

Pp. vi+[2]+400, with nine plates.

The volnme includes :—

'The historical development of the different systems of education in the Highlands'. By Professor Magnus Maclean.
'Some observations on primitive and early markets and fairs'. By Sir James D. Marwick.

4. Do. do. Vol. XXXVI. 1904-1905. Edited by the Secretary. Glasgow: 1905.

Pp. vi+[2]+362, with four plates.

The volume includes :—

'Duns Scotus: his life and times'. By John Edwards.
'Reginald Pecock—a heretic bishop of the fifteenth century'. By John L. Morison.
'Some early Grammars and other school books in use in Scotland'. By David Murray. Continued in Vol. XXXVII.

---

[1] The volumes are 8vo.

5. Proceedings of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. Vol. XXXVII. 1905-1906. Edited by the Secretary. Glasgow: 1906.

Pp. vi + [2] + 303, with three plates.

The volume includes:—

'Saint Serf's Priory in Lochleven'. By F. J. Amours.

6. Do. do. Vol. XXXVIII. 1906-1907. Edited by the Secretary. Glasgow: 1907.

Pp. vi + [2] + 315, with seven plates.

The volume includes:—

'The religious orders in Scotland under our early kings'. By John Edwards.
'Beowulf'. By Frank Beaumont.

7. Do. do. Vol. XXXIX. 1907-1908. Edited by the Secretary. Glasgow: 1908.

Pp. vi + [2] + 267 + [2] + 140, with seven plates.

The volume includes:—

'Early burgh organization in Scotland'. By David Murray.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE GRAMPIAN CLUB.[1]

Founded in London in 1868 *for 'the editing and printing of works illustrative of Scottish literature, history, and antiquities'. The Club has ceased to publish since* 1891.

1. Scotland social and domestic: Memorials of life and manners in North Britain. By the Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D., F.S.A., Scot., Historiographer to the Historical Society of Great Britain. London: 1869.

Pp. xii + 13-380.

2. The Jacobite lairds of Gask. By T. L. Kington Oliphant, Esq., of Balliol College, Oxford . . . London: 1870.

Pp. xxiv + 504, with three plates.

Contains correspondence relating to the '15; the diary and correspondence of Laurence Oliphant of Gask during the '45; and Mar's 'Abridgement' describing the Jacobite attempt of 1719.

3. Monuments and monumental inscriptions in Scotland. By the Rev. Charles Rogers . . . Vol. I. (Vol. II.) London: 1871. (1872.)

Pp. xvi + 534, with one plate. (Pp. xii + 439, with one plate.)

4. Registrum monasterii S. Marie de Cambuskenneth, A.D. 1147-1535. Edinburgi: 1872.

Pp. [4] + clvi + 438, with thirty plates. 4to.

Edited by Sir William Fraser. Contains a portrait of Walter Macfarlane, the antiquary.

5. Genealogical collections concerning the Scottish House of Edgar. With a memoir of James Edgar, private secretary to the Chevalier St. George. Edited by a Committee of the Grampian Club. London: 1873.

Pp. [2] + iv + 103, with one plate. 4to.

The Preface is signed by Andrew Edgar and Charles Rogers. Contains a portrait of James Edgar.

6. Estimate of the Scottish nobility during the minority of James the Sixth. With preliminary observations by the Rev. Charles Rogers . . . London: 1873.

Pp. 80.

Written by Sir Alexander Hay, and dated 28 December 1577. The volume contains similar documents for 1583-1602, 1586, 1589, 1591, 1592, and 1602.

---

[1] The volumes, unless otherwise described, are 8vo. They are catalogued in the order of their date of imprint.

7. Boswelliana: The Commonplace Book of James Boswell. With a memoir and annotations by the Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D. . . . And introductory remarks by the Right Honourable Lord Houghton. London: 1874.

Pp. xxiv + 343, with two plates.

Contains a portrait of Boswell.

8. Liber protocollorum M. Cuthberti Simonis notarii publici et scribæ capituli Glasguensis, A.D. 1499-1513. Also Rental Book of Diocese of Glasgow, A.D. 1509-1570. Edited by Joseph Bain, F.S.A.Scot. and the Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D. . . . Vol. I. (Vol. II.) London: 1875. (1875.)

Pp. 563, with one plate. (Pp. [4] + 537, with one plate.)

An Appendix to Vol. I. contains the will of Archbishop James Beaton.

9. Three Scottish Reformers: Alexander Cunningham fifth Earl of Glencairn, Henry Balnaves of Halhill, and John Davidson Minister of Prestonpans. With their poetical remains and Mr. Davidson's "Helps for young scholars in Christianity". Edited, with memoirs, by the Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D. . . . London: 1876.

Pp. iv + 168, with one plate.

Contains a portrait of the Earl of Glencairn.

10. Leaves from my autobiography. By the Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D. . . . London: 1876.

Pp. vi + [2] + 376, with nine plates.

Contains a portrait of the author.

11. Life of George Wishart, the Scottish martyr. With his translation of the Helvetian Confession, and a genealogical history of the Family of Wishart. By the Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D. . . . London: 1876.

Pp. 111, with one plate.

12. The charters of the Priory of Beauly, with notices of the Priories of Pluscardine and Ardchattan and of the Family of the founder, John Byset. By Edmund Chisholm Batten. 1877.

Pp. xii + 336, with one plate.

13. Genealogical memoirs of the Family of Sir Walter Scott, Bart., of Abbotsford, with a reprint of his Memorials of the Haliburtons. By the Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D. . . . London: 1877.

Pp. lxxii + 78, with one plate.

14. Historical notices of St. Anthony's Monastery, Leith, and Rehearsal of events which occurred in the North of Scotland from 1635 to 1645 in relation to the National Covenant. Edited from a contemporary MS., by the Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D. . . . London: 1877.

Pp. 65.

The 'Rehearsal' is conjecturally attributed to Dr. John Alexander, of Aberdeen, *circa* 1645.

15. Register of the Collegiate Church of Crail. With introductory remarks by the Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D. . . . London: 1877.

Pp. 76.

16. Genealogical memoirs of John Knox and of the Family of Knox. By the Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D. . . . London: 1879.

Pp. iv + 5-184, with one plate.

Contains a portrait of John Knox.

17. Rental book of the Cistercian Abbey of Cupar-Angus, with the breviary of the Register. Edited by the Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D. . . . Vol. I. (Vol. II.) London: 1879. (1880.)

Pp. lvi + 372 + [2], with one plate. (Pp. xl + 378 + [2], with one plate.)

18. Chartulary of the Cistercian Priory of Coldstream, with relative documents. Edited by the Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D. . . . London: 1879.

Pp. xxxvi + 96.

19. The Grampian Club for editing and printing works in Scottish history and antiquities. Patron. H.R.H. The Prince of Wales. President. His Grace the Duke of Athole, K.T. London: Offices of the Club, 16 Grafton Street East, W.C. 1879.

Pp. 14.

20. History of the Chapel Royal of Scotland, with the Register of the Chapel Royal of Stirling, including details in relation to the rise and progress of Scottish music and observations respecting the Order of the Thistle. By the Rev. Charles Rogers, D.D., LL.D. . . . Edinburgh: 1882.

Pp. ccliv + [2] + 126.

21. Social life in Scotland from early to recent times. By the Rev. Charles Rogers, D.D., LL.D. . . . Volume I. (Volume II.) (Volume III.) Edinburgh: 1884. (1884.) (1886.)

Pp. xii + 416. (Pp. [6] + 418.) (Pp. vi + [2] + 484.)

22. The book of Wallace. By the Rev. Charles Rogers, D.D., LL.D. . . . In two volumes. Volume I. (Volume II.) Edinburgh: 1889. (1889.)

Pp. viii + 305, with seven plates. (Pp. x + [2] + 339, with three plates.) 4to.

23. The book of Robert Burns: Genealogical and historical memoirs of the poet his associates and those celebrated in his writings. By the Rev. Charles Rogers, D.D., LL.D. . . . In three volumes. Vol. I. (Vol. II.) Edinburgh: 1889. (1890.)

Pp. viii + 359, with one plate. (Pp. viii + 391, with one plate.)

Do. do. Vol. III. The lineage of the poet, by the late Rev. Charles Rogers, D.D., LL.D. The life of the poet, by Rev. J. C. Higgins, A.M., B.D., Tarbolton. Edinburgh: 1891.

Pp. viii + 387, with one plate.

The plate is a silhouette of Burns in 1787.

WORKS RELATIVE TO BUT NOT PART OF THE CLUB'S SERIES.

A. Genealogical chart of the Family of Bain, co. Haddington. Compiled from original and authentic sources by the Rev. Charles Rogers . . . February 1871.

4to.

B. The Scottish branch of the Norman house of Roger. With a genealogical sketch of the Family of Playfair. By the Rev. Charles Rogers . . . London: 1872.

Pp. iv + 5-39. 8vo.

C. The staggering state of Scottish statesmen from 1550 to 1650. By Sir John Scot of Scotstarvet, with a memoir of the author and historical illustrations by the Rev. Charles Rogers . . . Edinburgh: 1872.

Pp. v + 143. 8vo.

D. Memorials of the Strachans, Baronets of Thornton, Kincardineshire, and of the Family of Wise of Hillbank, formerly Wyse of Lunan, in the county of Forfar. By the Rev. Charles Rogers . . . London: [1873.]

Pp. 56. 8vo.

E. The Scottish house of Roger: With notes respecting the Families of Playfair and Haldane of Bermony. By the Rev. Charles Rogers. . . . Second edition. Edinburgh: 1875.

Pp. 44. 8vo.

F. Genealogical memoirs of the Family of Robert Burns and of the Scottish house of Burnes. By the Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D. . . . Printed for the Royal Historical Society. London: 1877.

Pp. 68. 8vo.

G. Memorials of the Earl of Stirling and of the house of Alexander. By the Rev. Charles Rogers . . . Vol. I. Edinburgh: 1877.

Pp. xii + 327, with one plate. 8vo.

The plate is a portrait of the Earl of Stirling.

Do. do. Vol. II. Edinburgh: 1877.

Pp. vi + 264, with one plate.

The plate is a portrait of Major General W. R. E. Alexander.

H. Memorials of the Scottish Families of Strachan and Wise. By the Rev. Charles Rogers . . . 1877.

Pp. 123. 4to.

I. Genealogical memoirs of the Scottish house of Christie, compiled from Family papers and the public records. By the Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D. . . . Printed for the Royal Historical Society. London: 1878.

Pp. 78. 8vo.

J. Genealogical memoirs of the Families of Colt and Coutts. By the Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D. . . . Printed for the Royal Historical Society. London: 1879.

Pp. 59. 8vo.

Also printed for the Cottonian Society.

K. The Earl of Stirling's register of royal letters relative to the affairs of Scotland and Nova Scotia from 1615 to 1635. Vol. I. (Vol. II.) Edinburgh: printed for private circulation. 1885. (1885.)

Pp. lxii + [2] + 411. (Pp. [4] + 413-887.) 4to.

Edited by the Rev. Charles Rogers.

L. Four Perthshire Families: Roger Playfair Constable and Haldane of Barmony. By the Rev. Charles Rogers, D.D., LL.D. . . . Edinburgh: 1887.

Pp. vi + [2] + 137. Small 4to.

M. Memorials of the Scottish Family of Glen. By the Rev. Charles Rogers . . . Edinburgh: 1888.

Pp. 23. 4to.

N. Memorials of the Scottish house of Gourlay. By the Rev. Charles Rogers . . . Edinburgh: 1888.

Pp. 62. 4to.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE HAWICK ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.[1]

Founded in 1856 *for 'the dissemination of antiquarian knowledge among its members, the elucidation and preservation of the antiquities of the surrounding district, and the formation of a Museum'. The Society began to publish in* 1863 *It suspended publication in* 1886, 1887, *and* 1891-97 *inclusive.*

1. Transactions of the Hawick Archæological Society. Anno MDCCCLXIII. Hawick.

Pp. [4]+65.

Includes :—

'The history and antiquities of Cavers'. By J. A. H. Murray.
'Teviotdale signatures to the Solemn League and Covenant'. By the same.
'The genius and writings of James Hogg, author of Teribus'. By Robert Murray.

2. Historical sketch of Denholm.

Pp. 5.

By J. A. H. Murray. 1863.

3. Hawick Archæological Society. Annual Report. (1864.)

Pp. 38.

Includes :—

'Notices of upper Teviotdale during Covenanting times'. By J. A. H. Murray.
'Dr Samuel Charters'. By Robert Murray.
'The history and antiquities of Hermitage'. By J. A. H. Murray.

4. Do. do. 1865.

Pp. 14.

Includes :—

'William Knox, author of "The Harp of Zion"'. By Robert Murray.

5. Do. do. (1866.)

Pp. 33.

Includes :—

'Hawick Common-riding'. By W. N. Kennedy and Alex. Michie.
'Reminiscences of the Ettrick Shepherd'. By the Rev. Henry Scott Riddell.
'Langholm Common-riding'. By Robert Murray.

6. Do. do. 1867.

Pp. 56.

Includes :—

'Extracts from the Burgh records of Hawick', 1638-1743 (three papers).
'William Knox, the sacred poet'. By James Brydon.
'The poet [John] Leyden'. By Robert Murray.
'Notes on Hawick Common-riding'. By David Watson.

---

[1] The Publications are 4to, unless they are otherwise described.

'Selkirk Common-riding'. By Alex. A. Hogg.
'Lanark Common-riding'. By David Watson.
'Thomas Pringle, poet and philanthropist'. By Robert Murray.
'Riding of the marches at Linlithgow'. By George Waldie.
'Further reminiscences of the Ettrick Shepherd'. By the Rev. H. S. Riddell.

7. Hawick Archæological Society. Annual Report. 1868.

Pp. 42.

Includes :—

'Extracts from Hawick Burgh records', 1658-1701 (two papers).

8. Do. do. 1869.

Pp. 46.

Includes :—

'Old Edinburgh and its characters a hundred years ago'. By Richard Cameron.
'The origin and early history of the Scottish dialects, with special reference to the dialect of Teviotdale'. By J. A. H. Murray.
'Extracts from Hawick Burgh records', 1686-1785.
'Extracts from the Minute books of the Weavers Corporation of Galashiels', 1574-1692.

9. Do. do. 1870.

Pp. 47-68.

10. Do. do. 1871.

Pp. 69-113.

Includes :—

'Funeral customs and entertainments in Scotland'. By David Watson.
'The life and writings of Sir David Lyndesay of the Mount'. By J. A. H. Murray.
The early records of Ashkirk parish'. By Frank Hogg.

11. Do. do. 1872.

Pp. 115-174.

Includes :—

'The early laws of Scotland'. By Nenion Elliot.
'Border superstitions'. By Robert Murray.
'Old customs and superstitions of Scotland'. By David Watson.
'Marriage customs'. By the same.

12. Do. do. 1873.

Pp. 175-206.

Includes :—

'The memorabilia of the parish of Eskdalemuir, begun by [the Rev.] William Brown, 1793'.
'Dryburgh and the Earl of Buchan'. By Robert Murray. The Earl was the founder of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.
'Notes on old names' of places. By Robert Govenlock.

13. Do. do. 1874.

Pp. 207-252.

Includes :—

'The old kirk and kirkyard of Hopekirk'. By Walter Deans.
'Notes on old names' of places. By Robert Govenlock.
'Teinds as existing in Scotland'. By Nenion Elliot (two papers).
'Mediæval guilds'. By the Rev. J. Rose Dakers.
'Roxburgh Castle'. By W. F. Vernon.

14. Hawick Archæological Society. Annual Report. 1875.

Pp. 61, with two plates.

Includes :—

'Old Northhouse and Teviothead'. By the Rev. R. Young.
'Wark Castle'. By the Rev. Peter Mearns.
'Hawick Mote and its connections'. By Professor Elliot.
'The Border smugglers'. By Robert Murray.
'The methods of preserving public order practised in Scotland'. By Nenion Elliot.
'The ballads and prophecies of Thomas the Rhymour of Ersyldoune'. By J. A. Murray.
'Rev. Heury Scott Riddell : notes and reminiscences'. By the Rev. R. Young.

15. Hawick and the Borders 300 years ago.

Pp. 33.

By Mrs. J. R. Oliver. 1875.

16. Traditions and recollections of Dr. John Leyden, (collected by James Douglas of Cavers).

Pp. 2.

17. The life and times of John Young, D.D.

Pp. 6.

By Norman Kennedy.

18. Hawick Archæological Society. 1876.

Pp. 41.

Includes :—

'The feudal practice of "riding" fairs and levying customs at fairs and markets'. By Robert Murray.
'Laws and customs relating to the poor'. By Frank Hogg.

19. Do. do. 1877.

Pp. 30 + [22].

Includes :—

'The Catrail'. By Norman Kennedy.
'Mosstroopers and the March-laws'. By David Watson.
'The Templars'. By Nenion Elliot.
'Hertford's invasion of the Borders in 1545'. By J. J. Vernon.

20. Do. do. 1878.

Pp. [21].

21. The Gledstones and the siege of Coklaw. By Mrs. Oliver of Thornwood. Written for the Hawick Archæological Society. Edinburgh : 1878.

Pp. 80.

The siege occurred in 1403.

22. Transactions of the Hawick Archæological Society for 1879 . . . Hawick.

Pp. [62].

Includes :—

'The history of education in Scotland'. By the Rev. R. Young.
'The parish and kirk of Hassendean'. By J. J. Vernon.
'The position of the fiars prices'. By Nenion Elliot.
'Dearths in Scotland during the reign of Queen Mary'. By J. J. Vernon.
'The old church and parish of Abbotrule'. By Walter Deans.

23. Hawick Archæological Society. 1880.

Pp. [8].

Includes :—

'Notes on the early manufacture of coarse wool in Scotland'. By David Watson.

24. Do. do. 1881.

Pp. [5].

25. Do. do. 1882.

Pp. 48.

Includes :—

'Mills and multures'. By Nenion Elliot.
'The Buccleuch Book: with especial reference to Allanhaugh'. By the Rev. R. Young. Deals with Sir W. Fraser's volume.
'Lower Rulewater and its associations'. By Mark N. Robson.
'Local names of Teviotdale'. By the Rev. Wm. Lytteil.

26. Do. do. 1883.

Pp. 15.

27. Do. do. 1884.

Pp. 28.

Includes :—

'The ancient history of Hawick'. By Robert M. Oliver.
'Hopekirk in the times of Riccaltoun'. By the Rev. W. C. Russell. Robert Riccaltoun was Minister of Hobkirk (or Hopekirk) 1725-69.
'The Scotts of Euisdail'. By Thomas J. Carlyle.
'Teind law reform'. By Nenion Elliot.

28. Do. do. 1885.

Pp. 3.

29. Transactions of the Hawick Archæological Society. New series. Vol. I. 1888 to 1890. Hawick: 1891.

Pp. [8]+152. 8vo.

Includes :—

'Hawick in the eighteenth century'. By D. McB. Watson.
'Kyndlie tenants'. By Mrs. J. R. Oliver.
'On surnames'. By Thomas Brown.

30. Transactions of the Hawick Archæological Society for 1898 . . . Hawick.

Pp. [58].

Includes :—

'St Mary's Church, Hawick, prior to the Reformation'. By J. J. Vernon.
'The surname "De Hawick"'. By the same.
'Henry Scott Riddell centenary'.
'The Board of Trustees and the early manufactures of Hawick'. By D. McB. Watson.

31. Hawick Archæological Society. 1899.

Pp. 57-89.

Includes :—

'St Mary's Church, Hawick, and its associations prior to the Reformation'. By J. J. Vernon.

32. Do. do. 1900.

Pp. 91-186.

Includes :—

'The parish and kirk of Hawick—1711-1725'. By J. J. Vernon. Contains excerpts from the Kirk Session records, 1711-25, 1751-68, 1785-1826; and from the Town Council records, 1685-1764.
'Hermitage Castle'. By D. McB. Watson.
'Border church Communion tokens'. By T. W. Heatlie.

33. Do. do. 1901.

Pp. [2]+187-260.

Includes :—

'The Hermitage Chapel'. By J. P. Alison.
'The Family of Langlands of that ilk'. By D. McB. Watson.

34. Transactions of the Hawick Archæological Society for 1902.

Pp. [2]+75+8+[6].

Includes :—

'Teviothead and district'. By the Rev. J. Oliver.
'Graham of Claverhouse: A study'. By J. B. Brown.
'The annals of Jedburgh Castle'. By George Watson.
'The Royal Burgh of Lauder'. By A. Thomson.
'Church and social life in Lauder during the latter half of the seventeenth century'. By the Rev. Thomas Martin.
'The rebellion of 1745'. By Mrs. J. R. Oliver.
'The Chisholmes of that ilk, and of Stirches'. By J. J. Vernon.

35. Do. do. 1903.

Pp. [2]+71+5, with one plate.

Includes :—

'John Caspar Leyden'. By J. C. Goodfellow.
'The pacification of the Borders, 1606'. By J. J. Vernon.
'The skirmish at Sclaterford, after the battle of Flodden'. By Adam Laing.
'The Turnbulls of Rulewater'. By G. Tancred.
'The Hospital at Rulemouth'. By J. J. Vernon.
'Lairds' lofts in Border kirks'. By the Rev. Prof. James Cooper.
'The Teviotdale Regiment—David Leslie's march from Hereford to Philiphaugh'. By John W. Kennedy. Contains a portrait of William Earl of Buchan, commander of the regiment.

36. Transactions of the Hawick Archæological Society for 1904.

Pp. [2]+80, with two plates.

Includes:—

'Campbell's third journey to the Borders'. The journal of Alexander Campbell in 1816.
'Traces of the Roman occupation . . . on the Teviot and the Borthwick'. By Nenion Elliot.
'Jeddart justice: An enquiry into its origin'. By George Watson.
'Kirk Session records of Coldinghame'. By A. Thomson.
'Douglas, Percy, and the Cavers ensign'. By the Earl of Southesk.
'The parish and kirk of Staplegordon'. By Clement Armstrong.
'Elizabeth Stuart, Queen of Bohemia'. By J. B. Brown.
'The story of Maiden Lilliard: Is it a myth? The battle of Ancrum Moor'. By George Watson.

37. Do. do. 1905.

Pp. [2]+86, with two plates.

Includes:—

'Scottish songs and airs derived from foreign sources'. By H. Beaumont Taylor.
'Handfasting'. By C. B. Rutledge.
'The account book of Dame Magdalen Nicholson, widow of Sir Gilbert Elliot, 1st Baronet of Stobs. 1671 to 1693'. By A. O. Curle.
'Fortifications on Ruberslaw, Roxburghshire, and notices of Roman remains found there'. By the same.
'Canonbie and its Priory'. By Clement Armstrong.
'The French troops on the Borders in 1548'. By J. B. Brown. The narrative of Jean de Beaugué.
'Auld Wat [Scott] o' Harden'. By the Rev. J. G. Murray.
'Recollections of Sir Walter Scott (1802-1804)'. By Wm. Laidlaw.

38. Do. do. Session 1906 & Index 1856-1906. Hawick: 1906.

Pp. [2]+116+xxviii, with five plates.

Includes:—

'The Rules of Rulewater'. By Andrew Ross.
'[John] Leyden's Border tour (1800), and a tour to the eastern Borders (1823) by J. H.' By James Sinton.
'Historical notes relating to Branxholme'. By William E. Lockhart.
'The religious experiences of Catherine Hamilton (1688-1753)'. By John A. Fairley.
'Sir Gideon Murray of Elibank, 1560-1621'. By the Rev. J. G. Murray.
'Sir Robert Cary, Warden of the Marches'. By J. B. Brown.
'Festive Funerals'. By J. J. Vernon.

39. Do. do. Session, 1907. Hawick: 1907.

Pp. [4]+83, with one plate.

Includes:—

'Local and district place names'. By J. W. Kennedy.
'Baillie Smith of Kelso's account of the gypsies of Kirk Yetholm in 1815'. By J. A. Fairley.
'The ecclesiastical place-names of Roxburghshire'. By J. J. Vernon.
'The Archdeaconry of Teviotdale'. By George Watson.
'Dr. John Leyden, poet and orientalist'. By James Sinton.
'Allan Cunningham'. By J. A. Fairley.

40. Transactions of the Hawick Archæological Society. Session 1908. Hawick: 1908.

Pp. [2]+103, with eight plates.

Includes :—

'Biblia pauperum'. By the Rev. Professor Cooper.
'The stone circles of Roxburghshire'. By George Watson.
'Dougal Graham, skellat bellman of Glasgow, and his chap books'. By John A. Fairley. Contains a portrait of Graham.
'A Roxburghshire mansion and its contents in 1729'. By A. O. Curle. The estate of Wells, then in the possession of Captain William Elliot.
'Bibliography of works relating to, or published in, Hawick'. By James Sinton.
'William Dunbar and his times'. By Clement Armstrong.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE HUNTERIAN CLUB.[1]

Founded in Glasgow in 1871 *for 'the reproduction of the works of Scottish writers of Elizabethan times'. The ninth and final Report of the Club is dated February* 1902.

1. The Bannatyne manuscript. Compiled by George Bannatyne. 1568. Part I. 1873.

Pp. [8]+200.

Do. do. Part II. 1875.

Pp. [4]+201-288.

Do. do. Part III. 1877.

Pp. [4]+289-384.

Do. do. Part IV. 1878.

Pp. [4]+385-616.

Do. do. Part V. 1879.

Pp. [8]+617-816.

Do. do. Part VI. 1880.

Pp. [4]+817-966.

Do. do. Part VII. 1881.

Pp. 967-1105.

Do. do. Part VIII. Containing a memoir of George Bannatyne, account of the contents of the manuscript, Indexes, &c. 1886.

Pp. cxl, with one plate.

The memoir of Bannatyne is by Sir Walter Scott, reprinted from No. 35 of the Publications of the Bannatyne Club.

Do. do. Part IX. Glossary. 1894.

Pp. viii+184.

Do. do Part X. Facsimiles. 1900.

Pp. vi+44.

Do. do. Part XI. Containing introductory note, title pages and contents for Volumes I. to IV., reprints to replace cancelled pages. 1901.

Pp. x+xii+x+[2]+x+[4]+xciii-xciv+cxxxix-cxlii.

[1] The volumes are 4to. The works are catalogued according to the date of imprint of their first volume.

2. The poetical works of Alexander Craig of Rose-Craig. 1604-1631. Now first collected. 1873.

Pp. [6]+167+32+35+35+10+[2]+32.
Contains a memoir of the author by David Laing.

3. Sir Thomas Overburies vision. By Richard Niccols. 1616. With Introduction by Mr James Maidment. 1873.

Pp. 26+[2]+56.

4. The poetical works of Patrick Hannay, A.M. MDCXXII. With a memoir of the author. 1875.

Pp. 50+[2]+250, with two plates.
The memoir is by David Laing. The volume contains a portrait of Patrick Hannay.

5. A theatre of Scottish worthies: and The lyf, doings, and deathe of William Elphinston, Bishop of Aberdeen. By Alexander Garden, Advocate, Aberdeen. 1878.

Pp. xvi+201+[2]+xviii+85, with five plates.
Contains a portrait of Elphinstone.

6. The complete works of Samuel Rowlands, 1598-1628. Now first collected. Volume first. (Volume second.) (Volume third.) 1880. (1880.) (1880.)

Pp. [8]+267 leaves. (Pp. [6]+251 leaves.) (Pp. [6]+257 leaves, with two plates.)
Contains a memoir of the author by Edmund Gosse.

7. The complete works of Thomas Lodge [1580-1623 ?]. Now first collected. Volume first. 1883.

Pp. [8]+202 leaves.
Contains a memoir of the author by Edmund Gosse.

Do. do. Volume second. 1883.

Pp. [6]+208 leaves.

Do. do. Volume third. 1883.

Pp. [6]+229 leaves.

Do. do. Volume fourth. 1883.

Pp. [6]+244 leaves.

8. Aue Cæsar: God saue the King. By Samuel Rowlands. Reprinted from the unique original 1603. 1886.

Pp. [4]+16.

9. Concluding Part of the Hunterian Club issues. Containing several notices of the Club, complete list of the works issued to members, complete list of the works arranged in the proper order for binding, reprinted page of contents for Vol. I. of Rowlands' works. 1902.

Pp. x+viii+vi+[6]+4.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE HUNTLY FIELD CLUB.[1]

Founded in 1883 '*specially to explore the district for the purpose of inquiring into its geology, botany, natural history, archæology, &c.*' *The last entry in the Club's Minute Book is dated June* 20, 1891.

1. Rules of the Huntly Field Club. 1883.

Pp. 4.

2. Ecclesiastical history of Strathbogie. Huntly.

Pp. 26.

A Paper communicated by the Rev. Adam Semple in 1883.

3. Huntly Castle. Being sketch of the various Castles on or near the site of the present ruin since the 13th century. By D. Shearer. First published 1885. Reprinted 1906. Huntly.

Pp. 14.

4. Huntly as it was seventy years ago. Banff.

Pp. 69.

A Paper communicated by George Gray in 1885. Revised and published for the author in 1892.

5. Clouds and cloud form. Huntly.

Pp. 16.

A Paper by Miss Mary Gray in 1886, communicated to but not published by the Club.

6. Notes on the stones of the "vitrified fort" on the Tap o' Noth. By Mr Charles Proctor.

Pp. 15. No title.

A Paper communicated in 1886.

7. Sporting birds of the district.

Pp. 9. No title.

A Paper communicated by Edward Bucklow in 1886.

8. Local place names, with topographical and historical notes. No. I. Huntly.

Pp. [4]+28, with one plate.

A Paper communicated by James Macdonald in 1886.

---

[1] The tracts are small 8vo.

Local place names, with topographical and historical notes. No. II. Huntly.

Pp. [2]+29-48.

By the same in 1887.

Do. do. No. III. Huntly.

Pp. [2]+49-79, with one plate.

By the same in 1888.

Do. do. No. IV. Huntly.

Pp. [2]+81-116.

By the same in 1889.

Do. do. No. V. Huntly.

Pp. [2]+117-159.

By the same in 1890.

9. Annual General Meeting. On Thursday, the 14th October 1886.

Pp. 81. No title.

Contains the Proceedings of the Club, October 14, 1886-July 22, 1887.

10. Do. do. On Thursday, the 20th October 1887.

Pp. 68. No title.

Contains the Proceedings of the Club, October 20, 1887-September 22, 1888, and includes:—

'Earth-houses'. By James Gurnell.

11. Do. do. On Thursday, the 18th October 1888.

Pp. 8. No title.

12. Huntly Field Club.

Pp. 24. No title.

Contains the proceedings of the Club, November 22, 1888-March 12, 1889, and includes:—

'Certain aspects of the Celtic question'. By James Gurnell.

13. Insect-eating plants: a Paper read to the members of the Huntly Field Club. By Charles Proctor, F.I.C., F.C.S. Reprinted from the Huntly Express, Saturday, Dec. 14. 1889.

Pp. 24.

Contains the Proceedings of the Club, February 8, 1890-March 1, 1890.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE INVERNESS SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY AND FIELD CLUB.[1]

Founded in 1875 '*specially to explore the district for the purpose of inquiring into its geology, botany, natural history, archæology, &c.*'

1. Transactions of the Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Edited by James Barron. Vol. I. 1875 to 1880. Inverness.

Pp. viii + 402, with seven plates.

The volume includes :—

'Ancient industries in Scotland'. By A. Ross.
'Stone circles and other ancient remains in Strathspey'. By Mr. Grant of Glen-Urquhart.
'Stone circles'. By James Ross.
'Town of Inverness and the Macdonalds in the 17th century'. By A. Fraser.
'Traditions and archæology of the Ness valley'. Author not stated.
'Stent as an imperial tax'. By Walter Carruthers.

2. Do. do. Vol. II. 1880 to 1883. Inverness.

Pp. viii + 408, with five plates.

The volume includes :—

'Urquhart Castle'. By James Ross.
'Old Inverness'. By Alexander Ross.
'The Northern Institute'. By James Barron.
'Antiquities of Glen-Urquhart'. By James Mackintosh.
'Inverness in the 18th century'. By Kenneth Macdonald.
'Life in the Highlands in the olden time'. By William Mackay.
'Antiquities of Banffshire'. By Sheriff Scott Moncrieff.
'The archæological remains of the Enzie'. By T. D. Wallace.
'Old enclosures in Glen-Urquhart'. By Angus Grant.

3. Do. do. Vol. III. 1883 to 1888. Inverness.

Pp. vi + 444, with five plates.

The volume includes :—

'The Gaelic origin of local names'. By Alex. Mackenzie.
'Prison life in Inverness between 1700 and 1720'. By William Mackay.
'The ancient iron industry of Scotland'. By W. Ivison Macadam.
'Highland superstition'. By William Mackay.

4. Do. do. Vol. IV. 1888 to 1895. Inverness.

Pp. viii + 402, with three plates.

The volume includes :—

'The Picts'. By Alexander Macbain.
'Place names in Ayrshire'. By Dr. Cruickshank.
'Sculptured stones in Ross-shire'. By Dr. Sutherland.
'The island of Iona'. By Alexander Ross.
'Clerical life on the west coast a hundred years ago'. By the Rev. Roderick Morison.

---

[1] The volumes are 8vo.

'Chantry altars and Chaplains of St. Mary's, Inverness, 1359-1593'. By C. Fraser-Mackintosh.
'Dornoch in the eighteenth century'. By the Rev. D. Grant.
'Parish records of Croy from 1640 to 1690'. By J. Wedderspoon.
'Place names of Abernethy'. By the Rev. Dr. Forsyth.
'Social conditions in the seventh century'. By Sir Henry Macandrew.
'Inverness at the end of the seventeenth century'. By Kenneth Macdonald.
'Dornie and its antiquities'. Author not stated.

5. Transactions of the Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Edited by James Barron. Vol. V. 1895 to 1899. Inverness.

Pp. xiv + 420, with nine plates.

The volume includes :—

'How Scotland was made a nation'. By James Barron.
'The Chiefship of Clan Chattan'. By Alexander Macbain.
'The Castle of Lochindorbh'. By R. Thomson.
'General Wade and his roads'. By Sir Kenneth S. Mackenzie.
'Invergarry Castle'. By Captain Ellice.
'Queen Mary's Inverness'. By Kenneth Macdonald.
'Military roads in the Highlands'. By Sir Kenneth S. Mackenzie.
'Highland shielings in the olden time'. By Duncan Campbell.
'York Building Company in Abernethy, 1728'. By Asher Forsyth.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE IONA CLUB.

Founded in Edinburgh in 1833 '*to investigate and illustrate the history, antiquities, and early literature of the Highlands of Scotland; . . . and, at the same time, to bring together, in one work, all the documents illustrative of Highland history, as a necessary step towards substituting an authentic history of this interesting portion of Scotland, and of the literature, manners, and character of its inhabitants, for the fables and errors which have so long prevailed on these subjects*'. *The Club was suspended in* 1838 '*until a more general desire should be expressed for its continuance*'. *Its single volume was subsequently published.*

1. Collectanea de rebus albanicis, consisting of original papers and documents relating to the history of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. Edited by the Iona Club. Edinburgh: 1847.

Pp. xiv + 362; Transactions (pp. 52 + [4]). 8vo.

The volume contains:—

i. 'Documents illustrative of the history of Icolmkill and the Bishoprick of the Isles', 1567-81. Communicated by Donald Gregory.

ii. 'Documents illustrative of the custom of fosterage in the Highlands', 1641-65. Communicated by Donald Gregory.

iii. 'Miscellaneous documents'. Communicated by Donald Gregory. They range from 1508 to 1610, and chiefly illustrate Highland history in the reigns of Mary Stewart and James VI. They include John Elder's proposal, addressed to Henry VIII., for the uniting of Scotland and England.

iv. 'Genealogies of the Highland Clans, extracted from ancient Gaelic MSS. With Translation and notes, by William F. Skene, Esq. I. Gaelic MS., written circa A.D. 1450, with a Translation'.

v. 'Extracts from the Norse Sagas, illustrative of the early history of the north of Scotland, and of the influence of the Norwegian pirates upon its inhabitants. Translated, with notes, by William F. Skene, Esq. I. Extracts from Ynglinga Saga. II. Islands Landnamabok. III. Laxadaela Saga'.

vi. 'The Gaelic poem "A Eolcha Albain Uile", written circiter A.D. 1057, and edited from the Codex Stowensis, No. XLI.; with a Translation and note, by William F. Skene, Esq.'.

vii. 'Contracts of friendship, bonds of maintenance and manrent, and other similar documents', 1467-1587. Communicated by Donald Gregory.

viii. 'Documents illustrative of the history of the fisheries in the West Highlands and Isles', 1566-1635. Communicated by Donald Gregory.

ix. 'Documents illustrative of the state of education, religion, and morals, in the Dioceses of the Isles and Argyle, in the reigns of James VI. and Charles I.'. Communicated by Donald Gregory.

x. 'Documents illustrative of the history of the Clan Gregor', 1603-13. Communicated by Donald Gregory.

xi. 'Documents connected with the succession to the estates possessed by William Macleod of Dunvegan, who died in the year 1553'. Communicated by Donald Gregory.

xii. Documents connected with the general intercourse of trade between the Highlands and Lowlands, and more particularly the trade of cattle-dealing in the Highlands and Isles', 1565-1622. Communicated by Donald Gregory.

xiii. 'Miscellaneous documents continued', 1528-1613. Communicated by Donald Gregory. Of similar character to iii.

xiv. 'Documents illustrative of the history of Icolmkill and the Bishoprick of the Isles', 1588-1635. Communicated by Donald Gregory.

xv. 'Documents connected with the preservation of game, woods, &c. in the Highlands and Isles', 1584-1628. Communicated by Donald Gregory.

xvi. 'Contracts of friendship, bonds of maintenance and manrent, and other similar documents', 1572-1673. Communicated by Donald Gregory.

xvii. 'Extracts from the Irish annalists, illustrative of the early history of the Highlands of Scotland. With a literal English Translation by William F. Skene, Esq.'.

xviii. 'Fragment of a manuscript history of the Macdonalds, written in the reign of Charles II. From the Gregory collections', with notes by William F. Skene.

xix. 'Extracts from the Norse Sagas concluded. Translated by William F. Skene, Esq. IV. Landnamabok. V. Olaf Tryggvasonar Saga. VI. Do. Johnstone's edition. VII. Niala Saga. VIII. Orkneyinga Saga. IX. Saga of Saint Olave. X. Magnus Saga. XI. Flatey Book. XII. Orkneyinga Saga'.

xx. 'Genealogies of the Highland Clans, extracted from ancient Gaelic MSS. With Translation and notes by William F. Skene, Esq.'.

xxi. 'Notices of the Highland dress and armour, collected from various sources . . . by Donald Gregory, Esq. and William F. Skene, Esq.', 1093-1796.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE MAITLAND CLUB.

Founded in Glasgow in 1828 '*to print works illustrative of the antiquities, history and literature of Scotland*'. *The Club has issued no volumes since* 1859.

1. The history of the house of Seytoun to the year MDLIX. By Sir Richard Maitland of Lethington, Knight. With the continuation, by Alexander Viscount Kingston, to MDCLXXXVII. Glasgow: 1829.

Pp. xii + xiv + 15-132, with two plates. Two copies on large paper.

Edited by John Fullarton. Contains portraits of Robert first Earl of Winton, his wife, and his daughter Lady Isabella Seton, afterwards Countess of Perth. Also No. 31 of the Publications of the Bannatyne Club.

2. Histoire de la guerre d'Ecosse: pendant les campagnes 1548 et 1549. Par Jean de Beaugué. Edimbourg: 1830.

Pp. xvi + viii + 143.

Edited by Joseph Bain. The record of the expedition sent to Scotland in 1548 by Henry II. of France.

3. Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland. By David Moysie. MDLXXVII-MDCIII. From early manuscripts. Edinburgh: 1830.

Pp. xxvi + [2] + 176, with two facsimiles.

Edited by James Dennistoun. Also No. 39 of the Publications of the Bannatyne Club.

4. The poems of Sir Richard Maitland, of Lethingtoun, Knight. With an Appendix of selections from the poems of Sir John Maitland Lord Thirlestane, and of Thomas Maitland. Glasgow: 1830.

Pp. lxx + [2] + 176, with two plates.

Edited by Joseph Bain.

5. Register of Ministers, Exhorters and Readers, and of their stipends, after the period of the Reformation. Edinburgh: 1830.

Pp. xviii + [4] + 97, with two plates.

Presented by Alexander Macdonald.

6. Babell; a satirical poem, on the proceedings of the General Assembly in the year MDCXCII. Edinburgh: 1830.

Pp. [6] + xvi + 95.

Presented by George R. Kinloch. The satire is by Dr. Archibald Pitcairne.

---

[1] The volumes, unless they are otherwise described, are 4to. They are catalogued in the order adopted by Lowndes.

7. The diary of Mr John Lamont of Newton. 1649-1671. Edinburgh: 1830.

Pp. x+[2]+230+[2]+xv.

Edited by George R. Kinloch.

8. A chronicle of the kings of Scotland, from Fergus the First, to James the Sixth, in the year MDCXI. Edinburgh: 1830.

Pp. xxiv+192.

Presented by John W. Mackenzie. The first part of the chronicle is a translation from the French of David Chalmers' History of Scotland to the reign of Mary Stewart, with a continuation to 1611, the portion of which to 1573 seems to be a translation of Buchanan.

9. Clariodus; a metrical Romance: Printed from a manuscript of the sixteenth century. Edinburgh: 1830.

Pp. [8]+xvi+376+8+[2].

Edited by David Irving.

10. The Chronicle of Perth; a register of remarkable occurrences, chiefly connected with that city, from the year 1210 to 1668. Edinburgh: 1831.

Pp. [8]+108, with two plates.

Presented by James Maidment.

11. Registrum Metellanum, I. 1831.

Pp. 24.

A list of materials suggested for publication by the Club.

12. Descriptions of the sheriffdoms of Lanark and Renfrew, compiled about MDCCX, by William Hamilton of Wishaw. With illustrative notes and Appendices. Glasgow: 1831.

Pp. xxvi+[2]+304+[54], with six plates.

Notes and Appendices by John Dillon and John Fullarton. See also No. 3 of the Publications of the New Club.

13. Inventory of the ornaments, reliques, jewels, vestments, books, &c. belonging to the Cathedral Church of Glasgow, MCCCCXXXII. With observations on the catalogue of books. By the late John Dillon, Esq. Glasgow: 1831.

Pp. [8]+31.

14. Notices and documents illustrative of the literary history of Glasgow during the greater part of last century. Glasgow: 1831.

Pp. xii+[4]+144, with one plate.

Edited by William James Duncan. The plate is a medallion of Robert Foulis.

15. The moral fables of Robert Henryson. Reprinted from the edition of Andrew Hart. Edinburgh: 1832.

Pp. [8]+xii+[4]+96.

Presented by Duncan Stewart.

16. Burgh records of the City of Glasgow, MDLXXIII-MDLXXXI. Glasgow: 1832.

Pp. [8]+xxii+[2]+148, with six plates.

Edited by John Smith of Crutherland. Paged as pp. 149-160 an 'Index to the Burgh records of the City of Glasgow, MDLXXIII-MDLXXXI' was issued in 1834.

17. Registrum monasterii de Passelet: Cartas privilegia conventiones aliaque munimenta complectens a domo fundata A.D. MCLXIII usque ad A.D. MDXXIX. . . . Edinburgi: 1832.

Pp. [8]+iii-xxvi+440+7+vii+xxvi, with one plate.

Edited by Cosmo Innes. See also No. I. of the Publications of the New Club.

18. The poems of William Drummond of Hawthornden. Edinburgh: 1832.

Pp. [10]+xxiv+418, with two plates. Some copies on large paper.

Edited by Thomas Maitland. Contains a portrait of Drummond.

19. Criminal trials in Scotland, from A.D. MCCCCLXXXVIII to A.D. MDCXXIV. . . . Compiled from the original records and MSS., with historical notes and illustrations. By Robert Pitcairn, Esq. . . . Volume first—Part first. Edinburgh: 1833.

Pp. xii+[28]+325*.

Do. do. Volume first—Part second. Edinburgh: 1833.

Pp. [2]+327*-513*+112, with one plate.

Do. do. Volume first—Part third. Edinburgh: 1833.

Pp. [2]+113-400.

Do. do. Volume second—Part first. Edinburgh: 1833.

Pp. [4]+304, with three plates.

Do. do. Volume second—Part second. Edinburgh: 1833.

Pp. [2]+305-604.

Do. do. Volume third—Part first. Edinburgh: 1833.

Pp. [4]+364, with two plates.

Criminal trials in Scotland, from A.D. MCCCCLXXXVIII to A.D. MDCXXIV. . . . Compiled from the original records and MSS with historical notes and illustrations. By Robert Pitcairn, Esq. . . Volume third—Part second. Edinburgh: 1833.

Pp. [2]+365-746.

Issued originally in ten Parts. Non-Club sets for sale are bound in four volumes. Also No. 42 of the Publications of the Bannatyne Club.

20. The history of the troubles and memorable transactions in Scotland and England, from MDCXXIV. to MDCXLV. By John Spalding. In two volumes. Vol. I. (Vol. II.) Edinburgh: 1828. (1829.)

Pp. [10]+x+xxxiv+360+viii, with ten plates. (Pp. 4+xxvi+324+27, with nine plates.)

Edited by James Skene. Also No. 25 of the Publications of the Bannatyne Club. See also Spalding Club, No. 23.

21. Memoirs of his own life. By Sir James Melville of Halhill. MDXLIX.-MDXCIII. From the original manuscript. Edinburgh: 1833.

Pp. [6]+xxxii+420, with a facsimile.

Edited by Thomas Thomson. Also No. 18 of the Publications of the Bannatyne Club.

22. Memoirs of the war carried on in Scotland and Ireland. MDCLXXXIX-MDCXCI. By Major General Hugh Mackay, Commander in Chief of His Majesty's forces. With an Appendix of original papers. Edinburgh: 1833.

Pp. xx+359, with one plate.

Edited by James Maitland Hog, Patrick Fraser Tytler, and Adam Urquhart. The volume contains a portrait of Mackay, and an Appendix of letters relating to military affairs in Scotland, 1689-90. Also No. 45 of the Publications of the Bannatyne Club.

23. A diurnal of remarkable occurrents that have passed within the country of Scotland, since the death of King James the Fourth till the year MDLXXV. From a manuscript of the sixteenth century, in the possession of Sir John Maxwell of Pollok, Baronet. Edinburgh: 1833.

Pp. [2]+viii+350, with one plate.

Edited by Thomas Thomson. Also No. 43 of the Publications of the Bannatyne Club.

24. Cartularium comitatus de Levenax ab initio seculi decimi tertii usque ad annum MCCCXCVIII. Ad fidem apographi in bibliotheca facultatis juridicæ Edinensis servati, cum aliis MSS. collati. Edinburgi: 1833.

Pp. xxiv+[2]+125.

Edited by James Dennistoun.

25. Miscellany of the Maitland Club: Consisting of original papers and other documents illustrative of the history and literature of Scotland. Edinburgh: 1833.

Pp. viii + 1-203 + Index (pp. x), with two plates.

Edited by Alexander Macdonald and James Dennistoun. The volume contains:—

PART FIRST.

i. 'The library of Mary Queen of Scots, and of King James the Sixth'.
ii. 'The archearis of our Soverane Ladyis Gaird. MDLXII.-MDLXVII'. The Roll of the body-guard of Archers of Mary Stewart.
iii. 'Contract of marriage betwixt Alexander Ogilvie of Boyne and Mary Bethune. MDLXVI'.
iv. 'Extracts from the registers of the Presbytery of Glasgow and of the Kirk Sessions of Edinburgh and Stirling prior to the year MDCI'. The Glasgow extracts begin in 1592, those of Edinburgh in 1574, and of Stirling in 1597.
v. 'Obligation by John Earl of Cassillis to make certain payments to his brother Hugh Kennedy of Brunston, upon his taking the laird of Auchindrain's life. Anno MDCII'. John Muir of Auchindrain was suspect of the recent assassination of Sir Thomas Kennedy of Cullean.
vi. 'Letter from King James VI. to the Privy Council of Scotland, and Proclamation by the Privy Council, anent the robes of Earls, Judges, Magistrates, Churchmen, Advocates, Clerks of the Session and Signet, etc. MDCVI-MDCX'.
vii. 'Household account of Ludovick Duke of Lennox, when Commissioner to the Parliament of Scotland. Anno MDCVII'.
viii. 'Indenture of a horse race betwixt the Earls of Morton and Abercorn and the Lord Boyd. Anno MDCXXI'.

See also Nos. 25A, 51, 57, 67.

25A. Do. do. Vol. I. Edinburgh: 1834.

Pp. [6] + 205-493, with six plates.

Edited by Alexander Macdonald and James Dennistoun. The volume forms the second part of the foregoing. It contains:—

PART SECOND.

i. 'Letters from Henry II. King of France, to his cousin Mary Queen Dowager of Scotland, MDXLV-MDLIV'.
ii. 'Letters of Mary Queen of Scots, during her residence in France, to her mother Mary the Queen Dowager of Scotland'. The four letters are of date 1558-59.
iii. 'Act for sequestrating the Quenis person and detening the same in the hous and place of Lochlevin. XVI Jun. MDLXVII'.
iv. 'Royal letters and other original documents addressed to the lairds of Barnbarroch. MDLIX-MDCXVIII'.
v. 'Cathologus librorum quos vir eximius et beate memorie magister Clemens Litill Edinburgene ecclesie et ministris ejusdem obiens legavit et consecravit. MDLXXX'. Clement Litle's bequest formed the nucleus of the Edinburgh University Library.
vi. 'Inventories of buikis in the Colleges of Sanctandrois. MDLXXXVIII-MDXCII'.
vii. 'The testament and lettir will of Mr John Johnstoun, ane of the principall maisters of the New College of St Androis. Anno MDCXI'.
viii. 'Decreit anent the ranking and placeing of the nobilitie of Scotland in thair ordour in Parliaments and Generall Counsells. V Martii MDCVI'. This section also includes 'De jure prelationis nobilium Scotiæ; a memorial of the writes and evidents produced be sundry Earles and Lords before the Commissioners deput be the Kings Majesty anent the precedency and priority of dignitie. A.D. MDCVI'.
ix. 'Extracts from the registers of the Presbytery of Glasgow and of the Kirk Sessions of the parishes of Cambusnethan, Humbie, and Stirling, subsequent

to the year MDC'. The Glasgow extracts extend from 1603 to 1626, those of Cambusnethan from 1636 to 1695, of Humbie from 1644 to 1655, of Stirling from 1601 to 1649.

x. 'Petition for a toleration to the stang, with the proceedings of the Regality Court of Huntly thereon. MDCCXXXIV'. 'Riding the stang', or pole, was a summary form of punishment.

See also Nos. 25, 51, 57, 67.

26. Miscellaneous papers, principally illustrative of events in the reigns of Queen Mary and King James VI. Glasgow: 1834.

Pp. 8 + xxviii + [4] + 174 + xii, with two plates.

Edited by W. J. Duncan. The documents are for the most part from that portion of Bishop Kyle's MSS. which formed part of the collection in the Scots College, Paris. The volume contains:—

i. 'Carta Gulielmi Gordon, episcopi Aberdonensis, de receptione magistri Joannis Watsoun, in sacris literis licentiati, in canonicum ecclesie de Aberdene'. Dated 1550.

ii. 'Inuentaires des ornaments d'eglise receus du secretain de la chapelle de Strellin, 1562, et des habillements et aultres choses enuoyes à la royne d'Escosse, tant durant le temps qu'elle estoict à Lochlin que depuys, commensant en Jullet, 1567'.

iii. 'Private letters to James Betoun, Archbishop of Glasgow, while Ambassador at the Court of France, principally from his servants in Scotland'. Dated 1569-88.

iv. 'Letter from Sir William Maitland of Lethingtoun to James Betoun, Archbishop of Glasgow'. Dated 1571.

v. 'Testament de Jacques de Betoun, archevesque de Glasco, embassadeur pour le roy Descosse, en France, les jours le vingt troisieme et le vingt quatriesme davril, mil sixcens troys'.

vi. 'Relatio incarcerationis et martyrii P. Joannis Ogilbei. 1615'.

vii. 'Escriptura de fundacion y dotacion del seminario de colegeales seglares Escoceses en la villa de Madrid'.

viii. 'Ane copie of the testament of Colonel William Semple'. Dated 1633.

27. Records of the Burgh of Prestwick in the sheriffdom of Ayr. MCCCCLXX-MDCCLXXXII. With an Appendix and illustrative notes. Glasgow: 1834.

Pp. xxviii + 147, with three plates.

Edited by John Fullarton.

28. Illustrations of Scottish history, from the twelfth to the sixteenth century; selected from unpublished manuscripts in the British Museum, and the Tower of London. Glasgow: 1834.

Pp. [8] + viii + 160.

Edited by Joseph Stevenson. The volume contains:—

i. 'Extracts from an anonymous chronicle relating to events connected with Scotland during the reign of Edward the Second'.

ii. 'Bull from Pope Lucius the Third confirming the church of Hadintone to the Canons of St. Andrew's'.

iii. 'Notification of the exemption of the Abbey of Coldingham from the peculiar jurisdiction of the Bishop of St. Andrew's'.

iv. 'Charter of David the First granting Estrahanent to Robert de Brus'.

v. 'Mandate from David the First for wood to his "rogum" at Berwick'.

vi. 'Charter of Richard, Bishop of St. Andrew's, granting the church of Falkirk, *etc.*, to the Canons of Holyrood'.

vii. 'Sentence of excommunication passed by Alexis, Papal Legate in Scotland, upon Joscelin, and restitution of the Church of Derveisin to the Prior and Canons of St. Andrew's'.
viii. 'Charter of William de Moreville, granting the lands of Laudun to James de Laudun'.
ix. 'Charter from John, King of England, exempting the burgesses of Dundee from toll and other customs throughout his dominions, excepting in London'.
x. 'List of Scottish beuefactors to the Cathedral Church of Durham'.
xi. 'Agreement between the churches of Cuper and Blare'.
xii. 'Agreement between the Canons of Driburgh, and of St. James of Northampton concerning the patronage of the church of Bosegayte'.
xiii. 'Charter of William, King of Scotland, to John Waler'.
xiv. 'Foundation charter of the Abbey of Balmurinach'.
xv. 'Charter from Alan Fitz-Walter granting a toft in Renfrew, and salmon-net in the river Clyde, to the monks of Cupre'.
xvi. 'Charter from David Earl of Huntingdon renouncing all claim upon certain villains, in favor of Gilbert Earl of Marr'.
xvii. 'Three instruments relative to the taxation of the vicarage of Haddington'.
xviii. 'Extracts from the Patent Rolls of John and Henry the Third, relative to Scottish affairs'.
xix. 'Receipt from Reginald le Chen, Junr, to Alexander de Balliol, Chamberlain of Scotland'.
xx. 'Receipt from Alexander, son of the Earl of Dunbar, to Alexander de Balliol, Chamberlain of Scotland'.
xxi. 'Receipt from William Comyn of Kirkintolache, to Hugh de Baliel, sheriff of Lanerk'.
xxii. 'Extract from the Fine Roll, 17 Edw. I., relative to the abduction of Elianor de Ferrers by William de Douglas'.
xxiii. 'Extracts from the Patent Rolls of Edward the First, relative to Scottish affairs'.
xxiv. 'Portion of the regulations for the internal government of Scotland, issued by Edward the First, after the deposition of John de Baliol'.
xxv. 'Indenture between John de Baliol and Anthony Bek, Bishop of Durham, concerning a grant of certain lands'.
xxvi. 'Extract from the unprinted chronicle of Bartholomew de Cotton, relative to the battle of Dunbar', in 1296.
xxvii. 'Reasons upon which Edward the Third founds his claims to the crown of Scotland'.
xxviii. 'Account of the capture and execution of William Wallace'.
xxix. 'Notices of Scottish affairs transcribed from an anonymous chronicle'. For the years 1322-25.
xxx. 'Endenture concerning the custody of the Castle of Kildrummy'.
xxxi. 'Account of the preparations made by the King of France in aid of David the Second'.
xxxii. 'Roll of payments due to garrisons in Scotland'. Relates to the garrisons in possession of the English in 1355.
xxxiii. 'Valuation of the Scottish Bishopricks according to the old extent'.
xxxiv. 'Poem descriptive of the battle of Durham', *i.e.* of Neville's Cross, in 1346.
xxxv. 'Letter from the Earl of Douglas concerning the prorogation of a truce upon the Borders', probably in 1372.
xxxvi. 'Letter from John, son of King Henry the Fourth, relative to the state of the Castles of Berwick, Jedburgh, and Fastcastle'.
xxxvii. 'Letter of credence from Robert the Third, in favour of David Flemyng, knt.'.
xxxviii. 'Receipt from the bailiffs of Haddington to the Prior of St. Andrew's'.
xxxix. 'Letter from N. West to Henry the Eighth, detailing the progress of his embassy at the Court of James the Fourth'. Dated 1513.
xl. 'Letter from Thomas Lord Dacre to Henry the Eighth, notifying the birth of Margaret, daughter of Margaret, Queen of Scotland'. Dated 1515.
xli. 'Letter from the same to Wolsey, concerning the French Ambassadors, a feud about the Provostship of Edinburgh'. Dated 1520.
xlii. 'Letter from Magnus and Radclyff to the same, narrating their interview with the Archbishop of St. Andrew's, *etc.*'. Dated 1524; from Thomas Magnus and Roger Radclyffe.
xliii. 'Letter from the same to the same, narrating their proceedings at Edinburgh'. Dated 1524.

xliv. 'Letter from Magnus to the same, news-letter from Edinburgh'. Dated 1524.
xlv. 'Letter from the same to the same, concerning the arrival of the French gallies, *etc.*'. Dated 1524.
xlvi. 'Letter from the same to the same, narrating the state of parties in Scotland'. Dated 1525.
xlvii. 'Bond by William Earl of Glencarne, and Sir George Douglas, Knt., for the return of young Walter Setone into England'.
xlviii. 'Short chronicle of the Kings of Scotland, from Kynet, son of Alpin, to David the Second'. A list of the kings and the duration of their reigns.

For a catalogue of the Tower MSS. *see* 'Calendars of the ancient charters, &c., and of the Welch and Scotish rolls, now remaining in the Tower of London'. London: 1772.

29. The works of George Dalgarno of Aberdeen. Edinburgh: 1834.

Pp. [10]+v-xii+180. Some copies on large paper.

Edited by Thomas Maitland. Dalgarno, the pasigraphist, was born *circa* 1626. His chief works, 'Didascalocophus', and 'Ars Signorum', are included.

30. The works of Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromarty, Knight. Reprinted from the original editions. Edinburgh: 1834.

Pp. [10]+xxii+420, with three plates. Some copies on large paper.

Contains a portrait of Urquhart.

31. History of Mary Queen of Scots; a fragment; translated from the original French of Adam Blackwood. Edinburgh: 1834.

Pp. [8]+ii+222.

Edited by Alexander Macdonald.

32. Collections upon the lives of the Reformers and most eminent Ministers of the Church of Scotland. By the Rev. Robert Wodrow, Minister of the Gospel at Eastwood. Vol. I. (Vol. II.) (Vol. II.—Part II.) Glasgow: 1834. (1845.) (1848.)

Pp. xvi+578, with one plate. (Pp. [8]+379.) (Pp. [8]+iii-vi+[2]+229+[2]+xxxiv.)

Edited by W. J. Duncan. The volume contains collections for the following 'Lives':—
John Erskine of Dun, John Spottiswood, John Willock, John Winram, Bishop John Carsewell, Bishop Alexander Gordon, Robert Pont, James Boyd of Trochrig, Archbishop George Gladstanes, Robert Boyd, David Wemyss, and John Cameron.
Additional title pages, bearing the imprint 'Vol. II. 1848,' and 'Vol. II.—Part I. 1845,' were also issued.

33. Certane tractatis for reformatioun of doctryne and maneris in Scotland. By Niniane Winzet. MDLXII-MDLXIII. Reprinted at Edinburgh: 1835.

Pp. xxii+[2]+184.

With a Preface by David Laing. Ninian Winzet was ejected from the Provostship of the Collegiate Church of St. Michael, Linlithgow, for refusal to sign the Confession of Faith in 1561.

34. Reports on the state of certain parishes in Scotland, made to His Majesty's Commissioners for Plantation of Kirks, &c. in pursuance of their ordinance dated April XII, MDCXXVII. From the originals preserved in His Majesty's General Register House. Edinburgh: 1835.

Pp. xii + 232.

Edited by Alexander Macdonald.

35. Letters to King James the Sixth: from the Queen, Prince Henry, Prince Charles, the Princess Elizabeth and her husband Frederick King of Bohemia, and from their son Prince Frederick Henry. From the originals in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. Edinburgh: 1835.

Pp. [8] + lxxxviii, with thirty-five facsimiles.

Edited by Alexander Macdonald.

36. Papers relative to the Royal Guard of Scottish Archers in France. From original documents. Edinburgh: 1835.

Pp. xvi + 84, with ons plate.

Presented by James Dunlop.

37. The Cochrane correspondence regarding the affairs of Glasgow, MDCCXLV-VI. Glasgow: 1836.

Pp. xxvi + 151, with six plates.

Edited by James Dennistoun. Andrew Cochrane was Provost of Glasgow during Prince Charles's occupation of the city, an event which the correspondence illustrates.

38. Catalogue of the works printed for the Maitland Club, instituted March, MDCCCXXVIII. With lists of the members and rules of the Club. 1836.

Pp. 38 + [2] + 7 + 7.

39. Index to a private collection of notices entituled Memorabilia of the City of Glasgow, selected from the Minute-Books of the Burgh. MDLXXXVII-MDCCL. 1836.

Pp. [10] + 20.

Presented by John Smith of Crutherland.

40. Scalacronica: By Sir Thomas Gray of Heton, Knight. A chronicle of England and Scotland from A.D. MLXVI to A.D. MCCCLXII. Now first printed from the unique manuscript. With an Introduction and notes. Edinburgh: 1836.

Pp. [8] + lxxiv + [2] + 321 + xxxviii.

Edited by Joseph Stevenson.

41. Selections from unpublished manuscripts in the College of Arms and the British Museum illustrating the reign of Mary Queen of Scotland. MDXLIII-MDLXVIII. Glasgow: 1837.

Pp. xxviii + 329.

Edited by Joseph Stevenson. The documents extend from May 1543 to May 1568.

42. The life and death of King James the First of Scotland. 1837.

Pp. xxii + [2] + 82.

Edited by Joseph Stevenson. Contains the 'Chronicon Jacobi primi,' the authorship of which is attributed to William Elphinstone, Bishop of Aberdeen; and 'The dethe of the Kynge of Scotis,' apparently a translation by John Shirley of a Latin narrative contemporary with the event.

43. Ancient Scotish melodies, from a manuscript of the reign of King James VI. With an introductory enquiry relative to the history of music in Scotland. By William Dauney, Esq. Edinburgh: 1838.

Pp. x + 390.

Includes eighty-five Airs from the Skene MS. Also No. 59 of the Publications of the Bannatyne Club.

44. Sir Beves of Hamtoun: A metrical Romance. Now first edited from the Auchinleck MS. Edinburgh: 1838.

Pp. xxx + 169, with two plates.

Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull.

45. Catalogue of the Library at Abbotsford. Edinburgh: 1838.

Pp. iv + [8] + 464.

Presented by John Gibson Lockhart. The Catalogue was prepared by J. G. Cochrane. Also No. 60 of the Publications of the Bannatyne Club.

46. Chronicon de Lanercost. MCCI-MCCCXLVI. E codice Cottoniano nunc primum typis mandatum. Edinburgi: 1839.

Pp. [6] + xxii + 540 + xliv.

Edited by Joseph Stevenson. Contains a general history of the affairs of England and Scotland, with references to Continental affairs, 1201-1346. Also No. 65 of the Publications of the Bannatyne Club.

47. De arte logistica Joannis Naperi Merchistonii baronis libri qui supersunt. Edinburgi: 1839.

Pp. [12] + xciv + [2] + 162, with two plates. Some copies on large paper.

Edited by Mark Napier. A portrait of John Napier is included. Also No. 62 of the Publications of the Bannatyne Club.

48. The Scottish metrical Romance of Lancelot du Lak. Now first printed from a manuscript of the fifteenth century, belonging to the University of Cambridge. With miscellaneous poems from the same volume. Edinburgh: 1839.

Pp. xxiv + 185.

Edited by Joseph Stevenson.

49. Acts and proceedings of the General Assemblies of the Kirk of Scotland, from the year MDLX. Collected from the most authentic manuscripts. Part first. MDLX-MDLXXVII. (Part second. MDLXXVIII-MDXCII.) (Part third. MDXCIII-MDCXVIII.) Edinburgh: 1839. (1840.) (1845.)

Pp. [10] + 1-398. (Pp. [8] + 401-790.) (Pp. [8] + liv + 793-1161.)

Edited by Thomas Thomson. 'The Booke of the Universall Kirk of Scotland'. Also No. 81 of the Publications of the Bannatyne Club.

50. Letters to the Argyll Family, from Elizabeth Queen of England, Mary Queen of Scots, King James VI, King Charles I, King Charles II, and others. From originals preserved in the General Register House. With an Appendix. Edinburgh: 1839.

Pp. xvi + 88, with fourteen plates.

Edited by Alexander Macdonald. The letters cover the years 1520-1685.

51. Miscellany of the Maitland Club: Consisting of original papers and other documents illustrative of the history and literature of Scotland. Vol. II. Edinburgh: 1840.

Pp. [10] + 561, with six plates.

Edited by James Dennistoun and Alexander Macdonald. The volume contains:—

PART FIRST.

i. 'Acts of the Parliament and of the Privy Council of Scotland, relative to the establishing and maintaining of schools, from the year MCCCCXCVI to the year MDCXCVI'.
ii. 'Appendix-Extracts from the accounts of the Common Good of various burghs in Scotland relative to payments for schools and schoolmasters, between the years 1557 and 1634'.
iii. 'Extracts from original letters of George Earl of Morton to his son James Lord Aberdour, as to proceedings in Parliament relative to the Porteous Mob, 1736'.
iv. 'Acts, statutes and other proceedings of the Provost, Bailies, and Council of the Burgh of Edinburgh, from the year MDXXIX to the year MDXXXI'.
v. 'Letter from Mr Zachary Boyd to Mr Patrick Lindsay, Archbishop of Glasgow, xxviii Jan. MDCXXXVII'.
vi. 'Bands of friendship by Scott of Balwery, Orrok of that ilk, and Boswell of Glasmont, to the laird of Raith, from the year MDIX to the year MDLVI'.
vii. 'Acts and statutes of the Lawting, Sheriff, and Justice Courts, within Orkney and Zetland, from the year MDCII to the year MDCXLIV'. The Lawting, or Provincial Assembly, had extensive judicial powers as a Court of original jurisdiction and of appeal, and also legislative powers of apparently a more limited nature.

viii. 'List of the parishes and islands within the Earldom of Orkney and Lordship of Zetland (exclusive of the Bishoprick of Orkney), and certificate of the number of examinable persons in each parish and island, heads of familys, days services, &c. February 1748'.

ix. 'Journal from Kirkwall to Edinburgh'. The journal is without date, and merely indicates the route and mileage.

x. 'Documents relative to the printers of some early Scottish newspapers, &c. from the year MDCLXXXVI to the year MDCCV'. Illustrates the censorship of the press.

PART SECOND.

xi. 'Extracts from the records of the Burgh of the Canongate near Edinburgh, MDLXI-MDLXXXVIII'.

xii. 'Royal letters and instructions and other documents from the archives of the Earls of Wigton, MDXX-MDCL'. The bulk of the papers illustrates the reigns of James VI. and Charles I., and particularly the activities of Montrose and his party. Among the other documents are the instructions to the second Lord Fleming for his mission to France in 1520 to urge the return of the Regent Albany, and also a statement by Queen Margaret in 1527 in the matter of her divorce from the Earl of Angus.

xiii. 'Excerpts from the Household Book of my Lord Archbishop of St Andrews from 1663 to 1666'.

xiv. 'Appendix,—Note by Mr Dennistoun, regarding the letters of Henry II., printed in Vol. I. of the Miscellany'.

See also Nos. 25, 25A, 57, 67.

52. Rob Stene's dream, a poem. Printed from a manuscript in the Leightonian Library, Dunblane. Glasgow: 1836.

Pp. 8+ix-xx+28, with one plate.

Edited by William Motherwell. The 'Dream' is by an author unidentified, and deals with events and characters of James VI.'s reign.

53. Narrative of Charles Prince of Wales' expedition to Scotland in the year 1745. By James Maxwell of Kirkconnell, Esq. Edinburgh: 1841.

Pp. [8]+v-viii+196.

Presented by Walter Buchanan. Maxwell took part in the '45.

54. Documents illustrative of Sir William Wallace, his life and times. 1841.

Pp. xlviii+[2]+203, with one plate.

Edited by Joseph Stevenson.

55. The historie of the Kirk of Scotland. Part I. Containing The historie of the Kirk, MDLVIII-MDCXXXVII. By John Row, Minister at Carnock. The Coronis; being a continuation of the Historie. By William Row, Minister at Ceres. 1842.

Pp. lxiv+261.

The historie of the Kirk of Scotland. Part II. Containing a supplement of The historie of the Kirk, MDCXXXVII-MDCXXXIX. By John Row, Principal of King's College, Aberdeen. Additional illustrations of The historie. By William Row, Minister at Ceres. 1842.

Pp. [2]+262-544.

Edited by the Rev. Dr. Fleming. See also Wodrow Society, No. 4.

56. Notices of original unprinted documents, preserved in the Office of the Queen's Remembrancer and Chapter-House, Westminster, illustrative of the history of Scotland. 1842.

Pp. xvi+[2]+21-143.

Edited by Joseph Stevenson. The materials illustrate (1) Edward I's relations with Scotland, 1298-1306; (2) 'State papers and correspondence, Scotland' during Henry VIII.'s reign.

57. Miscellany of the Maitland Club: Consisting of original papers and other documents illustrative of the history and literature of Scotland. Volume III. Edinburgh: 1843.

Pp. [10]+523, with four plates (two of which are facsimiles included in the pagination).

Edited by James Dennistoun and Alexander Macdonald. The volume contains:—

PART FIRST.

i. 'Acts and orders of the Privy Council of Scotland against the Clangregour, and information anent the state of the Highlands and Isles.—MDCX-MDCXXI'.
ii. 'Order of the King and Lords of the Privy Council of Scotland, anent the election of the Principal, and Regents of the College of Glasgow; and for halding of the common table within the said College, etc.—Aug. MDCII'.
iii. 'The address of the Provest Baillies Town Council and citizens of the city of Glasgow to King William and Queen Mary upon their Majestys accession to the throne.—1 Feb. MDCXC'.
iv. 'Bond of association by the Chancellor Rector Principal Dean of Faculty Professors of Theology and Philosophy students and others belonging to the University of Glasgow.—MDCXCVI'. The 'Association' in behalf of William III.
v. 'Establishment for the pay of His Majesty's standing forces in the kingdom of Scotland.—16 June 1684'.
vi. 'Establishment for the pay of Her Majesty's standing forces in the kingdom of Scotland.—15 May 1702'.
vii. 'Extracts from the registers of the Privy Council of Scotland, and other papers connected with the method and manner of ryding the Scottish Parliament.—MDC-MDCCIII'.
viii. 'Acts of the Parliament of Scotland for settling the orders in the Parliament House.—MDCLXII-MDCCVI'.
ix. 'Lists of fees and pensions granted to the Officers of State and other servants of the Crown etc. in Scotland.—MDCLXVII-MDCXCIX'.
x. 'Letters from Mary Queen of Scots, to Sir Robert Melvill; and other papers from the archives of the Earl of Leven and Melville.—MDLXV-MDLXVIII'. Includes the 'band' between Darnley and the Protestant Lords in 1565.
xi. 'Register of vestments, jewels, and books for the choir, etc., belonging to the College of St. Salvator in the University of St. Andrews,—circa A.D. MCCCCL'.

PART SECOND.

xii. 'Extracts from the register of the Kirk Session of the city and parish of St Andrews.—MDLIX-MDLXIII'.

xiii. 'Account of the expenses of certain dogs sent to the King of Denmark, and requests by King James VI. to the Earl of Mar for "terrieres or earth dogges"—MDXCIX-MDCXXIV'.

xiv. 'Letters from Christian Countess of Devonshire to Thomas second Earl of Haddington and to William seventh Earl of Morton about the year 1639'. The letters are admonitory to 'one who was then in imminent danger of forgetting his loyalty to his Sovereign'.

xv. 'The compt of James Murray of Kilbabertoun Maister of Wark to our Soverane Lord of the haill expensis maid upoun building and reparatiounes within and about his Majesties Castell of Stirling.—MDCXXVIII-MDCXXIX'.

xvi. 'Declarations by the Clergy and Nobility of Scotland and by the Barons and Commissioners of Burghs against the National Covenant and the Solemn League and Covenant.—Jul. MDCLXXXI'.

xvii. 'List of Popish parents and their children in various districts of Scotland as given in to the Lords of the Privy Council and to the Commission of the General Assembly.—MDCCI-MDCCV'.

xviii. 'Accounts of the burning of the villages of Auchterarder, Muthill, Crieff, Blackford, Dalreoch and Dunning, about the beginning of the year 1716'. An incident in Mar's campaign.

xix. 'Commission by the meeting of the Estates to Sir Alexander Leslie to be General of all the Scots forces.—MDCXL'.

xx. 'The testament testamentar and inventar of the guidis and geir etc. pertening to umquhile George Heriot Jeweler to the Kingis Majestie.—MDCXXIV'.

See also Nos. 25, 25A, 51, 67.

58. The Coltness collections, MDCVIII-MDCCCXL. 1842.

Pp. xxii + [4] + 438, with five plates.

Edited by James Dennistoun. The volume contains memorials of the Stewarts of Allanton, Coltness, and Goodtrees, by Sir Archibald Stewart Denham, with other relative papers; and the narrative of a journey from Edinburgh to Spa in 1756, by Mrs. Thomas Calderwood.

59. Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron of Locheill, Chief of the Clan Cameron. With an introductory account of the history and antiquities of that Family and of the neighbouring Clans. Edinburgh: 1842.

Pp. lviii + 30 + [2] + 412, with one plate.

Edited by James Macknight. Also No. 24 of the Publications of the Abbotsford Club. The plate is a portrait of Sir Ewen.

60. Analecta: or, Materials for a history of remarkable providences; mostly relating to Scotch Ministers and Christians. By the Rev. Robert Wodrow, Minister of the Gospel at Eastwood. Volume first. (Volume second.) (Volume third.) (Volume fourth.) 1842. (1842.) (1843.) (1843.)

Pp. [10] + ix-xxxvi + [2] + 375. (Pp. [4] + 393.) (Pp. [10] + 524.) (Pp. [8] + 367.)

Edited by the Rev. Matthew Leishman. The materials bear on the political and ecclesiastical history of the period 1701-31.

61. Registrum episcopatus Glasguensis: Munimenta ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis, a sede restaurata seculo ineunte XII., ad reformatam religionem. I. (II.) Edinburgi: 1843. (1843.)

Pp. [8] + cxxxvi + 1-302, with three plates. (Pp. xxxiv + [4] + 303-621 + [2] + xliii, with nine plates.)

Edited by Cosmo Innes. Also No. 75 of the Publications of the Bannatyne Club.

62. Liber ecclesie de Scon: Munimenta vetustiora monasterii Sancte Trinitatis et Sancti Michaelis de Scon. Edinburgi: 1843.

Pp. xxxii + 264, with six plates.

Presented by William Smythe. Also No. 78 of the Publications of the Bannatyne Club.

63. Registrum episcopatus Aberdonensis: Ecclesie cathedralis Aberdonensis regesta que extant in unum collecta. Vol. I. (Vol. II.) Edinburgi: 1845. (1845.)

Pp. cxxiv. + 459, with five plates. (Pp. [6] + xvi + 26 + 383, with fourteen plates.)

Edited by Cosmo Innes. Also Nos. 13 and 14 of the Publications of the Spalding Club.

64. Papers illustrative of the political condition of the Highlands of Scotland, from the year MDCLXXXIX to MDCXCVI. Glasgow: 1845.

Pp. [8] + iii-xiv + 174.

Presented by John Gordon.

65. Liber collegii nostre Domine: Registrum ecclesie B. V. Marie et S. Anne infra muros civitatis Glasguensis, MDXLIX. Accedunt munimenta fratrum predicatorum de Glasgu: domus Dominicane apud Glasguenses carte que supersunt. MCCXLIV-MDLIX. Glasgue: 1846.

Pp. cii + 303 + [2].

Edited by Joseph Robertson.

66. Memorials of Montrose and his times. Volume the first. (Volume the second.) Edinburgh: 1848. (1850.)

Pp. [12] + xlviii + 372, with two plates. (Pp. [8] + xxxviii + [4] + 480, with fifteen plates.)

Edited by Mark Napier. Contains portraits of Montrose, Margaret Napier (Lady Stirling of Keir), Sir George Stirling of Keir, and Archibald second Lord Napier.

67. Miscellany of the Maitland Club: Consisting of original papers and other documents illustrative of the history and literature of Scotland. Volume IV. Part I. Glasgow: 1847.

Pp. [10] + 299, with one plate.

Edited by Joseph Robertson. The volume contains:—

i. 'In festo Sancti Kentigerni episcopi quod extra dyocesin eius celebratur in crastino octaue Epiphanie ad Missam officium. A.D. 1492'. The Mass for the Feast of St. Mungo is printed from the Arbuthnott Missal.

ii. 'Brevis descriptio regni Scotie, circa A.D. 1296'. These notes were written by an Englishman towards the end of the thirteenth century, probably between the years 1292 and 1296. They describe the northern part of the kingdom, and in particular detail the barrier of 'The Mounth'.

iii. 'Observations of Mr. Dioness Campbell, Deane of Limerick, on the West Isles of Scotland. A.D. 1596'. The report was written for the information of Sir

Robert Cecil and with a view to the employment of the Clans to quell Tyrone's rebellion in Ireland. The negotiations by Dennis or Dionysius Campbell in Scotland to that end led to no result.

iv. 'Descriptive catalogue of the State papers and other historical documents preserved in the archives at Hamilton Palace. A.D. 1309-A.D. 1759'. The collection has since been calendared by the Historical MSS. Commission, Eleventh Report, Appendix, Part VI. (1887). For the reigns of James V. and Mary Stewart, for the whole of the seventeenth century, and especially the reigns of Charles I. and Charles II., the collection is of the first importance.

v. 'Register of the provincial Synod of Glasgow and Ayr. A.D. 1687-A.D. 1690.'

vi. 'Demission by Dr. Robert Leighton, of his charge of the diocese of Glasgow. A.D. 1674'.

See also Nos. 25, 25A, 51, 57.

68. Descriptive catalogue of impressions from ancient Scottish seals, royal, baronial, ecclesiastical, and municipal, embracing a period from A.D. 1094 to the Commonwealth. Taken from original charters and other deeds preserved in public and private archives. By Henry Laing, Edinburgh. Edinburgh: 1850.

Pp. xxxii + 232, with thirty-one plates.

Also No. 91 of the Publications of the Bannatyne Club. A supplementary catalogue was published by Henry Laing in 1866.

69. Deeds instituting bursaries, scholarships, and other foundations, in the College and University of Glasgow. 1850.

Pp. [10] + v-viii + 299.

Edited by Professor William Thomson.

70. Breviarium Aberdonense: Pars estiva. Londini: 1854.

Pp. [24] + cxxxii leaves + lvii ditto + clxxiii ditto + 3 ditto.

Do. do. Pars hyemalis. Londini: 1854.

Pp. [32] + cxxxii leaves + cxliv ditto + cvii ditto + 1 ditto.

Edited by the Rev. William Blew. The Breviary is also No. C of the works uniform with the Publications of the Spalding Club, and No. 96 of the Publications of the Bannatyne Club.

71. Selections from the Family papers preserved at Caldwell. Part first. MCCCCXCVI-MDCCCLIII. Glasgow: 1854.

Pp. xvi + [6] + 317, with nine plates.

Edited by Colonel Mure of Caldwell.

Do. do. Part II. Vol. I. MDCCXXIII-MDCCLXIV. Glasgow: 1854.

Pp. xviii + [2] + 290, with four plates.

Contains a portrait of Baron Mure.

Do. do. Part II. Vol. II. MDCCLXV-MDCCCXXI. Glasgow: 1854.

Pp. xxvi + 410, with three plates.

See also No. 7 of the Publications of the New Club.

72. Munimenta alme universitatis Glasguensis: Records of the University of Glasgow from its foundation till 1727. Vol. I.—Privileges and property. Glasgow: 1854.

Pp. [8]+lxx+[2]+495, with one plate.

Do. do. Vol. II.—Statutes and annals. Glasgow: 1854.

Pp. [2]+lxxii+581, with one plate.

Do. do. Vol. III.—Lists of members—Internal economy. Glasgow: 1854.

Pp. [2]+1+602, with two plates.

Do. do. Preface—Supplemental lists—Indices. Glasgow: 1854.

Pp. civ+162, with one plate.

Edited by Cosmo Innes.

73. Notices from the local records of Dysart. Glasgow: 1853.

Pp. x+72, with four plates.

Edited by the Rev. William Muir.

74. Topographical account of the district of Cunningham, Ayrshire. Compiled about the year 1600, by Mr Timothy Pont. With notes and an Appendix. Glasgow: 1858.

Pp. xxxii+236, with a map.

Edited by John Fullarton.

75. Oppressions of the sixteenth century in the islands of Orkney and Zetland: From original documents. Edinburgh: 1859.

Pp. [12]+v-lxii+130.

Edited by David Balfour. Also No. 31 of the Publications of the Abbotsford Club.

76. Reports of the Maitland Club, from 1834-1845.[1]

Pp. 5+8+8+7+8+7. No title page.

77. Autographs of members of the Maitland Club. With notices of contributions &c.[1]

Pp. [40]. No title page.

The pamphlet is dated May 2, 1836.

---

[1] Not in Lowndes.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW CLUB.[1]

Founded in Paisley in 1877 '*to print in a uniform and handsome manner a series of works illustrative of the antiquities, history, literature, poetry, bibliography, and topography of Scotland in former times*'. *Occasional volumes are still issued to surviving members.*

1. Registrum monasterii de Passelet: Cartas privilegia conventiones aliaque munimenta complectens a domo fundata A.D. MCLXIII usque ad A.D. MDXXIX. Passelet: 1877.

Pp. x + [8] + iii-xxiv + v-xxvi + 440 + 7 + vii + xxvi, with one plate.

See also No. 17 of the Publications of the Maitland Club.

2. The Abbey of Paisley, from its foundation till its dissolution, with notices of the subsequent history of the church, and an Appendix of illustrative documents. By J. Cameron Lees, D.D. . . . Paisley: 1878.

Pp. [8] + xx + 340 + clxxxv, with four plates.

3. Descriptions of the sheriffdoms of Lanark and Renfrew. By William Hamilton of Wishaw. Paisley: 1878.

Pp. [12] + xxvi + 304 + [54], with six plates.

See also No. 12 of the Publications of the Maitland Club.

4. Cantus, songs and fancies, to three, four, or five parts, both apt for voices and viols. With a brief introduction to musick as taught in the Musick-School of Aberdeen. Reproduced by photo-lithography for the New Club Series. Paisley: 1879.

Pp. [8] + viii + 114 leaves.

John Forbes's 'Cantus' was first published in 1662.

5. An etymological dictionary of the Scottish language. . . . By John Jamieson, D.D., Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and of the Society of the Antiquaries of Scotland. A new edition, carefully revised and collated, with the entire Supplement incorporated, by John Longmuir, A.M., LL.D., and David Donaldson, F.E.I.S. Volume I. Paisley: 1879.

Pp. [14] + xxii + 1-32 + 25*-32* + 33-48 + xlix-lx + 567.

---

[1] The volumes are in two editions, demy 4to and royal 4to. They are catalogued according to their date of imprint.

An etymological dictionary of the Scottish language. . . . By John Jamieson, D.D., Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and of the Society of the Antiquaries of Scotland. A new edition, carefully revised and collated, with the entire Supplement incorporated, by John Longmuir, A.M., LL.D., and David Donaldson, F.E.I.S. Volume II. Paisley: 1880.

Pp. [4]+715.

Do. do. Volume III. Paisley: 1880.

Pp. [4]+652.

Do. do. Volume IV. Paisley: 1882.

Pp. [6]+871.

Supplement to Jamieson's Scottish dictionary, with memoir, and Introduction, by David Donaldson, F.E.I.S. Paisley: 1887.

Pp. x+24+328.

6. The buke of the Howlat. Edited by David Donaldson, F.E.I.S. Paisley: 1882.

Pp. [24]+xxiv+[44]+7+2+[9].

See also No. 3 of the Publications of the Bannatyne Club.

7. Selections from the Family papers preserved at Caldwell. Part first. MCCCCXCVI-MDCCCLIII. Paisley: 1883.

Pp. [12]+xvi+[6]+317, with nine plates.

Do. do. Part II. Vol. I. MDCCXXIII-MDCCLXIV. Paisley: 1883.

Pp. [4]+xviii+[2]+290, with four plates.

Contains a portrait of Baron Mure.

Do. do. Part II. Vol. II. MDCCLXV-MDCCCXXI. Paisley: 1885.

Pp. [2]+xxvi+410, with sixteen plates.

See also No. 71 of the Publications of the Maitland Club.

8. The Black Book of Paisley and other manuscripts of the Scotichronicon: With a note upon John de Burdeus or John de Burgundia, otherwise Sir John Mandeville, and the pestilence. By David Murray, M.A., F.S.A.Scot. Paisley: 1885.

Pp. [16]+107, with one plate.

9. Caledonia: or, A historical and topographical account of North Britain from the most ancient to the present times, with a dictionary of places, chorographical and philological. By George Chalmers, F.R.S., F.S.A. New edition—Vol. I. Paisley: 1887.

Pp. [10]+v-x+iii-xli+440, with a map.

Do. do. Vol. II. Paisley: 1887.

Pp. [6]+441-907.

Do. do. Vol. III. Paisley: 1888.

Pp. [2]+viii+500, with one plate.

Do. do. Vol. IV. Paisley: 1889.

Pp. [4]+501-1007.

Do. do. Vol. V. Paisley: 1889.

Pp. [4]+iv+444.

Do. do. Vol. VI. Paisley: 1890.

Pp. [4]+445-914.

Do. do. By the late George Chalmers, F.R.S., F.S.A. From the hitherto unpublished MSS. in the Advocates' Library. Volume VII. Paisley: 1894.

Pp. [8]+283.

Do. do. Index. Paisley: 1902.

Pp. 272.

10. Kilmalcolm: A parish history, 1100-1898. By James Murray, M.A., Minister of the parish. Paisley: 1898.

Pp. 6+[10]+267, with ten plates.

11. Eastwood: Notes on the ecclesiastical antiquities of the parish. By the Rev. George Campbell, Minister of the parish. Paisley: 1902.

Pp. [6]+3-154+[2], with two plates.

Contains a portrait of Robert Wodrow.

12. Kilbarchan: A parish history. By the Rev. Robert D. MacKenzie, B.D., Minister of the parish. Paisley: 1902.

Pp. xvi+306+[2]+10, with fifteen plates.

A supplement contains a note on and reproduction of the Kilbarchan copy of the Solemn League and Covenant.

13. A history of the county of Renfrew from the earliest times. By William M. Metcalfe, D.D. With a map of the county. Paisley: 1905.

Pp. xvi+[2]+461, with a map.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE NEW SPALDING CLUB.[1]

Founded in Aberdeen in 1886 '*to promote the study of the history, topography, and archæology of the north-eastern counties of Scotland, and to print works illustrative thereof*'.

1. Memorials of the Family of Skene of Skene, from the Family papers, with other illustrative documents. Edited by William Forbes Skene, D.C.L., LL.D., Her Majesty's Historiographer for Scotland. Aberdeen: 1887.

Pp. xiv+[2]+269, with six plates; Reports of Committees and First Annual Report (pp. 38).

In an Appendix there are foreign letters addressed to Sir John Skene, 1586-98.

2. Cartularium ecclesiae Sancti Nicholai Aberdonensis. Recognovit Jacobus Cooper, A.M., in ecclesia supradicta presbyter. Tomus prior. Aberdoniae: 1888.

Pp. xviii+[2]+278, with three plates; Rules and List of Members (pp. 22).

The Chartulary extends to 1558.

See No. 7.

3. Lacunar basilicae Sancti Macarii Aberdonensis: The heraldic ceiling of the Cathedral Church of St. Machar, Old Aberdeen. Described in historical and armorial detail by William Duguid Geddes, LL.D., and Peter Duguid. Aberdeen: 1888.

Pp. xx+172, with thirty plates; Reports of Committees and Second Report (pp. 40).

The Appendices contain notes on Bishop Gavin Dunbar. His portrait is included among the illustrations.

4. Fasti academiae Mariscallanae Aberdonensis: Selections from the records of the Marischal College and University, MDXCIII-MDCCCLX. Edited by Peter John Anderson, M.A., LL.B. Volume I. Endowments. Aberdeen: 1889.

Pp. xxx+[2]+577, with five plates.

ontains the original foundations and notices of the later endowments of the College and University. The illustrations include portraits of the fifth and sixth Earls Marischal, Thomas Reid (secretary to James VI.), and Principal Patrick Dun.

See Nos. 18 and 19.

---

[1] The volumes, unless otherwise described, are 4to. They are catalogued in the official order.

5. Selections from Wodrow's biographical collections: Divines of the North-East of Scotland. Edited by the Reverend Robert Lippe. Aberdeen: 1890.

Pp. lxxxvi + [2] + 360, with two plates; Third Report (pp. 12).

The following are dealt with:—John Craig, Bishop David Cunningham, Bishop Peter Blackburn, Bishop Patrick Forbes, Bishop Adam Bannatyne, John Durie, Bishop David Lindsay, Principal Alexander Arbuthnot, Sub-Principal James Lawson, Professor Robert Howie, Bishop William Forbes, Principal Charles Ferme, John Johnstoun. There are portraits of Bishop Patrick Forbes and Bishop William Forbes.

6. The Miscellany of the New Spalding Club. Volume first. Aberdeen: 1890.

Pp. lxxii + [2] + 391; Fourth Report, etc. (pp. 32).

The volume contains:—

i. 'Register of Burgesses of Guild and Trade of the Burgh of Aberdeen, 1399-1631' Edited by Alexander M. Munro.
ii. 'Inventories of ecclesiastical records of north-eastern Scotland'. Edited by Peter John Anderson.

See No. 34.

7. Cartularium ecclesiae Sancti Nicholai Aberdonensis. Recognovit Jacobus Cooper, S.T.D., in ecclesia supradicta presbyter. Tomus alter. Aberdoniae: 1892.

Pp. lxvi + [2] + 496, with twelve plates.

See No. 2.

8. The annals of Banff. Compiled by William Cramond, M.A., schoolmaster of Cullen. Volume first. Aberdeen: 1891.

Pp. xiv + [2] + 385, with nine plates.

See No. 10.

9. Musa latina Aberdonensis: Arthur Johnston. Vol. I. The Parerga of 1637. Edited by Sir William Duguid Geddes, LL.D., Principal of the University of Aberdeen. Aberdeen: 1892.

Pp. xxiv + 318, with six plates; Fifth Report (pp. 12).

Contains portraits of Arthur Johnston, Elizabeth Queen of Bohemia, Sir Paul Menzies of Kinmundy, John Viscount Melgum, Sir James Crichton of Frendraught, and his wife, Elizabeth Gordon.

See No. 15.

10. The annals of Banff. Compiled by William Cramond, M.A., LL.D., schoolmaster of Cullen. Volume second. Aberdeen: 1893.

Pp. xii + 498, with eleven plates; Sixth Report (pp. 12).

See No. 8.

11. Officers and graduates of University & King's College, Aberdeen, MVD-MDCCCLX. Edited by Peter John Anderson, M.A., LL.B. Aberdeen: 1893.

Pp. xx + 399, with four plates.

Contains a portrait of Pope Alexander VI.

11A. Hand-list of bibliography of the shires of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. By A. W. Robertson, M.A. Printed for the New Spalding Club. Aberdeen: 1893.

Pp. [4] + 133. Fcp. 8vo.

12. Hectoris Boetii Murthlacensium et Aberdonensium episcoporum vitae. Edited and translated by James Moir, M.A., LL.D., co-Rector of Aberdeen Grammar School. Aberdeen: 1894.

Pp. xviii + [2] + v + 6-210, with two plates; Seventh Report (pp. 11) and List of Members (pp. 20).

Boece's Lives of the Bishops of Mortlach and Aberdeen was originally published at Paris in 1522. See also No. 11 of the Publications of the Bannatyne Club.

13. The records of Aboyne, MCCXXX-MDCLXXXI. Edited by Charles, XI Marquis of Huntly, Earl of Aboyne, P.C., LL.D. Aberdeen: 1894.

Pp. xliv + 589, with eleven plates.

Contains portraits of the first, second, and fourth Marquis of Huntly.

14. Historical papers relating to the Jacobite period, 1699-1750. Edited by Colonel James Allardyce, LL.D. Volume first. Aberdeen: 1895.

Pp. 1 + 1-338, with eleven plates.

Contains materials relating to the risings of 1715 and 1745, and reports on the condition of the Highlands by Marshal George Wade and Duncan Forbes of Culloden. There are portraits of the Old Chevalier, Prince Charles Edward, Lord Lewis Gordon, the Earl of Kilmarnock, and Lord Balmerino.

See No. 16.

15. Musa latina Aberdonensis: Arthur Johnston. Vol. II. The Epigrammata and remaining secular poems. Edited by Sir William Duguid Geddes, LL.D., Principal of the University of Aberdeen. Aberdeen: 1895.

Pp. lvi + 307, with nine plates; Eighth Report (pp. 12).

Contains portraits of Arthur Johnston, Henri Duc de Bouillon, William Forbes of Tolquhon, John Urquhart of Craigston, Mary Countess Marischal, and Lady Anne Campbell; also a bibliography of Johnston, by Col. Wm. Johnston.

See No. 9.

16. Historical papers relating to the Jacobite period, 1699-1750. Edited by Colonel James Allardyce, LL.D. Volume second. Aberdeen: 1896.

Pp. lii + 339-652, with ten plates; Ninth Report (pp. 15).

Contains depositions against the Jacobite prisoners in 1746; and portraits of Prince Charles Edward and his wife, Louise of Stolberg, the Duke and Duchess of Perth, Lord Pitsligo, Lord John Drummond, Henry Cardinal York, and James Moir of Stoneywood.

See No. 14.

17. Records of the Meeting of the Exercise of Alford, MDCLXII-MDCLXXXVIII. Edited by the Reverend Thomas Bell, Minister of Keig and Clerk to the Presbytery of Alford and to the Synod of Aberdeen. Aberdeen: 1897.

Pp. 1 + [2] + 439; Tenth Report (pp. 15).

18. Fasti academiae Mariscallanae Aberdonensis: Selections from the records of the Marischal College and University, MDXCIII-MDCCCLX. Edited by Peter John Anderson, M.A., LL.B., Librarian to the University of Aberdeen. Volume II. Officers, graduates, and alumni. Aberdeen: 1898.

Pp. xx + [2] + 596, with thirteen plates.

Contains portraits of Sir James M'Grigor, Principal George Campbell, Prof. James Beattie, Prof. John Cruickshank, Dr. James Melvin, Prof. Thomas Reid, Robert Gordon of Straloch, Bishop Gilbert Burnet, Prof. James Gregory, Dr. John Arbuthnot, Duncan Forbes of Culloden, and Marshal James Keith.

See Nos. 4 and 19.

19. Do. do. Volume III. Index to Volume II. Compiled by James Fowler Kellas Johnstone. Aberdeen: 1898.

Pp. viii + 200, with three plates; Eleventh and Twelfth Reports (pp. 14 + 16), and List of Members (pp. 19).

20. Records of Old Aberdeen, MCLVII-MDCCCXCI. Edited by Alexander Macdonald Munro, F.S.A.Scot. Volume I. Aberdeen: 1899.

Pp. xxxiv + [2] + 390, with six plates.

Contains extracts from the Council, Convener Court, Hammermen Trade, and Weaver Trade minutes.

21. Place names of West Aberdeenshire. By the late James Macdonald, F.S.A.Scot. Aberdeen: 1899.

Pp. xxviii + 347; Thirteenth Report (pp. 15).

Edited by Charles Edward Troup.

22. The Family of Burnett of Leys, with collateral branches. From the MSS. of the late George Burnett, LL.D., Lyon King of Arms. Edited by Colonel James Allardyce, LL.D. Aberdeen: 1901.

Pp. xxii + [2] + 367, with twenty-one plates; Fourteenth Report (pp. 14).

Contains chapters on the Burnetts of Leys, Craigmyle, Kemnay, Crimond, Monboddo, and the Ramsays of Balmain, with an Appendix of documents chiefly from the Crathes charter chest, 1247-1793.

23. The records of Invercauld, 1547-1828. Edited by the Rev. John Grant Michie, M.A., Minister of Dinnet. Aberdeen: 1901.

Pp. viii + [4] + 523, with nine plates.

In addition to the family papers, the volume contains materials relating to Francis Farquharson of Monaltrie (the 'Baron Ban' of the '45), letters of Lord George Murray, 1745-53, and portraits of John and James Farquharson of Invercauld, and the 'Baron Ban.'

24. The Albemarle papers; being the correspondence of William Anne, second Earl of Albemarle, Commander-in-Chief in Scotland, 1746-1747. With an Appendix of letters from Andrew Fletcher, Lord Justice-Clerk, to the Duke of Newcastle, 1746-1748. Edited with Introduction and notes by Charles Sanford Terry, M.A., Lecturer in History in the University of Aberdeen. Volume I. Aberdeen: 1902.

Pp. xxvi + [2] + 385, with five plates.

The correspondence illustrates the civil and military administration of Scotland following the failure of the Rising of 1745. The volume contains a portrait of the second Earl of Albemarle.

25. Do. do. Volume II. Aberdeen: 1902.

Pp. [2] + xxvii-lxxxviii + 387-572, with three plates; Fifteenth Report (pp. 15).

Contains a portrait of the third Earl of Albemarle.

26. The House of Gordon. Edited by John Malcolm Bulloch, M.A. Volume I. Aberdeen: 1903.

Pp. lxxviii + 533, with one plate.

Contains a bibliography of Gordon genealogy; a genealogical account of the Family of Gordon, known as the *Balbithan MS.*; fasciculi on the Gordons of Abergeldie, Coclarachie, Gight; and lists of Gordons in Scotland. A section of the volume is edited by the Rev. Stephen Ree.

See No. 33.

27. The records of Elgin, 1234-1800. Compiled by William Cramond, M.A., LL.D., F.S.A.Scot. Volume First. Aberdeen: 1903.

Pp. [12] + 509, with twenty-three plates.

Contains an exposition of the history of Elgin in pre-Reformation times; references to Elgin in the Exchequer Rolls, Register of the Privy Council, and Register of the Great Seal, 1306-1649; extracts from the Burgh Court Book, 1540-1803, and from the minutes of Town Council, 1636-1800.

See No. 35.

28. Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire. Edited by David Littlejohn, LL.D., Advocate in Aberdeen, Sheriff Clerk of Aberdeenshire. Vol. I. Records prior to 1600. Aberdeen: 1904.

Pp. xlvi + [2] + 476 + [4]; Sixteenth and Seventeenth Reports (pp. 19 + 20), and List of Members (pp. 16).

The contents comprise the Diet and Decree Books for 1503-1599. Notices of the officials of the Court prior to 1600 are appended.

See Nos. 31 and 32.

29. The Blackhalls of that Ilk and Barra, Hereditary Coroners and Foresters of the Garioch. By Alexander Morison, M.D., Fellow of the Royal Colleges of Physicians of London and Edinburgh. Aberdeen: 1905.

Pp. xiv + [2] + 180, with five plates; Eighteenth Report (pp. 17).

The volume contains illustrative documents between 1503-1710, and a portrait of Sir Alexander Morison (b. 1779).

30. Records of the Scots Colleges at Douai, Rome, Madrid, Valladolid and Ratisbon. Volume I. Registers of students. Aberdeen: 1906.

Pp. viii + [4] + 339; Nineteenth Report (pp. 15).

The contents cover the dates 1581-1900. The Prefatory Note is signed by the Secretary of the Club, P. J. Anderson.

31. Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire. Edited by David Littlejohn, LL.D., Advocate in Aberdeen, Sheriff Clerk of Aberdeenshire. Vol. II. Records, 1598-1649. Aberdeen: 1906.

Pp. xxx + [2] + 541.

Comprises the contents of the Diet Books and Minute Books within the period. Notes on the officials of the Court from 1600-1649 are appended.

See Nos. 28 and 32.

32. Do. do. Vol. III. Records, 1642-1660, with supplementary lists of officials, 1660-1907, and Index to Volumes I., II., III. Aberdeen: 1907.

Pp. xx + [2] + 403; Twentieth Report (pp. 18).

Includes the Decree Books, Minute Books of judicial enactments, and Diet Books within the period.

33. The House of Gordon. Edited by John Malcolm Bulloch. Volume II. Aberdeen: 1907.

Pp. xlviii + 611, with one plate.

The volume contains a continuation of the bibliography of Gordon genealogy from the first volume; the histories of the Family by John Ferrerius and Robert Gordon of Straloch; genealogical tables compiled by Sir Robert Gordon of Gordonstone; and fasciculi on the Gordons of Lesmoir, Crichie, Terpersie,

Leichestoun, Newton; and Gordon ballads. Sections of the volume are edited by the Rev. Stephen Ree, the Rev. J. Maxwell Joass, and Captain Douglas Wimberley.

See No. 26.

34. The Miscellany of the New Spalding Club. Volume second. Aberdeen: 1908.

Pp. viii + 632.

Contains:—

i. 'Summary of fiars prices in Aberdeenshire, 1603-19, with lists of jurors.' Compiled by David Littlejohn.

ii. 'Register of S. Paul's Episcopal Chapel, Aberdeen, 1720-1793.' Edited by Alexander Emslie Smith.

iii. 'Aberdeen Burgess Register, 1631-1700.' Edited by Alexander M. Munro.

See No. 6.

35. The records of Elgin, 1234-1800. Compiled by the late William Cramond, M.A., LL.D. Volume second. Edited by the Rev. Stephen Ree, M.A., B.D. Aberdeen: 1908.

Pp. xii + 545, with eighteen plates; Twenty-first Report (p. 20).

Contains extracts from the Kirk Session minutes, 1584-1779; Presbytery records, 1636-1800; and Town Council minutes, 1566-1800, relating to the church and school of Elgin.

See No. 27.

WORKS UNIFORM WITH BUT NOT PART OF THE CLUB'S SERIES.

A. Descent of the Family of Skene. Aberdeen: 1888.

Compiled by Henry John Trotter, M.P.

B. The armorial ensigns of the Royal Burgh of Aberdeen, with some observations on the legend relating to the capture and demolition of the Castle. By the late John Cruickshank. Aberdeen: 1888.

Pp. xxvi + 121, with fourteen plates.

Edited by Peter John Anderson.

C. Charters and other writs illustrating the history of the Royal Burgh of Aberdeen, MCLXXI-MDCCCIV. Edited, with Translations, by Peter John Anderson, M.A., LL.B. Printed by order of the Lord Provost, Magistrates, and Town Council. Aberdeen: 1890.

Pp. xxxvi + [2] + 466, with five plates.

D. Genealogical tree of the Family of Burnett of Leys with the collateral branches. Prepared by W. Kendall Burnett, Advocate. Aberdeen: 1893.

E. The Thanage of Fermartyn, including the district commonly called Formartine, its proprietors, with genealogical deductions; its parishes, Ministers, churches, churchyards, antiquities, &c. By Rev. William Temple, M.A., F.S.A.Scot., of S. Margaret's, Forgue. Aberdeen: 1894.

Pp. xvi + 710 + [2], with one plate.

F. Memorials of the Family of Forbes of Forbesfield, with notes on connected Morgans, Duncans and Fergusons. By Alexander Forbes. Aberdeen: 1905.

Pp. x + 134, with eleven plates.

Contains a portrait of Alexander, fourth Lord Forbes of Pitsligo.

ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY STUDIES.

(Issued in conjunction with The New Spalding Club.)[1]

1. Roll of alumni in Arts of the University and King's College of Aberdeen, 1596-1860. Edited by Peter John Anderson, M.A., LL.B., Librarian to the University of Aberdeen. Aberdeen: 1900.

Pp. xiv + [2] + 275, with two plates. Royal 8vo.

6. Rectorial Addresses delivered in the Universities of Aberdeen, 1835-1900. Edited by Peter John Anderson, M.A., LL.B. . . . Aberdeen: 1902.

Pp. x + 396, with eight plates. Royal 8vo.

Contains a portrait of Professor Alexander Bain.

15. Meminisse juvat: Being the autobiography of a Class at King's College in the Sixties. . . . Compiled by Alexander Shewan. Aberdeen: 1905.

Pp. viii + 279, with eighteen plates. 4to.

18. Roll of the graduates of the University of Aberdeen, 1860-1900. By Colonel William Johnston, C.B., M.A.Aberd., M.D.Edin. Aberdeen: 1906.

Pp. xvi + 687, with one plate. 4to.

The plate is a portrait of Principal Sir William D. Geddes.

---

[1] The volumes bear the numerals indicating their position in the official list. Only those cognate to the purpose of this Catalogue are included.

19. Studies in the history and development of the University of Aberdeen. A Quatercentenary tribute paid by certain of her Professors & of her devoted sons. Edited by P. J. Anderson, M.A., LL.B., Librarian to the University. Aberdeen: 1906.

Pp. vi + [6] + 578, with four plates. 4to.

Contains chapters on Bishop William Elphinstone, by Professor Henry Cowan; Hector Boece and the Principals, by Principal Marshall Lang; George, fifth Earl Marischal, by John Malcolm Bulloch; The University's contribution to Philosophy, by Professor William L. Davidson; The Aberdeen Historians, by Professor C. Sanford Terry; Natural Science in the Aberdeen Universities, by Professor James W. H. Trail; New Testament learning in the Universities, by Professor Thomas Nicol; the Faculty of Law, by Professor Neil J. D. Kennedy; Four centuries of Medicine in Aberdeen, by Professor William Stephenson; The Aberdeen University Educator, by James Fowler Kellas Johnstone; The buildings, by Robert S. Rait; and Collections towards a bibliography of the Universities of Aberdeen, by P. J. Anderson. The plates include portraits of Bishop William Elphinstone and George, fifth Earl Marischal.

20. Studies in the history and art of the Eastern Provinces of the Roman Empire. . . . Edited by W. M. Ramsay, Professor of Humanity in the University. Aberdeen: 1906.

Pp. xiv + [2] + 391, with twelve plates. 4to.

29. Record of the celebration of the Quatercentenary of the University of Aberdeen, from 25th to 28th September, 1906. Edited by P. J. Anderson, M.A., LL.B., Librarian to the University and Clerk of the General Council. Aberdeen : 1907.

Pp. xii + 656 + [2], with five plates.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE NORTHERN ASSOCIATION OF LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.[1]

Founded in Elgin in 1887 *for 'the promotion of joint action in literary and scientific work by the various Societies joining it . . . in the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, Elgin, Nairn, Inverness, Ross, Sutherland, Cromarty, Caithness, and Orkney and Shetland'. The Association has issued no Transactions since* 1899. *Papers read at its meetings subsequent to that date may be found in the Transactions of the Buchan and Inverness Field Clubs.*

1. Transactions of the Northern Association of Literary & Scientific Societies. Vol. I. Part. I. Inverness: 1888.

Pp. 47.

Includes:—

'Celtic place names'. By D. Matheson.
'Notes on ancient remains in the Beauly valley'. By Thomas Wallace.

2. Do. do. Vol. I. Part II. Inverness: 1889.

Pp. 57, with one plate.

Includes:—

'Notes on the parish of Leslie'. By the Rev. John Russell.
'The study of Celtic place names'. By James Macdonald.
'Notes on Auchindoir and its old Church'. By the Rev. G. A. Selbie.
'Old Kirk of Auchindoir'. By F. W. Troup.
'Notes on Craig Castle'. By James Macdonald.

3. Do. do. Vol. I. Part III. Dingwall: 1890.

Pp. 49.

4. Do. do. Vol. I. Part IV. Inverness: 1891.

Pp. 60.

Includes:—

'Rose papers, with illustrations of postal matters'. By Wm. Cramond.
'Thanages'. By the Rev. George Sutherland.

5. Do. do. Vol. I. Part V. Nairn: 1892.

Pp. 70.

Includes:—

'Beauly Priory'. By James Barron.
'Dornie:—its castles and antiquities'. By Thomas Wallace.

---

[1] The Transactions are 8vo.

6. Transactions of the Northern Association of Literary & Scientific Societies. Vol. II. Part I. Inverness: 1893.

Pp. 99.

Includes:—

'Clerical life on the West coast'. By the Rev. Roderick Morison. Contains 18th century extracts from the records of the Presbytery of Lochcarron.

7. Do. do. Vol. II. Part II. Elgin: 1894.

Pp. 30.

Includes:—

'The etymon of some local place names'. By Donald Matheson.

8. Do. do. Vol. II. Part III. Forres: 1896.

Pp. 67.

Includes:—

'The Castle of Lochindorbh'. By R. Thomson.
'The Enzie and its antiquities'. By George Thomson.

9. Do. do. Vol. II. Parts IV. and V. Nairn: 1899.

Pp. 85, with one plate.

Includes:—

'Round towers and brochs'. By J. T. Mulqueen.
'Invergarry Castle'. By Captain Ellice.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE NORTHERN INSTITUTION FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENCE AND LITERATURE.

Founded in Inverness in 1825, '*more particularly with the view of investigating the antiquities, and civil and natural history of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland*'. *The Institution published one volume only.*

1. Prize Essay on the state of society and knowledge in the Highlands of Scotland, particularly in the northern counties, at the period of the rebellion in 1745, and of their progress up to the establishment of the Northern Institution for the Promotion of Science and Literature, in 1825. By John Anderson, Writer to the Signet, Secretary to the Society of Scottish Antiquaries. Edinburgh: 1827.

Pp. xxii + 23-176. 8vo.

6. Transactions of the Northern Association of Literary & Scientific Societies. Vol. II. Part I. Inverness: 1893.

Pp. 99.

Includes:—

'Clerical life on the West coast'. By the Rev. Roderick Morison. Contains 18th century extracts from the records of the Presbytery of Lochcarron.

7. Do. do. Vol. II. Part II. Elgin: 1894.

Pp. 30.

Includes:—

'The etymon of some local place names'. By Donald Matheson.

8. Do. do. Vol. II. Part III. Forres: 1896.

Pp. 67.

Includes:—

'The Castle of Lochindorbh'. By R. Thomson.
'The Enzie and its antiquities'. By George Thomson.

9. Do. do. Vol. II. Parts IV. and V. Nairn: 1899.

Pp. 85, with one plate.

Includes:—

'Round towers and brochs'. By J. T. Mulqueen.
'Invergarry Castle'. By Captain Ellice.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE NORTHERN INSTITUTION FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCIENCE AND LITERATURE.

Founded in Inverness in 1825, '*more particularly with the view of investigating the antiquities, and civil and natural history of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland*'. *The Institution published one volume only.*

1. Prize Essay on the state of society and knowledge in the Highlands of Scotland, particularly in the northern counties, at the period of the rebellion in 1745, and of their progress up to the establishment of the Northern Institution for the Promotion of Science and Literature, in 1825. By John Anderson, Writer to the Signet, Secretary to the Society of Scottish Antiquaries. Edinburgh: 1827.

Pp. xxii + 23-176. 8vo.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE OLD EDINBURGH CLUB.

Founded in 1908 *for 'the collection and authentication of oral and written statements or documentary evidence relating to Edinburgh'.*

1. The book of the Old Edinburgh Club. First volume. Edinburgh: 1908.

Pp. [6]+162, with one plate; First Report, etc. (pp. 20+[4]). 4to.

The volume includes:—
'The embalming of Montrose'. By John Cameron Robbie.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ANTIQUARIAN AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF ORKNEY.

Founded in Kirkwall in 1844 '*for the purpose of promoting the knowledge of antiquities and natural history, by the formation and support of a Museum, and by any other means in its power*'.

1. The Antiquarian and Natural History Society of Orkney. Established on 18th. December, 1844. Established for the purpose of promoting the knowledge of antiquities and natural history, by the formation and support of a Museum, and by any other means in its power.

Pp. 11. 12mo.

There is no record of any further publications of the Society.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE REGALITY CLUB.[1]

Founded in Glasgow in 1885 '*to preserve a record of old Glasgow buildings and of old Glasgow relics*'.

1. The Regality Club. First series. Glasgow: 1889.

Pp. viii + 182, with fifteen plates.

2. Do. do. Second series. Glasgow: 1893.

Pp. viii + 7 + 168, with sixteen plates.

3. Do. do. Third series. Glasgow: 1899.

Pp. viii + 7 + 141, with fifteen plates.

Contains a portrait of Colin Dunlop Donald, founder of the Club.

4. Do. do. Fourth series.

The volume is incomplete. It includes:—

'The Barony of Gorbals'. By Robert Renwick.
'The Faculty of Procurators in Glasgow'. By David Murray.
'List of toasts at Mr. Brougham's dinner, 11th September, 1823'. By William Young.
'Glasgow in 1781 and 1833'. By Sir James D. Marwick.
'The Archiepiscopal temporalities in the Regality of Glasgow'. By Robert Renwick.

---

[1] The volumes are 4to.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.[1]

Founded in 1783. *The Society at the outset was divided into two classes, one of which, the 'Literary Class', had for its department 'literature, philology, history, antiquities, and speculative philosophy'. That Class ceased to appear after vol. IV. of the Transactions. Subsequent volumes are not calendared here.*

1. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Vol. I. Edinburgh: 1788.

Pp. xii + 100 + 336 + 209 + [2], with four plates.

The volume includes:—

'An ode on the popular superstitions of the Highlands'. By William Collins.

2. Do. do. Vol. II. Edinburgh: 1790.

Pp. viii + [2] + 244 + 267, with ten plates.

The volume includes:—

'Ancient fortifications in the Highlands of Scotland'. By Alex. Fraser Tytler.

3. Do. do. Vol. III. Edinburgh: 1794.

Pp. viii + 279 + 162 + [2], with twenty-two plates.

4. Do. do. Vol. IV. Edinburgh: 1798.

Pp. viii + 222 + 121 + [2], with thirteen plates.

---

[1] The volumes are 4to.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RYMOUR CLUB.[1]

Founded in Edinburgh in 1903 *for 'the collection of ballads, lyrics, and other rhymed material, and of ballad and other tunes . . . more particularly such as illustrate Scottish dialect, character, manners, and music in former days'.*

1. The Rymour Club, Edinburgh: Miscellanea, Part I. (1906.)
   Pp. xiv+[2]+20.

2. Do. do. Part II. (1907.)
   Pp. 21-60.

3. Do. do. Part III. (1908.)
   Pp. 61-94.

---

[1] The volumes are small 4to.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ST. ANDREW SOCIETY.[1]

Founded at Edinburgh in 1906 inter alia '*to foster the study of Scottish history, archæology, art, literature, music, and customs*'.

1. Scotia: The journal of the St. Andrew Society. Volume one. 1907. Edinburgh.

Pp. xviii + 354, with fifteen plates.

The volume includes:—

'A Scottish invasion of England, and the Treaty of Northampton (1327-1328)'. By James MacKinnon.
'The story of the *Florida*'. By Hugh Beveridge. The vessel, one of the ships of the Spanish Armada, sank in Tobermory Bay.
'The Scottish nobility in 1577'. By Sir Alexander Hay. See Grampian Club, No. 6.
'A Clan fight at Perth in 1396'. By W. C. Mackenzie. Deals with the Clan fight at the North Inch of Perth.
'The question of an Anglo-Scottish union in 1363-1369'. By James MacKinnon.
'The Scottish iron industry, from the fifteenth to the seventeenth century'. By George Turner.
'The battle of Carham, 1018'. By Hugh Beveridge.
'Bruce in 1307'. By H. G. M'Creath.
'Logan of Restalrig'. By A. Thomson.
'The treaty of union of 1706: A forgotten phase'. By T. D. Wanliss.

The volume contains portraits of Queen Mary and Prince Charles Edward.

2. Do. do. Volume two. 1908. Edinburgh.

Pp. xx + 260, with sixteen plates.

The volume contains:—

'The real King Arthur'. By George Eyre-Todd.
'Scotland's share in Magna Carta'. By the Earl of Cassillis.
'How the Scottish Border met invasion in 1804'. By Mrs. John Lang.
'The old Scots Parliament'. By Sir Archibald Alison.
'The advantages of British Union'. By John Thornborough, Bishop of Worcester. Extracts from a tract of 1641 regarding the union projected in 1604.

The volume contains a portrait of Professor John Stuart Blackie.

---

[1] The volumes are fcp. 8vo.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SCOTTISH BURGH RECORDS SOCIETY.[1]

Founded in Edinburgh in 1868 *for 'investigating and publishing extracts from the Burgh records of Scotland'. The Society was dissolved in* 1908. *See No.* 19, *note.*

1. Ancient laws and customs of the burghs of Scotland. Vol. I. A.D. 1124-1424. Edinburgh: 1868.

Pp. [4]+8+1+[2]+252.

Edited by Cosmo Innes. See No. 22.

2. Extracts from the records of the Burgh of Edinburgh. A.D. 1403-1528. Edinburgh: 1869.

Pp. [4]+8+[2]+xxxvi+[2]+339.

Edited by Sir James D. Marwick.

See Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6.

3. Do. do. A.D. 1528-1557. Edinburgh: 1871.

Pp. [2]+8+[2]+lviii+[2]+369.

Edited by Sir James D. Marwick.

4. Do. do. A.D. 1557-1571. Edinburgh: 1875.

Pp. [4]+8+[2]+vi+[2]+xxviii+304.

Edited by Sir James D. Marwick.

5. Do. do. A.D. 1573-1589. Edinburgh: 1882.

Pp. [4]+8+iii-lxxx+580.

Edited by Sir James D. Marwick.

6. Index to Extracts from the records of the Burgh of Edinburgh. A.D. 1403-1589. And a Glossary of peculiar words. Edinburgh: 1892.

Pp. [6]+200+28.

7. Charters and other documents relating to the City of Edinburgh. A.D. 1143-1540. Edinburgh: 1871.

Pp. [4]+8+[2]+v-xxviii+231, with one plate.

Edited by Sir James D. Marwick.

---

[1] The volumes are 4to. They are catalogued in the official numerical order.

8. Extracts from the Council Register of the Burgh of Aberdeen. 1625-1642. Edinburgh: 1871.

Pp. [4]+8+[2]+vii-xxiv+299.

Edited by John Stuart.

9. Do. do. 1643-1747. Edinburgh: 1872.

Pp. [4]+8+[2]+vii-lx+392.

Edited by John Stuart.

10. Charters and documents relating to the Burgh of Peebles, with extracts from the records of the Burgh. A.D. 1165-1710. Edinburgh: 1872.

Pp. [2]+8+[2]+vii-lxxvi+456, with one plate.

Edited by William Chambers.

11. Extracts from the records of the Burgh of Glasgow. A.D. 1573-1642. Glasgow: 1876.

Pp. [4]+8+lvi+497, with a map.

Edited by Sir James D. Marwick.

See Nos. 12, 16, 19.

12. Do. do. A.D. 1630-1662. Glasgow: 1881.

Pp. [4]+8+[4]+lxiv+592.

Edited by Sir James D. Marwick.

13. Miscellany of the Scottish Burgh Records Society . . . Edinburgh: 1881.

Pp. cii+[2]+295.

Edited by Sir James D. Marwick. The volume contains:—

i. 'Report by Thomas Tucker upon the settlement of the revenues of Excise and Customs in Scotland. A.D. MDCLVI'. See Bannatyne Club, No. 7.

ii. 'Register containeing the state and condition of every burgh within the kingdome of Scotland, in the year 1692'.

iii. 'Setts of the Royal Burghs of Scotland', made by the Convention of Royal Burghs in 1708.

14. Charters and other documents relating to the City of Glasgow. A.D. 1175-1649. Part I. Edited by Sir James D. Marwick, LL.D., F.R.S.E., Town-Clerk of Glasgow. Glasgow: 1897.

Pp. xxii+[2]+dcxxxvi+136, with a map.

See Nos. 15, 17.

15. Do. do. Part II. Edited by Sir James D. Marwick, LL.D., F.R.S.E. Edinburgh: 1894.

Pp. [4]+xx+536, with a map.

16. Extracts from the records of the Burgh of Glasgow. A.D. 1663-1690. Glasgow: 1905.

Pp. [4]+4+v-xliv+[2]+592.

Edited by Sir James D. Marwick and Robert Renwick.

17. Charters and other documents relating to the City of Glasgow. Vol. II. A.D. 1649-1707. With Appendix, A.D. 1434-1648. Edited by Sir James D. Marwick, LL.D., F.R.S.E., and Robert Renwick, Depute Town-Clerk. Glasgow: 1906.

Pp. [4]+4+v-xxvi+[2]+667, with seven plates.

18. Charters and documents relating to the Collegiate Church and Hospital of the Holy Trinity, and the Trinity Hospital, Edinburgh. A.D. 1460-1661. Edinburgh: 1871.

Pp. xxx+187.

Edited by Sir James D. Marwick.

A re-issue of the volume originally printed for the Lord Provost, Magistrates and Council of Edinburgh, but with a fresh title-leaf.

19. Extracts from the records of the Burgh of Glasgow, A.D. 1691-1717. Glasgow: 1908.

Pp. [4]+4+v-xviii+[2]+720.

Edited by Sir James D. Marwick and Robert Renwick.[1]

---

[1] A circular of August, 1908, announced: 'It is probable that the closing year's issue of the Society's publications will consist of' the following. Nos. 20 and 21 are now published.

20. The river Clyde and the Clyde burghs: The City of Glasgow and its old relations with Rutherglen, Renfrew, Paisley, Dumbarton, Port-Glasgow, Greenock, Rothesay, and Irvine. By the late Sir James D. Marwick, LL.D. Glasgow: 1909.

Pp. x+[2]+254.

21. Edinburgh Guilds and crafts: A sketch of the history of burgess-ship, Guild brotherhood, and membership of crafts in the City. By the late Sir James D. Marwick, LL.D. Edinburgh: 1909.

Pp. xii+258, with one plate.

The plate is a portrait of Sir James D. Marwick.

22. The old laws of Scotland relating to the burghs, in continuation of the volume of Ancient laws and customs, A.D. 1124-1424.

Edited, in part, by Sir James D. Marwick.

WORKS UNIFORM WITH BUT NOT PART OF THE SOCIETY'S SERIES.

A. Charters, writs, and public documents of the Royal Burgh of Dundee, the Hospital and Johnston's Bequest: 1292-1880, with inventory of the town's writs annexed. Printed by order of the Provost, Magistrates, & Town Council. Dundee: 1880.

Pp. xviii + [2] + 270 + [2] + xliv, with thirty-six plates.

Edited by William Hay.

B. Charters and other documents relating to the Royal Burgh of Stirling. A.D. 1124-1705. Printed for the Provost, Magistrates, and Council of the Burgh of Stirling. Glasgow: 1884.

Pp. xxviii + [2] + 255, with two plates.

Edited by Robert Renwick.

C. Extracts from the records of the Royal Burgh of Stirling. A.D. 1519-1666. With Appendix, A.D. 1295-1666. Printed for the Glasgow Stirlingshire and Sons of the Rock Society. Glasgow: 1887.

Pp. xxxiv + [2] + 352.

Edited by Robert Renwick.

D. Do. do. A.D. 1667-1752. With Appendix, A.D. 1471-1752. Printed for the Glasgow Stirlingshire and Sons of the Rock Society. Glasgow: 1889.

Pp. [4] + xxxii + 461, with a map.

Edited by Robert Renwick.

E. Extracts from the records of the Royal Burgh of Lanark. With Charters and documents relating to the burgh. A.D. 1150-1722. Printed for the subscribers. Glasgow: 1893.

Pp. xl + 433, with six plates.

Edited by Robert Renwick.

F. Edinburgh records. The burgh accounts: Volume one. I.—Bailies' accounts, 1544-1566. II.—Town Treasurers' accounts, 1552-1567. Edited by Robert Adam, F.S.A.Scot., late City Accountant and Chamberlain, Edinburgh. With Preface by Thomas Hunter, W.S., F.S.A.Scot., Town Clerk of Edinburgh. Printed for the Lord Provost, Magistrates and Council. Edinburgh: 1899.

Pp. xxx + [2] + 533, with twelve plates.

G. Edinburgh records. The burgh accounts: Volume two. Dean of Guild's accounts, 1552-1567. Edited by Robert Adam, F.S.A.Scot., late City Accountant and Chamberlain, Edinburgh. With Preface by Thomas Hunter, W.S., F.S.A.Scot., Town Clerk of Edinburgh. Printed for the Lord Provost, Magistrates and Council. Edinburgh: 1899.

Pp. xiv + [4] + 254, with six plates.

H. Charters and documents relating to the Burgh of Paisley (1163-1665) and extracts from the records of the Town Council (1594-1620). Edited, with an Introduction, by W. M. Metcalfe, D.D., F.S.A.Scot. Paisley: 1902.

Pp. cviii + [2] + 308.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE CONVENTION OF THE ROYAL BURGHS OF SCOTLAND.

I. Records of the Convention of the Royal Burghs of Scotland, 1295-1597. With extracts from other records relating to the affairs of the burghs of Scotland, 1345-1614. Published for the Convention of Royal Burghs. Edinburgh: 1870.

Pp. xliv + 564.

Edited by Sir James D. Marwick.

J. Do. do. 1597-1614. With extracts from other records relating to the affairs of the burghs of Scotland, 1345-1614. Published for the Convention of Royal Burghs. Edinburgh: 1870.

Pp. xlviii + 600.

Edited by Sir James D. Marwick.

K. Extracts from the records of the Convention of the Royal Burghs of Scotland, 1615-1676. Published for the Convention of Royal Burghs. Edinburgh: 1878.

Pp. xiv + 706.

Edited by Sir James D. Marwick.

L. Extracts from the records of the Convention of the Royal Burghs of Scotland, 1677-1711. Published for the Convention of Royal Burghs. Edinburgh: 1880.

Pp. xviii + 667.

Edited by Sir James D. Marwick.

M. Do. do. 1711-38. Published for the Convention of Royal Burghs. Edinburgh: 1885.

Pp. xviii + 640.

Edited by Sir James D. Marwick.

N. Index to Extracts from the Records of the Convention of the Royal Burghs of Scotland, with a Glossary of peculiar words. 1295-1738. Printed for the Convention of Royal Burghs. Edinburgh: 1890.

Pp. x + 182.

Edited by Sir James D. Marwick.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SCOTTISH CLERGY SOCIETY.[1]

Founded in Dundee in 1888 '*to promote and foster within due limits the national element in the life of the Scottish Church*', *and* '*to print . . . documents bearing on the ecclesiastical history of the country, and more particularly such as touch upon the affairs of the Episcopal Church at and after the Revolution settlement*'.

1. A sermon preached to the clergy of Aberdeen, April 12th, 1692. With Introduction and notes. Edinburgh: 1901.

Pp. 61.

Edited by the Rev. J. T. F. Farquhar. The sermon is attributed to James Gordon, Parson of Banchory Devenick, and bears on the contemporary effort to include the Episcopal clergy in the establishment.

2. A Catechism dealing chiefly with the Holy Eucharist. By Robert Forbes, A.M., afterwards Bishop of Ross and Caithness. Together with a prayer at the mixture of the Chalice. Edited from the original MSS. for the Scottish Clergy Society by John Dowden, D.D., Bishop of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: 1904.

Pp. 24.

3. Sidelights on the Church in Revolution times: Aberdeen movement, 1688-1695. Edinburgh: 1907.

Pp. [4] + 75.

Edited by the Rev. W. W. Hawdon and the Rev. George Sutherland. Includes a Minute of the Presbytery of Alford, Jan. 30, 1689, and other papers of the Rev. John Alexander, Minister of Kildrummy, relative to the attempt to secure for the Episcopalians a position within the establishment.

---

[1] The tracts are 8vo.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SCOTTISH ECCLESIOLOGICAL SOCIETY.[1]

Founded in 1903, *on the union of the Aberdeen and Glasgow Ecclesiological Societies, 'for the study of the principles of Christian worship and of Church architecture and the allied arts which minister thereto'.*

1. Transactions of the Scottish Ecclesiological Society. Volume I. Including Parts I, II, and III. (1903-1906.) Aberdeen: 1903-6.

Pp. 12 + xx + 102 + xx + 103-206 + xxviii + 207-314, with fifteen plates.

The volume includes:—

'Prayers used at the death-bed of King James VI'. By the Rev. W. H. Hutton.
'Royal pilgrimages in Scotland'. By Sir James Balfour Paul.
'S. Donnan the Great and his Muinntir'. By the Rev. Archibald Black Scott.
'The ecclesiology of Yarrow'. By the Rev. Robert Borland.

2. Do. do. Volume II.

The volume is incomplete. It includes:—

'The Black Rood of Scotland'. By George Watson.
'The first Cathedral of Moray'. By Professor Cooper.
'Saint William of Perth'. By James S. Richardson.
'Kinloss Abbey'. By J. Brodie Innes.
'Saint Oswald of Northumbria'. By J. M. MacKinlay.
'The Grey Friars and their first Houses in Scotland'. By John Edwards.
'The ancient Cathedrals of Scotland'. By the Rev. George W. Sprott.
'Ecclesiastical place names of Roxburghshire.' By J. J. Vernon.
'The Knights Hospitallers in Scotland.' By John Edwards.

---

[1] The volumes are 4to.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY.[1]

Founded in Edinburgh in 1886 *for 'the discovery and printing, under selected editorship, of unpublished documents illustrative of the civil, religious, and social history of Scotland'.*

1. Tours in Scotland, 1747, 1750, 1760, by Richard Pococke, Bishop of Meath: From the original MS. and drawings in the British Museum. Edited with a biographical sketch of the author by Daniel William Kemp. Edinburgh: 1887.

Pp. lxx + 375, with one plate.

Contains a portrait of Bishop Pococke. See the Sutherland Association, No. 2.

2. The diary and general expenditure book of William Cunningham of Craigends, Commissioner to the Convention of Estates and Member of Parliament for Renfrewshire, kept chiefly from 1673 to 1680. Edited from the original manuscript by the Rev. James Dodds, D.D.Glasg., F.S.A.Scot. Edinburgh: 1887.

Pp. xliv + [2] + 150; List of Subscribers (pp. 16).

Illustrates domestic life, manners, and agriculture in the period.

3. The Grameid: An heroic poem descriptive of the campaign of Viscount Dundee in 1689, and other pieces. By James Philip of Almerieclose, 1691. Edited from the original manuscript with Translation, Introduction, and notes by the Rev. Alexander D. Murdoch, F.S.A.Scot. Edinburgh: 1888.

Pp. lvi + [2] + 268, with one plate; List of Publications (pp. 4), First Report (pp. 8), and List of Subscribers (pp. 16).

4. Register of the Minister, Elders, and Deacons of the Christian congregation of St Andrews: Comprising the proceedings of the Kirk Session and of the Court of the Superintendent of Fife, Fothrik and Strathearn, 1559-1600. Part first: 1559-1582. Transcribed and edited from the original manuscript with Preface and notes by David Hay Fleming. Edinburgh: 1889.

Pp. lx + [4] + 486, with five plates; Second Report (pp. 8), and List of Publications (pp 4).

Illustrates the inner working of the Reformed Church during the first forty years of its existence, and the corrupt state of its predecessor.

See No. 7.

---

[1] The volumes are 8vo. They are catalogued in the official order.

5. The diary of the Reverend John Mill, Minister of the parishes of Dunrossness, Sandwick and Cunningsburgh in Shetland, 1740-1803: With selections from local records and original documents relating to the district. Edited with Introduction and notes by Gilbert Goudie, F.S.A.Scot. Edinburgh: 1889.

Pp. xcviii + [2] + 227, with three plates; List of Publications (pp. 4).

Pictures the life, manners, and religion of the latter half of the 18th century.

6. Narrative of Mr James Nimmo, written for his own satisfaction, to keep in some remembrance the Lord's way, dealing, and kindness towards him, 1654-1709. Edited from the original manuscript with Introduction and notes by W. G. Scott-Moncrieff, F.S.A.Scot., Advocate. Edinburgh: 1889.

Pp. xxxiv + [2] + 112; Lists of Publications and Subscribers (pp. 4 + 16).

The reflexions of a Covenanter, of theological rather than historical interest.

7. Register of the Minister, Elders, and Deacons of the Christian congregation of St Andrews: Comprising the proceedings of the Kirk Session and of the Court of the Superintendent of Fife, Fothrik and Strathearn, 1559-1600. Part second: 1582-1600. Transcribed and edited from the original manuscript with Preface and notes by David Hay Fleming. Edinburgh: 1890.

Pp. [4] + lxi-cvi + [2] + 487-1016, with three plates; List of Publications (pp. 4).

See No. 4.

8. A list of persons concerned in the rebellion, transmitted to the Commissioners of Excise by the several Supervisors in Scotland in obedience to a general letter of the 7th May 1746, and a supplementary list with evidences to prove the same. With a Preface by the Earl of Rosebery, and annotations by the Rev. Walter Macleod. Edinburgh: 1890.

Pp. xviii + [2] + 439; List of Publications (pp. 4).

A list of those who were 'out' in the '45.

9. The book of record: A diary written by Patrick first Earl of Strathmore, and other documents relating to Glamis Castle, 1684-1689. Edited from the original MSS. at Glamis with Introduction and notes by A. H. Millar, F.S.A.Scot. Edinburgh: 1890.

Pp. xlvi + [2] + 194, with three plates; List of Publications (pp. 4), and Third Report (pp. 7).

Contains a portrait of the first Earl of Strathmore.

10. A history of Greater Britain, as well England as Scotland, compiled from the ancient authorities by John Major, by name indeed a Scot, but by profession a theologian, 1521. Translated from the original Latin and edited with notes by Archibald Constable: To which is prefixed a life of the author by Æneas J. G. Mackay, LL.D., Advocate. Edinburgh: 1892.

Pp. cxxxvi + 476, with two plates; List of Publications (pp. 4).

Extends from the earliest times to 1509. Appendices, edited by Thomas Graves Law, contain a bibliography of John Major and his disciples, David Cranstoun, George Lockhart, William Manderston, and Robert Caubraith.

11. The records of the Commissions of the General Assemblies of the Church of Scotland holden in Edinburgh in the years 1646 and 1647. Edited from the original manuscript by Alexander F. Mitchell, D.D., LL.D., and James Christie, D.D., with an Introduction by the former. Edinburgh: 1892.

Pp. xlii + [2] + 611; List of Publications (pp. 4).

See No. 25.

12. The Court Book of the Barony of Urie in Kincardineshire, 1604-1747. Edited from the original manuscript with notes and Introduction by the Rev. Douglas Gordon Barron, M.A. Edinburgh: 1892.

Pp. lviii + 208, with two plates; List of Members (pp. 16), Fourth Report (pp. 6), and List of Publications (pp. 4).

13. Memoirs of the life of Sir John Clerk of Penicuik, Baronet, Baron of the Exchequer, extracted by himself from his own journals, 1675-1755. Edited from the manuscript in Penicuik House, with an Introduction and notes, by John M. Gray, F.S.A.Scot. Edinburgh: 1892.

Pp. xxxii + 278, with ten plates; List of Members (pp. 16), Fifth Report (pp. 7), and List of Publications (pp. 4).

Valuable for the Union negotiations and the post-Union period. The volume has portraits of Sir John Clerk and members of his family.

14. Journal of the Hon. John Erskine of Carnock, 1683-1687. Edited from the original manuscript, with Introduction and notes, by the Rev. Walter Macleod. Edinburgh: 1893.

Pp. xliv + [2] + 259, with one plate; List of Members (pp. 16), Sixth Report (pp. 8), and List of Publications (pp. 5).

Important for Argyll's insurrection in 1685. The volume contains a portrait of the Hon. John Erskine.

15. Miscellany of the Scottish History Society (*First volume*) . . . . Edinburgh: 1893.

Pp. lxxvi + 595, with six plates; List of Publications (pp. 6).

Contains:—

i. 'The Library of James VI., in the hand of Peter Young, his tutor, 1573-1583'. Edited by G. F. Warner.

ii. 'Documents illustrating Catholic policy in the reign of James VI., 1596-1598'. Edited by Thomas Graves Law. The documents include the 'Summary of memorials' presented to the King of Spain by John Ogilvy of Powrie and Dr. John Cecil in 1596, and Father William Creighton's 'Apology and Defence' of James VI., 1598.

iii. 'Twenty-four letters of Sir Thomas Hope, Bart., of Craighall, Lord-Advocate of Scotland, 1627-1646'. Edited by the Rev. Robert Paul.

iv. 'Civil War Papers, 1643-1650'. Edited by H. F. Morland Simpson. Includes the correspondence of Sir John Cochran and others with James, Duke of Courland, on behalf of Charles I., and documents illustrating the career of Montrose in Sweden and his flight from Carbisdale.

v. 'Thirty-four letters written to James Sharp, Archbishop of St. Andrews, by the Duke and Duchess of Lauderdale and Charles Maitland, Lord Hatton, 1660-1677'. Edited by the Right Rev. John Dowden, Bishop of Edinburgh.

vi. 'The diary of [George] Turnbull, Minister of Alloa and Tyninghame 1657-1704'. Edited by the Rev. Robert Paul. Illustrates Covenanting history.

vii. 'The Masterton papers, 1660-1719'. Edited by V. A. Noël Paton. Includes Francis Masterton's 'Remarques' on events following the Restoration.

viii. 'Accompt of expenses in Edinburgh by Alexander Rose of Kilravock, 1715'. Edited by A. H. Millar.

ix. 'Papers about the rebellions of 1715 and 1745'. Edited by Henry Paton. Includes Peter Clarke's 'Journall of severall occurrences in 1715', letters by William Nicholson, Bishop of Carlisle, and the diary of John Campbell, an Edinburgh banker, in 1745.

The volume contains portraits of Sir Thomas Hope of Craighall, the Duke and Duchess of Lauderdale, and Charles Maitland of Hatton.

See No. 44.

16. The account book of Sir John Foulis of Ravelston, 1671-1707. Edited from the original manuscript, with Introduction and Glossary, by the Rev. A. W. Cornelius Hallen, F.S.A.Scot. Edinburgh: 1894.

Pp. lxxii + [4] + 501; List of Publications (pp. 6).

Illustrates the social and economic conditions of the period.

17. Letters and papers illustrating the relations between Charles the Second and Scotland in 1650. Edited, with notes and Introduction, by Samuel Rawson Gardiner, LL.D., etc. Edinburgh: 1894.

Pp. xxiv + [2] + 201; List of Members (pp. 16), and Seventh Report, etc. (pp. 16).

18. Scotland and the Commonwealth: Letters and papers relating to the military government of Scotland, from August 1651 to December 1653. Edited, with Introduction and notes, by C. H. Firth, M.A. Edinburgh: 1895.

Pp. lvi + 383; Eighth Report, etc. (pp. 16).

19. The Jacobite attempt of 1719: Letters of James Butler, second Duke of Ormonde, relating to Cardinal Alberoni's project for the invasion of Great Britain on behalf of the Stuarts, and to the landing of a Spanish expedition in Scotland. Edited, with an Introduction, notes and an Appendix of original documents, by William Kirk Dickson, M.A., Advocate. Edinburgh: 1895.

Pp. lx + 306, with five plates; Ninth Report (pp. 11), and List of Publications (pp. 7).

Contains portraits of the Duke of Ormonde, George tenth Earl Marischal, and Marshal James Keith.

20-22. The Lyon in mourning: or A collection of speeches, letters, journals, etc. relative to the affairs of Prince Charles Edward Stuart. By the Rev. Robert Forbes, A.M., Bishop of Ross and Caithness, 1746-1775. Edited from his manuscript, with a Preface, by Henry Paton, M.A. In three volumes. I. (II.) (III.) Edinburgh: 1895. (1895.) (1896.)

Pp. xxii + 382, with one plate; List of Publications (pp. 6). (Pp. x + [2] + 380; List of Publications (pp. 6).) (Pp. xviii + [2] + 416; List of Publications (pp. 7).)

See No. 23.

23. Itinerary of Prince Charles Edward Stuart from his landing in Scotland, July 1745, to his departure in September 1746. Compiled from The Lyon in mourning, supplemented and corrected from other contemporary sources by Walter Biggar Blaikie. With a map. Edinburgh: 1897.

Pp. xvi + 136, with two plates and a map; List of Publications (pp. 7).

See Nos. 20-22.

24. Records of the Presbyteries of Inverness and Dingwall, 1643-1688. Edited, with an Introduction, from the original manuscript, by William Mackay. Edinburgh: 1896.

Pp. lii + 384, with one plate; List of Publications (pp. 7).

Elucidates the working of the Caroline Episcopal establishment in the north of Scotland.

25. The records of the Commissions of the General Assemblies of the Church of Scotland holden in Edinburgh the years 1648 and 1649. Edited from the original manuscript by Alexander F. Mitchell, D.D., LL.D. and James Christie, D.D. Edinburgh: 1896.

Pp. xxx + 479; Tenth Report (pp. 8), and List of Publications (pp. 7).

See No. 11.

26. Diary of Sir Archibald Johnston, Lord Wariston, 1639; The preservation of the Honours of Scotland, 1651-52; Lord Mar's legacies, 1722-27; Letters concerning Highland affairs in the 18th century by Mrs Grant of Laggan. Edinburgh: 1896.

Pp. [10]+340, with one plate; Lists of Publications and Members (pp. 7+16).

Wariston's diary is important for the Scottish events of 1639. The second section contains an official account of the hiding of the Regalia in Dunnottar Castle. Mar's legacies include his letters to and from the Old Chevalier. Mrs. Grant's letters deal with persons connected with the Stewart cause in the 18th century.

The volume contains a portrait of Sir Archibald Johnston.

The editors of the several sections are George M. Paul, Charles R. A. Howden, the Hon. Stuart Erskine, and J. R. N. Macphail.

27. Memorials of John Murray of Broughton, sometime secretary to Prince Charles Edward, 1740-1747. Edited, with an Introduction, notes and an Appendix of original documents, by Robert Fitzroy Bell. Edinburgh: 1898.

Pp. xxxviii+[2]+539, with four plates; List of Publications (pp. 7).

Important for the '45 and its preliminary Jacobite diplomacies. The volume contains portraits of Prince Charles.

28. The compt buik of David Wedderburne, merchant of Dundee, 1587-1630, together with the shipping lists of Dundee, 1580-1618. Edited from the original manuscripts, with Introduction and notes, by A. H. Millar, F.S.A. Scot. Edinburgh: 1898.

Pp. lxxii+[2]+323; Eleventh Report (pp. 12), and List of Publications (pp. 7).

Furnishes materials for the history of Scottish commerce in the reign of James VI.

29-30. The diplomatic correspondence of Jean de Montereul and the brothers De Bellièvre, French Ambassadors in England and Scotland, 1645-48. Edited, with an English Translation, Introduction and notes, by J. G. Fotheringham. In two volumes. I. (II.) Edinburgh: 1898. (1899.)

Pp. xxx+[2]+454; Lists of Members and Publications (pp. 16+7). (Pp. xvi+614+[2]; Twelfth Report (pp. 9), and List of Pubications (pp. 8).)

Elucidates the efforts of France and Mazarin in behalf of Charles I.

31. Scotland and the Protectorate: Letters and papers relating to the military government of Scotland from January 1654 to June 1659. Edited, with Introduction and notes, by C. H. Firth, M.A. Edinburgh: 1899.

Pp. lxii+[2]+432, with four plates; List of Publications (pp. 8).

32. Papers illustrating the history of the Scots Brigade in the service of the United Netherlands, 1572-1782. Extracted by permission from the Government archives at The Hague, and edited by James Ferguson. Vol. I. 1572-1697. Edinburgh: 1899.

Pp. xxxvi + 604; List of Publications (pp. 8).

See Nos. 35 and 38.

33-34. Genealogical collections concerning Families in Scotland, made by Walter Macfarlane, 1750-1751. Edited from the original manuscripts in the Advocates' Library, by James Toshach Clark, Keeper of the Library. In two volumes. I. (II.) Edinburgh: 1900. (1900.)

Pp. xii + 438; Lists of Members and Publications (pp. 16 + 8). (Pp. viii + 605; List of Publications (pp. 8).)

35. Papers illustrating the history of the Scots Brigade in the service of the United Netherlands, 1572-1782. Extracted by permission from the Government archives at The Hague, and edited by James Ferguson. Vol. II. 1698-1782. Edinburgh: 1899.

Pp. xxxviii + 588; List of Publications (pp. 8).

See Nos. 32 and 38.

36. Journals of Sir John Lauder, Lord Fountainhall, with his observations on public affairs and other memoranda, 1665-1676. Edited, with Introduction and notes, by Donald Crawford, Sheriff of Aberdeen, Kincardine, and Banff. Edinburgh: 1900.

Pp. lii + [2] + 326, with four plates; Thirteenth Report (pp. 11), and List of Publications (pp. 8).

Includes Fountainhall's journal in France, 1665-67; his notes of journeys to London, Oxford, and in Scotland, 1667-70, 1671-72; chronicle of events connected with the Court of Session, 1668-76; observations on public affairs, 1669-70; accounts for 1670-75; and catalogue of books, 1667-79. The volume contains a portrait of Fountainhall, his wife, his father (Sir John Lauder), and Sir Andrew Ramsay (Lord Abbotshall).

37. Papal negotiations with Mary Queen of Scots during her reign in Scotland, 1561-1567. Edited, from the original documents in the Vatican archives and elsewhere, by John Hungerford Pollen, S.J. Edinburgh: 1901.

Pp. cxliv + 555; List of Publications (pp. 8).

38. Papers illustrating the history of the Scots Brigade in the service of the United Netherlands, 1572-1782. Edited by James Ferguson. Vol. III. 1. The Rotterdam papers, 1709-82; 2. The

Remembrance: A metrical account of the war in Flanders, 1701-12, by John Scot, soldier. Edinburgh: 1901.

Pp. xxii + 616, with four plates; List of Publications (pp. 8).

See Nos. 32 and 35.

39. The diary of Andrew Hay of Craignethan, 1659-1660. Edited, with Introduction and notes, by Alexander George Reid, F.S.A. Scot. Edinburgh: 1901.

Pp. xxx + [2] + 261; List of Members (pp. 16), Fourteenth Report (pp. 10), and List of Publications (pp. 8).

The diary of a Covenanter.

40. The Cromwellian Union: Papers relating to the negotiations for an incorporating union between England and Scotland, 1651-1652. With an Appendix of papers relating to the negotiations in 1670. Edited, with Introduction and notes, by C. Sanford Terry, M.A. Edinburgh: 1902.

Pp. xcviii + [2] + 239; List of Publications (pp. 8).

The documents printed in the volume extend from Dec. 20, 1651, to Oct. 28, 1652. The Introduction traces the course of the negotiations from their inception in 1651, through the Parliaments of 1653, 1654, 1656, 1658, to the restoration of the Scottish Estates in 1661. The Appendix contains the Official Journal of the meetings of the Commissioners treating for union, Sept. 14-Nov. 8, 1670; the Particular Journal, between the same dates; the Agreement; a note on the Scottish laws of descent; and a letter from Arlington to Lauderdale, Oct. 19, 1669, on the king's proposals for union.

41. The loyall dissuasive and other papers concerning the affairs of Clan Chattan: By Sir Æneas Macpherson, Knight of Invereshie, 1691-1705. Edited with notes and Introduction from the originals at Cluny Castle, by the Rev. Alexander D. Murdoch, F.S.A.Scot. Edinburgh: 1902.

Pp. civ + 253 + [2], with two plates; List of Members (pp. 16), Fifteenth Report (pp. 10), and List of Publications (pp. 8).

The writings of Sir Æneas throw much light on the characters, situations, and the smaller diplomacies of the Orange Revolution. The Introduction deals with the history of Clan Chattan. The volume contains a portrait of Andrew Macpherson of Cluny, 1661.

42. Chartulary of the Abbey of Lindores, 1195-1479. Edited from the original manuscript at Caprington Castle, Kilmarnock, with Translation and abstracts of the charters, illustrative notes, and Appendices, by the Right Rev. John Dowden, D.D. Bishop of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: 1903.

Pp. xcvi + 351, with seven plates; Sixteenth Report (pp. 8), and List of Publications (pp. 8).

The Introduction deals with the history of the Abbey and of the Scottish Church in the period covered by the Chartulary.

43. A letter from Mary Queen of Scots to the Duke of Guise, January 1562: Reproduced in facsimile from the original manuscript in the possession of the late John Scott, of Halkshill, Esq., C.B. Edited, with Translation, historical Introduction and Appendix of original documents, by John Hungerford Pollen, S.J. Edinburgh: 1904.

Pp. lxvi+[2]+81+[2]+14 leaves of facsimile; Lists of Members (pp. 16) and Publications (pp. 8).

The letter was written early in January 1562, when Mary had been in Scotland about five months after her return from France. It details her situation. The Appendix contains Lethington's account of his negotiations with Elizabeth in Sept.-Oct. 1561; materials relating to Bertino Solaro di Moretta's mission to England and Scotland in 1561; and correspondence between Elizabeth and Mary, 1561-62.

44. Miscellany of the Scottish History Society (*Second volume*) . . . Edinburgh: 1904.

Pp. viii+472, with five plates; Seventeenth Report (pp. 16), and List of Publications (pp. 8).

The volume contains:—

i. 'The Scottish King's Household, and other fragments, from a fourteenth century manuscript in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge'. Edited by Mary Bateson.
ii. 'The Scottish Nation in the University of Orleans, 1336-1538'. Edited by John Kirkpatrick.
iii. 'Muster-Roll of the French garrison at Dunbar, 1553'. Edited by Robert S. Rait.
iv. 'The antiquity of the Christian religion among the Scots. From the original Latin of George Thomson, Scot., 1594'. Translated and edited by Henry D. G. Law.
v. 'The apology for William Maitland of Lethington, 1610'. Edited by Andrew Lang.
vi. 'Some letters and correspondence of George Græme, Bishop of Dunblane and of Orkney, 1602-1638'. Edited by L. G. Græme.
vii. 'A Scottish journie, being an account in verse of a tour from Edinburgh to Glasgow in 1641. By P. J.'. Edited by C. H. Firth.
viii. 'Narratives illustrating the Duke of Hamilton's expedition to England in 1648. (I.) The relation of Mr Thomas Reade. (II.) The relation of Sir Philip Musgrave'. Edited by C. H. Firth.
ix. 'Certain papers of Robert Burnet, afterwards Lord Crimond, Gilbert Burnet, afterwards Bp. of Salisbury, and Robert Leighton, sometime Archbishop of Glasgow'. Edited by H. C. Foxcroft.
x. 'Letters and documents relating to Robert Erskine, physician to Peter the Great, Czar of Russia, 1677-1720'. Edited by the Rev. Robert Paul.
xi. 'The will of Charlotte Stuart, Duchess of Albany [1789]'. Edited by A. Francis Steuart.

See No. 15.

45. Letters of John Cockburn of Ormistoun to his gardener, 1727-1744. Edited, with Introduction and notes, by James Colville, M.A., D.Sc. (Edin.), author of "By-ways of History", etc. Edinburgh: 1904.

Pp. xliv+106+[2], with one plate; List of Publications (pp. 8), List of Members (pp. 16), and Seventeenth Report (pp. 13).

Ormistoun's letters throw light on the rise of modern agriculture in Scotland, as well as on the social development of the country gentleman. The volume contains a portrait of John Cockburn.

46. The records of a Scottish cloth manufactory at New Mills, Haddingtonshire, 1681-1703. Edited from the original manuscripts, with Introduction and notes, by W. R. Scott, M.A., D.Phil., Litt.D., Lecturer in Political Economy, University of St. Andrews. Edinburgh: 1905.

Pp. xcii + 366 + [2]; Eighteenth Report (pp. 9), and List of Publications (pp. 8), with one plate.

The documents throw light not only on the mechanism of business at a critical period in the history of Scottish commercial development, but also on the life of the time. The Introduction details the history of the cloth trade in Scotland during the seventeenth century, the organisation of the joint-stock company of that period, the history of the New Mills company, and documents relating to its foundation. The plate is a portrait of Thomas Graves Law.

47. Chronicles of the Frasers: The Wardlaw manuscript, entitled 'Polichronicon seu policratica temporum, or, The true genealogy of the Frasers', 916-1674. By Master James Fraser, Minister of the parish of Wardlaw (now Kirkhill), Inverness. Edited from the original manuscript, with notes and Introduction, by William Mackay. Edinburgh: 1905.

Pp. xlvi + [2] + 557, with one plate; List of Publications (pp. 8).

The work is primarily a history of the Frasers, but its value lies in its record of the times of the author's father and grandfather, and especially of the events of the reign of Charles I., the rule of Cromwell, and the early years of Charles II.

48. The records of the proceedings of the Justiciary Court, Edinburgh, 1661-1678. Edited, with Introduction and notes, from a MS. in the possession of John W. Weston, Esq., by W. G. Scott-Moncrieff, F.S.A.Scot., Advocate, and with additional notes by the owner of the manuscript. Volume I. 1661-1669. Edinburgh: 1905.

Pp. xxxiv + [2] + 349; List of Publications (pp. 8).

A record of the criminal trials of the period; among others, trials for witchcraft and sorcery. The political trials are important and include those in connexion with the Pentland rising in 1666. The Introduction sketches the administration of criminal law in Scotland in former times.

49. Do. do. Volume II. 1669-1678. Edinburgh: 1905.

Pp. viii + [2] + 352; List of Publications (pp. 8).

The political trials include that of Andrew Kennedy in 1672 for publishing *Napthali* and *Jus populi vindicatum*, and that of James Mitchell in 1674 and 1678 (Appendix) for his attempt on the life of Archbishop Sharp.

50. Records of the Baron Court of Stitchill, 1655-1807. Transcribed by the late Rev. George Gunn, M.A., Minister of Stitchill and Hume, and edited by Clement B. Gunn, M.D. Edinburgh: 1905.

Pp. xl + 248; Lists of Members (pp. 16) and Publications (pp. 8).

Baron Courts were instituted in Scotland in accordance with an Ordinance of the Council of State proclaimed at Edinburgh on May 5, 1654. The Stitchel records

extend in an unbroken series from January 8, 1655 to November 21, 1807. Among the eight Appendices are notes on the Pringle family, and a list of the Barons, Ministers, and schoolmasters of Stitchel during the period covered by the records.

51. Geographical collections relating to Scotland made by Walter Macfarlane. Edited from Macfarlane's transcript in the Advocates' Library by Sir Arthur Mitchell, K.C.B., M.A., M.D., LL.D. In three volumes. Volume I. Edinburgh: 1906.

Pp. xlvi+[2]+430+[2], with one plate; Nineteenth Report (pp. 12), and List of Publications (pp. 8).

The volume is devoted mainly to the shires of Aberdeen, Banff, Perth, Caithness, Sutherland, Kincardine, Forfar, Fife, Stirling, and Ayr.

52. Do. do. Volume II. Edinburgh: 1907.

Pp. lxxxii+[2]+644; List of Publications (pp. 8).

The localities chiefly dealt with are Carrick, Forfarshire, Galloway, Buchan, the Highlands, Dumbartonshire, Renfrewshire, Aberdeenshire. The descriptions are mostly of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries from Sir Robert Sibbald's collections, and of many of them Robert Gordon of Straloch was the author. Sir Robert Gordon of Gordonstone's discourse 'Anent the government of Scotland as it wes befor the late troubles' is included.

53. Do. do. Edited from Macfarlane's transcript in the Advocates' Library by Sir Arthur Mitchell, K.C.B., M.A., M.D., LL.D., and James Toshach Clark, late Keeper of the Advocates' Library. In three volumes. Volume III. Edinburgh: 1908.

Pp. xl+433; List of Publications (pp. 8).

Among the contents of this volume, which are of antiquarian and historical as well as topographical and geographical importance, Jo. Ben's Description of Orkney, written in 1529, must be specially mentioned; also papers on minerals, horticulture, malting, an 'Account of the law and government of Scotland' by Sir George Mackenzie of Rosehaugh, a description of the Western Isles and genealogies of the chief clans of the Isles by Dean Monro, and notes on several of the sheriffdoms.

54. Statutes of the Scottish Church, 1225-1559. Being a Translation of Concilia Scotiae: Ecclesiae Scoticanae statuta tam provincialia quam synodalia quae supersunt, with Introduction and notes by David Patrick, LL.D. Edinburgh: 1907.

Pp. cxiv+[2]+311; Twentieth Report (pp. 15) Lists of Members (pp. 16) and Publications (pp. 8).

The Introduction traces the supersession of the early Celtic Church by the Church of the Roman obedience, and the characteristics of the latter as revealed in its General and Synodal statutes of the thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth centuries. There are two Appendices of relative documents.

55. Ochtertyre house booke of accomps, 1737-1739. Edited with Introduction and a Glossary by James Colville, M.A., D.Sc.[Edin.]. Edinburgh: 1907.

Pp. lii+259; List of Publications (pp. 8).

The volume throws light on the economy and standard of living of an eighteenth century household. An 'Inventory of household furniture' belonging to Sir Patrick Murray of Ochtertyre in 1763 is included.

56. Charters, Bulls and other documents relating to the Abbey of Inchaffray, chiefly from the originals in the charter chest of the Earl of Kinnoull. Edited by William Alexander Lindsay, K.C., Windsor Herald, John Dowden, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Edinburgh, John Maitland Thomson, LL.D., sometime Curator of the Historical Department of H.M. General Register House. With map and facsimiles. Edinburgh: 1908.

Pp. c+[2]+354+32 facsimile leaves, with two plates; Twenty-first Report (pp. 10+[2]), and List of Publications (pp. 8).

The charters and documents extend from 1178 to *circa* 1609. The Introduction deals with the Abbey and its churches, the Earls of Strathearn and other benefactors. In five Appendices the seals, lands, abbots of the abbey, and the place-names mentioned in the charters are dealt with.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SCOTISH LITERARY CLUB.[1]

The Club had no constitution. The name was adopted in 1877 *by Thomas G. Stevenson, the well-known antiquarian bookseller and publisher in Edinburgh, with a view to the publication of 'rare, curious, and remarkable works pertaining to Scotland'.*

1. The works of Adam Petrie, the Scotish Chesterfield. MDCCXX.-MDCCXXX. Now first collected. Edinburgh: 1877.

Pp. xx + [8] + 136 + [2] + iv + 4 + 129, with one plate.

2. Metrical history of the honourable Families of the name of Scot and Elliot in the shires of Roxburgh and Selkirk. In two parts. Gathered out of ancient chronicles, histories, and traditions of our fathers. Compiled by Captain Walter Scot of Satchells, Roxburghshire. With prefatory notices. Edinburgh: 1892.

Pp. x + iii + 60 + 97.

---

[1] **The volumes are small 4to.**

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SCOTTISH RECORD SOCIETY.[1]

Founded in Edinburgh in 1898 *for 'the preparation and printing of indexes ıd abstracts of Scottish records'. Nos.* 1, 4, 5 *were issued in the Index Library.*

1. The Commissariot Record of Edinburgh. Register of testaments. art I. Volumes 1 to 35—1514-1600. Edited by Francis J. Grant, arrick Pursuivant of Arms. Edinburgh: 1897.

Pp. [4]+304.

2. Do. do. Part II. Volumes 35 to 81—1601-1700. dited by Francis J. Grant, Rothesay Herald and Lyon Clerk. dinburgh: 1898.

Pp. [4]+448.

3. Do. do. Part III. Volumes 81 to 131—1701-1800. dited by Francis J. Grant . . . Edinburgh: 1899.

Pp. [4]+296.

4. The Commissariot Record of Inverness. Register of testaments, 630-1800. Edited by Francis J. Grant . . . Edinburgh: 1897.

Pp. [4]+32.

5. The Commissariot Record of Hamilton and Campsie. Register testaments, 1564-1800. Edited by Francis J. Grant . . . Edinırgh: 1898.

Pp. iv+85.

6. The Commissariot Record of Aberdeen. Register of testaments, 715-1800. Edited by John Macleod, Searcher of Records. Edinırgh: 1899.

Pp. [4]+69.

7. The Commissariot Record of Glasgow. Register of testaments, 547-1800. Edited by Francis J. Grant . . . Edinburgh: 1901.

Pp. iv.+547.

8. The Commissariot Record of St Andrews. Register of testaments, 549-1800. Edited by Francis J. Grant . . . Edinburgh: 1902.

Pp. iv.+422.

---

[1] The volumes are 8vo and are catalogued in the official order.

9. The Commissariot Record of Argyle. Register of testaments, 1674-1800. Edited by Francis J. Grant . . . Edinburgh: 1902.

Pp. [4]+48.

10. The Commissariot Record of Caithness. Register of testaments, 1661-1664. Edited by Francis J. Grant . . . Edinburgh: 1902.

Pp. [4]+7.

11. The Commissariot Record of the Isles. Register of testaments, 1661-1800. Edited by Francis J. Grant . . . Edinburgh: 1902.

Pp. [4]+10.

12. The Commissariot Record of Peebles. Register of testaments, 1681-1699. Edited by Francis J. Grant . . . Edinburgh: 1902.

Pp. [4]+13.

13. The Commissariot Record of Brechin. Register of testaments, 1567-1800. Edited by Francis J. Grant . . . Edinburgh: 1902.

Pp. [4]+147.

14. The Commissariot Record of Dumfries. Register of testaments, 1624-1800. Edited by Francis J. Grant . . . Edinburgh: 1902.

Pp. iv+92.

15. The Commissariot Record of Dunblane. Register of testaments, 1539-1800. Edited by Francis J. Grant . . . Edinburgh: 1903.

Pp. iv+181.

16. The Commissariot Record of Dunkeld. Register of testaments, 1682-1800. Edited by Francis J. Grant . . . Edinburgh: 1903.

Pp. iv+54.

17. The Commissariot Record of Kirkcudbright. Executry papers, 1663-1800. Edited by Francis J. Grant . . . Edinburgh: 1903.

Pp. [4]+30.

18. The Commissariot Record of Lauder. Register of testaments, 1561-1880. Edited by Francis J. Grant . . . Edinburgh: 1903.

Pp. [4]+59.

19. The Commissariot Record of Lanark. Register of testaments, 1595-1800. Edited by Francis J. Grant . . . Edinburgh: 1903.

Pp. iv+120.

20. The Commissariot Record of Moray. Register of testaments, 1684-1800. Edited by Francis J. Grant . . . Edinburgh: 1904.

Pp. [4]+29.

21. The Commissariot Record of Orkney and Shetland. Register of testaments. Part I.—Orkney, 1611-1684. Part II.—Shetland, 1611-1649. Edited by Francis J. Grant . . . Edinburgh: 1904.

Pp. [4]+77.

22. The Commissariot Record of Stirling. Register of testaments, 1607-1800. Edited by Francis J. Grant . . . Edinburgh: 1904.

Pp. iv+177.

23. The Commissariot Record of Wigtown, testaments, 1700-1800. Edited by Francis J. Grant . . . Edinburgh: 1904.

Pp. [4]+17.

24. Miscellaneous Executry papers preserved in H.M. Register House. 1481-1740. Edited by Francis J. Grant . . . Edinburgh: 1904.

Pp. 8.

25. Register of burials in the Chapel Royal or Abbey of Holyroodhouse, 1706-1900. Reprinted from The Scottish Antiquary. Edinburgh: 1900.

Pp. 31+[2].

26. Register of interments in the Greyfriars burying-ground, Edinburgh, 1658-1700. Edited by Henry Paton, M.A., Searcher of Records. Edinburgh: 1902.

Pp. vi+[2]+722, with one plate.

27. The Register of marriages for the parish of Edinburgh, 1595-1700. Edited by Henry Paton, M.A., General Register House, Edinburgh. Edinburgh: 1905.

Pp. iv+770.

28. The Register of apprentices of the City of Edinburgh, 1583-1666. Edited by Francis J. Grant, W.S., Rothesay Herald and Lyon Clerk. Edinburgh: 1906.

Pp. [4]+206.

29. Protocol Book of Gavin Ros, N.P., 1512-1532. Edited by the Rev. John Anderson, Curator of the Historical Department, H.M. General Register House, and Francis J. Grant, W.S. Edinburgh; 1908.

Pp. [4]+278.

30. Register of baptisms, Chapels at Bairnie and Tillydesk, 1763-1801, and Index. Edited by John MacGregor, W.S. Edinburgh: 1908.

Pp. [2]+iv+16.

31. Index to genealogies, birthbriefs, and funeral escutcheons recorded in the Lyon Office. By Francis J. Grant, W.S., Rothesay Herald and Lyon Clerk. Edinburgh: 1908.

Pp. [4]+58.

32. Index to the Register of burials in the churchyard of Restalrig. 1728-1854. Edited by Francis J. Grant, W.S. . . . Edinburgh: 1908.

Pp. [4]+71.

33. The Register of marriages for the parish of Edinburgh, 1701-1750. Edited by Rev. Henry Paton, M.A., General Register House, Edinburgh. Edinburgh: 1908.

The volume is still in progress. Parts XLII–XLIV (Abercrombie to Macdonald) only have been issued.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SCOTTISH TEXT SOCIETY.[1]

Founded in Edinburgh in 1882 '*for the purpose of printing and editing texts in rly and middle Scots*'.

1. The Kingis Quair: together with A ballad of good counsel: By ing James I. of Scotland. Edited by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, I.A. . . . Edinburgh: 1884.

Pp. lvi + 113.

2. The poems of William Dunbar. Edited by the late John Small, L.D. Librarian of the University of Edinburgh. Vol. I. Introduction. y Æ. J. G. Mackay . . . With prefatory note. Edinburgh: 1893.

Pp. cclxxxiv + 4 leaves of facsimile.

Do. do. Vol. II. Poems. With prefatory note. Edinurgh: 1893.

Pp. xii + 329.

Do. do. Vol. III. Notes and Glossary by Walter regor, LL.D. And an Appendix on the intercourse between Scotland nd Denmark, by Æ. J. G. Mackay . . . Edinburgh: 1893.

Pp. [6] + 536.

Issued in Parts 2, 4, 16, 21, 29.

3. Ane treatise callit The court of Venus, deuidit into four buikis: Newlie complyit be Iohne Rolland in Dalkeith, 1575. Edited by the Rev. Walter Gregor, M.A. Edinburgh: 1884.

Pp. xxxii + 231, with two plates.

5. The historie of Scotland wrytten first in Latin by the most euerend and worthy Jhone Leslie, Bishop of Rosse, and translated in Scottish by Father James Dalrymple, religious in the Scottis Cloister f Regensburg, the zeare of God, 1596 . . . Edited by the Rev. Father E. G. Cody, O.S.B. Vol. I. Edinburgh: 1888.

Pp. xxvi + 400.

Do. do. Edited by the Rev. Father E. G. Cody, O.S.B. nd William Murison, M.A. Vol. II. Edinburgh: 1895.

Pp. [8] + 590, with one plate.

Issued in Parts 5, 14, 19, 34. See also No. 38 of the Publications of the Bannatyne Club.

---

[1] The volumes are 8vo. They were originally issued to members in Parts, and are atalogued here according to the official numbering of the Parts. In the case of a ork published in more than one Part, the numbering of each Part comprised in it is ated.

6. The actis and deidis of the illustere and vailzeand campioun Schir William Wallace, Knicht of Ellerslie. By Henry the Minstrel, commonly known as Blind Harry. Edited by James Moir, M.A., Rector of Aberdeen Grammar School. Edinburgh: 1889.

Pp. liv + 567.

Issued in Parts 6, 7, 17.

8. Sir Tristrem. Edited by George P. McNeill, LL.B., Advocate. Edinburgh: 1886.

Pp. xlviii + 148.

9. The poems of Alexander Montgomerie. Edited by James Cranstoun, LL.D. Edinburgh: 1887.

Pp. lviii + 432.

Issued in Parts 9, 10, 11.

12. The richt vay to the Kingdom of Heuine. By John Gau. Edited, with Introduction and notes, by A. F. Mitchell, D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History, St Andrews. The glossarial Index by T. G. Law, Librarian of the Signet Library. Edinburgh: 1888.

Pp. lvi + 130, with one plate.

13. Legends of the Saints in the Scottish dialect of the fourteenth century. Edited from the unique manuscript in the University Library, Cambridge. With Introduction, notes, and glossarial Index, by W. M. Metcalfe, D.D. Vol. I. Introduction and text. Edinburgh: 1896.

Pp. xxxiv + 514, with one plate.

Do. do. Vol. II. Completion of text. Edinburgh: 1896.

Pp. [6] + 477, with one plate.

Do. do. Vol. III. Notes and Indices. Edinburgh: 1896.

Pp. vi + [2] + 592.

Issued in Parts 13, 18, 23, 25, 35, 37.

15. Certain tractates: Together with the book of four score three questions and a Translation of Vincentius Lirinensis. By Ninian Winzet. Edited, with Introduction, notes, and glossarial Index, by James King Hewison, M.A., F.S.A. Scot., Minister of Rothesay. Vol. I. Edinburgh: 1888.

Pp. cxx + 140, with one plate.

Do. do. Vol. II. Edinburgh: 1890.

Pp. xxxiv + 203, with two plates.

Issued in Parts 15, 22.

20. Satirical poems of the time of the Reformation. Edited by James Cranstoun, LL.D. Vol. I. Edinburgh: 1891.

Pp. lx + 401.

Do. do. Vol. II. Edinburgh: 1893.

Pp. xii + 374 + [2].

Issued in Parts 20, 24, 28, 30.

26. Vernacular writings of George Buchanan. Edited by P. Hume Brown . . . Edinburgh: 1892.

Pp. xxxviii + 76, with one plate.

27. Scottish alliterative poems in riming stanzas. Edited, with Introduction, Appendix, notes, and Glossary, by F. J. Amours, French Master in the High School of Glasgow. Edinburgh: 1897.

Pp. xc + [2] + 481.

Issued in Parts 27, 38.

31. The Bruce: or The book of the most excellent and noble prince Robert de Broyss, King of Scots. Compiled by Master John Barbour, Archdeacon of Aberdeen, A.D. 1375 . . . With a Preface, notes, and glossarial Index, by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, LL.D. . . . Volume I. Containing the Preface and Books I. to XIII. Edinburgh: 1894.

Pp. cxii + 351.

Do. do. Volume II. Containing Books XIV. to XX., notes, and Glossary. Edinburgh: 1894.

Pp. viii + 431.

Issued in Parts 31, 32, 33.

36. The poems of Alexander Scott. Edited by James Cranstoun, LL.D. Edinburgh: 1896.

Pp. xxii + 218.

39. A compendious book of godly and spiritual songs, commonly known as 'The gude and godlie ballatis.' Reprinted from the edition of 1567. Edited, with Introduction and notes, by A. F. Mitchell, D.D., LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Ecclesiastical History, St Andrews. Edinburgh: 1897.

Pp. cxxvi + [30] + 338.

40. The works of Sir William Mure of Rowallan. Edited, with Introduction, notes, and Glossary, by William Tough, M.A., F.S.A.Scot. Vol. I. Edinburgh: 1898.

Pp. xxviii + 306.

Do. do. Vol. II. Edinburgh: 1898.

Pp. [6] + 345.

Issued in Parts 40, 41.

42. The historie and cronicles of Scotland from the slauchter of King James the First to the ane thousande fyve hundreith thrie scoir fyftein zeir. Written and collected by Robert Lindesay of Pitscottie. Being a continuation of the translation of the chronicles written by Hector Boece and translated by John Bellenden . . . Edited by Æ. J. G. Mackay, Sheriff of Fife and Kinross. Vol. I. Edinburgh: 1899.

Pp. clx + 414.

Do. do. Vol. II. Edinburgh: 1899.

Pp. xii + 478.

Issued in Parts 42, 43.

44. Gilbert of the Haye's prose manuscript (A.D. 1456). Volume I. The buke of the law of armys, or buke of bataillis. Edited, with Introduction, by J. G. Stevenson. Edinburgh: 1901.

Pp. cviii + 303, with three plates.

45. Catholic tractates of the sixteenth century 1573-1600 . . . Selections. Edited, with Introduction and Glossary, by Thomas Graves Law, LL.D. Edinburgh: 1901.

Pp. lxiv + 308, with seven plates.

46. The New Testament in Scots. Being Purvey's revision of Wycliffe's version turned into Scots by Murdoch Nisbet, c. 1520. Edited from the unique MS. in the possession of Lord Amherst of Hackney by Thomas Graves Law, LL.D. Vol. I. Edinburgh: 1901.

Pp. xxxviii + 300, with one plate.

Do. do. Vol. II. Edinburgh: 1903.

Pp. x + 367.

Do. do. Vol. III. Edinburgh: 1905.

Pp. xii + 397.

Issued in Parts 46, 49, 52.

47. Livy's history of Rome, the first five Books, translated into Scots by John Bellenden 1533. Edited, with Introduction, notes, and Glossary, by W. A. Craigie, M.A. Vol. I. Edinburgh: 1901.

Pp. xviii + 305, with one plate.

Do. do. Vol. II. Edinburgh: 1903.

Pp. [6] + 408, with two plates.

Issued in Parts 47, 51.

48. The poems of Alexander Hume (? 1557-1609). Edited from the text of Waldegrave (1599), with notes, Appendices, and Glossary, by Alexander Lawson, B.D., Berry Professor of English Literature in the University of St Andrews. Edinburgh: 1902.

Pp. lxxiv + 279.

See also No. 41 of the Publications of the Bannatyne Club.

50. The original Chronicle of Andrew of Wyntoun printed on parallel pages from the Cottonian and Wemyss MSS., with the variants of the other texts. Edited, with Introduction, notes, and Glossary, by F. J. Amours. Vol. II. (Texts: Books I.-III.). Edinburgh: 1903.

Pp. xx + 351, with one plate.

Vol. I. is postponed until the completion of the text.

Do. do. Vol. III. Texts: Books IV., V. [Ch. I.-XII.]. Edinburgh: 1904.

Pp. xiv + 497, with one plate.

Do. do. Vol. IV. Texts: Books V. [Ch. XIII., XIV.], VI., VII. [Ch. I.-VII.]. Edinburgh: 1906.

Pp. xii + 435, with one plate.

Do. do. Vol. V. Texts: Books VII. [Ch. VIII.-X.], VIII. [Ch. I.-XXIV.]. Edinburgh: 1907.

Pp. xii + 433.

Do. do. Vol. VI. Texts: Books VIII. [Ch. XXV.-XL.], and IX. Edinburgh: 1908.

Pp. xvi + 436, with one plate.

Issued in Parts 50, 53, 54, 56, 57.

55. The poems of Robert Henryson. Edited by G. Gregory Smith. Vol. II. (Text—Vol. I.). Edinburgh: 1906.

Pp. xviii + [4] + 327, with four plates.

Vol. I. will follow the completion of the text.

Do. do. Vol. III. (Text—Vol. II.). Edinburgh: 1908.

Pp. xx + 198, with one plate.

Issued in Parts 55, 58.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SPALDING CLUB.[1]

Founded in Aberdeen in 1839 '*for the printing of the historical, ecclesiastical, genealogical, typographical, and literary remains of the north-eastern counties of Scotland*'. *The Club was dissolved in* 1870.

1-2. History of Scots affairs, from MDCXXXVII to MDCXLI. By James Gordon, Parson of Rothiemay. In three volumes. Vol. I. (Vol. II.) Aberdeen: 1841. (1841.)

Pp. 46 + lxxiv + 193. (Pp. xvi + 283.)

Edited by Joseph Robertson and George Grub.

See No. 4.

3. The Miscellany of the Spalding Club. Volume first. Aberdeen: 1841.

Pp. 98 + 455, with two plates.

Edited by John Stuart. The volume contains:—

i. 'The Straloch papers', 1585-1665, chiefly of Robert Gordon of Straloch, on public affairs.
ii. 'Necrologia coenobii Sancti Fransisci apud Abredonenses'.
iii. 'Trials for witchcraft, MDXCVI-MDXCVII'.
iv. 'Letters from Professor Blackwell, and others, to John Ross of Arnage, Provost of Aberdeen, MDCCXI-MDCCXII'. The letters relate to the proposed re-introduction of church patronage and the Act of Toleration.
v. 'Diary of the Reverend William Mitchell, minister at Edinburgh, MDCCXVII'. On the same topics as iv. above.
vi. 'Nepenthes, or The vertues of tabacco, by William Barclay, M.D. MDCXIV'.
vii. 'March of the Highland army, in the years 1745-46. By Captain James Stuart, of Lord Ogilvie's regiment, MDCCXLV-XLVI'.
viii. 'Extracts from the diary of the Reverend John Bisset, minister at Aberdeen, MDCCXLV-XLVI'. This and the following section illustrate the history of the '45.
ix. 'Letters from Lord Lewis Gordon, and others, to the laird of Stonywood. MDCCXLV-XLVI'.

See Nos. 6, 16, 20, 24.

4. History of Scots affairs, from MDCXXXVII to MDCXLI. By James Gordon, Parson of Rothiemay. In three volumes. Vol. III. Aberdeen: 1841.

Pp. xxxvi + 329, with two plates.

Edited by Joseph Robertson and George Grub.

See Nos. 1 and 2.

---

[1] The volumes, unless otherwise described, are 4to. They are catalogued in the official order.

5. Abredoniae utriusque descriptio: A description of both touns of Aberdeen. By James Gordon, Parson of Rothemay; with a selection of the charters of the burgh. Edinburgh: 1842.

Pp. xxviii + 95, with four plates and a map.

Edited by Cosmo Innes.

6. The Miscellany of the Spalding Club. Volume second. Aberdeen: 1842.

Pp. cxlvi + 426, with two plates.

Edited by John Stuart. The volume contains:—

i. 'Letters from Simon Lord Lovat to his kinsman in Aberdeenshire, MDCCXL-XLV'.
ii. 'The chronicle of Aberdeen, MCCCCXCI-MDXCV'.
iii. 'Act for delyverie of dead bodies to the Colledge of Aberdeen, MDCXXXVI'.
iv. 'Decreet of spulzie. John Ogilvy of Stratherne and Mr James Ogilvy, Commendator of Dryburgh Abbey, his tutor, against Lauchlane Macintosh, and others, MDLXXI'. A decreet of spuilzie of the House of Petty.
v. 'The kingis lettres commandan the Erle of Murray, leivtenent, to pass vpoun the Clanhattan and Bagenacht, for to destroy thame alvtherlie, MDLXXXIII'.
vi. 'A brieff account of the watch undertaken by Cluny Macpherson, MDCCXLIV', for the security of the north of Scotland.
vii. 'Papers from the charter chest at Monymusk, MDXC-MDCCXX'.
viii. 'The Arbuthnot papers, MCCCCLXXXVII-MDCLXXXI'.
ix. 'Extracts from the register of the Regality Court of Spynie, MDXCII-MDCI'.
x. 'Extracts from the manuscript collections of the Rev. Robert Wodrow, MDCV-MDCXCVII', illustrating the ecclesiastical history of the north-eastern shires.
xi. 'Papers from the charter chest at Pittodrie, MDXXIV-MDCXXVIII', relating chiefly to Sir Thomas Erskine of Brechin, secretary to James V.
xii. 'The Errol papers'. The documents illustrate the jurisdiction of the Constable.
xiii. 'Papers by Thomas Innes, Principal of the Scots College at Paris, and documents connected with his family'. The documents lie between the dates 1729-87, and include letters from the Old Chevalier.
xiv. 'The order of combats for lyfe in Scotland'.
xv. 'Memoir of John, second Earl of Perth'. The memoir is dated 1657.
xvi. 'Bulla Urbani IV., priori et fratribus monasterii vallis S. Andree de Pluskardyn concessa, A.D. MCCLXIII'.

See Nos. 3, 16, 20, 24.

7. Extracts from the Presbytery Book of Strathbogie, A.D. MDCXXXI-MDCLIV. Aberdeen: 1843.

Pp. xxxii + 269.

Edited by John Stuart.

8. A fragment of a memoir of Field-Marshal James Keith, written by himself, 1714-1734. Edinburgh: 1843.

Pp. xvi + 124.

Presented by Thomas Constable. Important especially for the Jacobite attempt of 1719.

9. Collections for a history of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. Aberdeen: 1843.

Pp. xii + 658, with a map.

Edited by Joseph Robertson. The volume contains:—

i. 'Praefecturarum Aberdonensis et Banfiensis in Scotia ultra-montana nova descriptio, auctore Roberto Gordonio' of Straloch, 1651-1660.

ii. 'Description of Aberdeenshire', by Sir Samuel Forbes of Foveran, 1716-17.
iii. 'A view of the diocese of Aberdeen', 1732.

10. A short abridgement of Britane's distemper, from the yeare of God MDCXXXIX to MDCXLIX. By Patrick Gordon of Ruthven. Aberdeen: 1844.

Pp. xxiv + 241, with one plate.

Edited by John Dunn.

11. A breiffe narration of the services done to three noble ladyes, by Gilbert Blakhal, priest of the Scots Mission in France, in the Low Countries, and in Scotland, MDCXXXI-MDCXLIX. Aberdeen: 1844.

Pp. xlii + 224.

Edited by John Stuart. Blackhall's three noble ladies were Lady Isabel Hay, Sophia Countess of Aboyne, and Madame de Gordon. The volume illustrates the history of the Roman Catholic mission in Scotland in the period. An Appendix affords a list, compiled in 1704, of 'apostates, popish priests, papists, and their children', in Aberdeenshire.

12. Extracts from the Council Register of the Burgh of Aberdeen. 1398-1570. Aberdeen: 1844.

Pp. lxxiv + 478.

Edited by John Stuart.
See No. 19.

13. Registrum episcopatus Aberdonensis: Ecclesie cathedralis Aberdonensis regesta que extant in unum collecta. Vol. I. Edinburgi: 1845.

Pp. xcii + [32] + 459, with five plates.

14. Do. do. Vol. II. Edinburgi: 1845.

Pp. [14] + 26 + 383, with fourteen plates.

Edited by Cosmo Innes. Also No. 63 of the Publications of the Maitland Club.

15. Selections from the records of the Kirk Session, Presbytery, and Synod of Aberdeen. Aberdeen: 1846.

Pp. xcvi + 353.

Edited by John Stuart. The selections cover the period 1562 to 1681. An Appendix contains 'A short account of Scotland', by the Rev. Thomas Morer, 1715.

16. The Miscellany of the Spalding Club. Volume third. Aberdeen: 1846.

Pp. xxx + 257 + [2].

Edited by John Stuart. The volume contains:—
i. 'Letters of Lord Grange', on public affairs, 1731-41.
ii. 'The book of the annualrentaris and wedsettaris within the schirrefdome of Abirdein, 1633'.

iii. 'Minutes of the Committee for loan monies and taxations of the shire of Aberdeen, 1643'.
iv. 'Summons against the magistrates of Aberdeen, 1591'.
v. 'Process against the Egyptians, at Banff, 1700'.
vi. 'List of goods plundered from tenants in Cromar. 1644-47'. The depredators were 'the Argill men.'
vii. 'Protestation by Sir Alexander Irvine of Drum against the Presbytery of Aberdeen, 1652'. The protestation illustrates the relations of Presbyterians and Independents.
viii. 'The Gordon letters'. They lie between the dates 1568-1742 and include letters to the Duke of Gordon and the Earl and Marquis of Huntly from Mary Stewart, James VI., Charles I., James VII. and his wife, General Guest, and others.
ix. 'Inquisitio facta apud Keandrochit de privilegiis reliquiae Sancti Fillani, Aprilis 22, 1428'. Relates to the pastoral staff of St. Fillan.
x. 'Articles of agreement between the Earl of Huntly and the Regent Murray, 1569'.

See Nos. 3, 6, 20, 24.

17. Illustrations of the topography and antiquities of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. The second volume. Aberdeen: 1847.

Pp. xlviii + 448.

Edited by Joseph Robertson. Vol. I. was not issued until 1869.

See Nos. 29, 32, 37.

18. A genealogical deduction of the Family of Rose of Kilravock, with illustrative documents from the Family papers, and notes. Edinburgh: 1848.

Pp. viii + 531, with two plates.

Edited by Cosmo Innes.

19. Extracts from the Council Register of the Burgh of Aberdeen. 1570-1625. Vol. II. Aberdeen: 1848.

Pp. lxvi + 409.

Edited by John Stuart.

See No. 12.

20. The Miscellany of the Spalding Club. Volume fourth. Aberdeen: 1849.

Pp. xcvi + 359.

Edited by John Stuart. The volume contains:—

i. 'Papers from the charter chest at Dun, MCCCCLI-MDCCXIII'. Important for the career of John Erskine of Dun, coadjutor of John Knox.
ii. 'Papers from the charter chest of the Earl of Airlie, at Cortachy Castle, MCCCCXX-MDLX'.
iii. 'Papers from the charter chest of the Duke of Richmond, at Gordon Castle'. Includes miscellaneous papers, 1338-1769; and bonds of manrent, 1444-1670'.
iv. 'The rentaill of the lordschipe of Huntlye, alias Strauthbogye, maid be the richt noble and michtie George, Marquis of Huntly, Erll of Engzie, Lord Gordone and Badzenoche, etc. for his lordschipis landis followinge, conform to the sett maid at Witsonday, ane thousand and sax hundrethe yeirs'.

v. 'Two letters of 1746' relating to the rising.
vi. 'Instrumentum super aucis Sancti Cuthberti, 1489'. Relates to St. Cuthbert's ducks on Farne Island.

See Nos. 3, 6, 16, 24.

21. Memorialls of the trubles in Scotland and in England. A.D. 1624-A.D. 1645. By John Spalding. In two volumes. Vol. I. Aberdeen: 1850.

Pp. xxii + 448.

Edited by John Stuart. In Appendices are an examination of the evidence regarding the burning of the Tower of Frendraught in 1630; notes on Bishop Adam Bannatyne of Aberdeen; Bishop William Forbes of Edinburgh; the 'broken Hielandmen' in 1634; the trial of Katherine Forbes, Lady Rothiemay, for alleged connivance in the outrages on the laird of Frendraught; the trial of Patrick McGregor or Gilderoy in 1636; and the proceedings against Dr. John Forbes by the General Assembly in 1640.

See No. 23.

See also Bannatyne Club, No. 25, and Maitland Club, No. 20.

22. Letters illustrative of public affairs in Scotland, addressed by contemporary statesmen to George, Earl of Aberdeen, Lord High Chancellor of Scotland. MDCLXXXI-MDCLXXXIV. Aberdeen: 1851.

Pp. 1 + [2] + 185.

Edited by John Dunn.

23. Memorialls of the trubles in Scotland and in England. A.D. 1624-A.D. 1645. By John Spalding. In two volumes. Vol. II. Aberdeen: 1851.

Pp. [8] + 552.

Edited by John Stuart. Appendices contain letters of Andrew Cant and George Gillespie; documents relating to the losses of Aberdeen during the civil war, 1639-46; Dr John Forbes' answer to the Synod of Aberdeen in 1642, and his account of his exile; and an adventure of the young laird of Harthill.

See No. 21.

24. The Miscellany of the Spalding Club. Volume fifth. Aberdeen: 1852.

Pp. 78 + 427, with one plate.

Edited by John Stuart. The volume contains:—

i. 'Extracts from the Registers of the Burgh of Aberdeen', 1317-1508.
ii. 'Extracts from the accounts of the Burgh of Aberdeen', 1398-1657.
iii. 'Letters to Dr James Fraser, MDCLXXIX-MDCLXXXIX'. Some bear on the Revolution in Scotland.
iv. 'Documents from the charter chest of the Earl of Airlie, 1578-1682'.
v. 'Decreet of the Synod of Perth, in the case between William, Bishop of St Andrew's, and Duncan de Aberbruthenoth, A.D. MCCVI'.
vi. 'Extracts from the Court Books of the Baronies of Skene, Leys, & Whitehaugh, 1613-1687'.
vii. 'Miscellaneous charters and contracts from copies at Panmure House, made from the original documents'.
viii. 'Birth brieves from the Registers of the Burgh of Aberdeen, 1637-1705'.

ix. 'Missives to the Provost, Baillies, and Council, of the Burgh of Aberdeen, 1594-1688'.
x. 'Documents relating to Orkney and Shetland, 1438-1563'.
xi. 'Statuta et leges ludi literarii Grammaticorum Aberdonensium, 1553'.
An Appendix contains 'Remarks on the law of the burghs concerning delivery of lands within burghs', by P. Chalmers of Auldbar; and 'On scholastic offices in the Scottish Church in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries', by Joseph Robertson.

See Nos. 3, 6, 16, 20.

25. The civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland; by Thomas Innes. A.D. LXXX-DCCCXVIII. Aberdeen: 1853.

Pp. lxiv + 340.

Edited by George Grub. An Appendix contains Innes' letter describing the ancient manner of holding Synods in Scotland.

26. Fasti Aberdonenses: Selections from the records of the University and King's College of Aberdeen, 1494-1854. Aberdeen: 1854.

Pp. [10] + xc + [2] + 60 + 691, with one plate.

Edited by Cosmo Innes. Contains a portrait of Bishop William Elphinstone.

27. Sculptured stones of Scotland. Aberdeen: 1856.

Pp. [8] + xxx + 44 + [4], with one hundred and thirty-eight plates. Folio.

Edited by John Stuart.
See No. 35.

28. The Brus: From a collation of the Cambridge and Edinburgh manuscripts. Aberdeen: 1856.

Pp. xliv + 524.

Edited by Cosmo Innes.

29. Illustrations of the topography and antiquities of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. The third volume. Aberdeen: 1857.

Pp. lxiv + 597.

Edited by Joseph Robertson.
See Nos. 17, 32, 37.

30. The book of the Thanes of Cawdor: A series of papers selected from the charter room at Cawdor, 1236-1742. Edinburgh: 1859.

Pp. lxxviii + [2] + 471, with five plates.

Edited by Cosmo Innes.

31. Passages from the diary of General Patrick Gordon of Auchleuchries. A.D. 1635-A.D. 1699. Aberdeen: 1859.

Pp. xxxvi + 244, with one plate.

Edited by Joseph Robertson. The diary chiefly relates to Gordon's Russian service. His portrait is given.

32. Illustrations of the topography and antiquities of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. The fourth volume. Aberdeen: 1862.

Pp. cxxx + [2] + 784 + [2].

Edited by Joseph Robertson. See Nos. 17, 29, 37.

33. The diary of Alexander Brodie of Brodie, MDCLII-MDCLXXX., and of his son, James Brodie of Brodie, MDCLXXX-MDCLXXXV. Consisting of extracts from the existing manuscripts, and a republication of the volume printed at Edinburgh in the year 1740. Aberdeen: 1863.

Pp. lxxvi + xiv + 15-560.

Edited by David Laing. Of value for the Cromwellian and post-Restoration periods.

34. Ane account of the Familie of Innes, compiled by Duncan Forbes of Culloden, 1698. With an Appendix of charters and notes. Aberdeen: 1864.

Pp. x + 286 + [2], with one plate.

Edited by Cosmo Innes.

35. Sculptured stones of Scotland. Volume second. Edinburgh: 1867.

Pp. [8] + 52 + cii + [2] + 88 + 4, with one hundred and sixty-eight (37 + 131) plates. Folio.

Edited by John Stuart.

See No. 27.

36. The book of Deer. Edited for the Spalding Club by John Stuart, LL.D., Secretary. Edinburgh: 1869.

Pp. clxx + 95, with twenty-five plates.

37. Illustrations of the topography and antiquities of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff. The first volume. Aberdeen: 1869.

Pp. lxxiv + [2] + 242.

Edited by George Grub. The volume contains a General Preface and Index to Nos. 17, 29, and 32.

38. Notices of the Spalding Club, with the Annual Reports, lists of members and works printed for the Club, 1839-71. Edinburgh 1871.

Pp. vi + 146 + [4], with two plates.

Edited by John Stuart, whose portrait is included.

WORKS UNIFORM WITH BUT NOT PART OF THE CLUB'S SERIES.

A. List of pollable persons within the shire of Aberdeen. 1696. Volume first. Aberdeen: 1844.

Pp. xxiv + 660.

Do. do. Volume second. Aberdeen: 1844.

Pp. viii + 649.

Edited by John Stuart.

B. Essays, chiefly on Scottish antiquities. By the late John Stuart, Esquire, of Inchbreck, Professor of Greek in the Marischal College and University of Aberdeen. With a brief sketch of the author's life. Aberdeen: 1846.

Pp. xxx + 116, with five plates.

Contains a portrait of the author.

C. Breviarium Aberdonense: Pars hyemalis. Londini: 1854.

Pp. [34] + cxxxii leaves + cxliv do. + cvii do. + 1 do.

Do. do Pars estiva. Londini: 1854.

Pp. [26] + cxxxii leaves + lvii do. + clxxiii do. + 3 do.

Edited by the Rev. William Blew. Also in the Bannatyne Club, No. 96; and Maitland Club, No. 70.

D. Diary of Alexander Jaffray, Provost of Aberdeen, one of the Scottish Commissioners to King Charles II., and a member of Cromwell's Parliament: To which are added particulars of his subsequent life, given in connexion with memoirs of the rise, progress, and persecutions of the people called Quakers in the north of Scotland; among whom he became one of the earliest members. By John Barclay. Third edition. Aberdeen: 1856.

Pp. xxx + 31-451.

E. Deeds of foundation of bursaries at the University and King's College, Aberdeen. Printed by order of the Senatus Academicus. Aberdeen: 1857.

Pp. [2] + iv + 5-68.

F. Memoranda relating to the Family of Forbes of Waterton, from a MS. of the deceased John Forbes (B. 1754, who was served heir to the last Thomas Forbes of Waterton in 1775), and is now printed solely for the use of members of the Family. Aberdeen: 1857.

Pp. [2] + 61, with five plates.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SPOTTISWOODE SOCIETY.[1]

Founded in Edinburgh in 1843 *for 'the revival and publication of the acknowledged works of the Bishops, clergy, and laity of the Episcopal Church of Scotland, and rare, authentic, and curious MSS., pamphlets, and other works, illustrative of the civil and ecclesiastical state of Scotland'. The Society has not published since* 1851.

1. History of the affairs of Church and State in Scotland, from the beginning of the Reformation to the year 1568. By the Right Rev. Robert Keith, Primus of the Scottish Episcopal Church. With biographical sketch, notes, and Index, by the Editor. In three volumes. Volume I. (Volume II.) (Volume III.) Edinburgh: 1844. (1845.) (1850.)

Pp. cxxviii + 496. (Pp. xiv + iii-iv + 832.) (Pp. xiv + 564.)

Edited by John Parker Lawson. Keith was Bishop of Fife from 1733 to 1743. Each volume has a second title, dated respectively 1835, 1845, 1835.

2. The works of the Right Rev. John Sage, a Bishop in the Church of Scotland; with memoir and notes. Volume I. (Volume II.) (Volume III.) Edinburgh: 1844. (1846.) (1846.)

Pp. [2] + lx + 408; List of Members, etc. (pp. 12). (Pp. [6] + iv + [2] + 1-210.) (Pp. [2] + 211-562.)

Sage, a nonjuring divine and Bishop without a diocese, was born in 1652 and died in 1711.

3. The Spottiswoode Miscellany: A collection of original papers and tracts, illustrative chiefly of the civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland. Volume I. Edinburgh: 1844.

Pp. viii + 526.

Edited by James Maidment. The volume contains:—

i. 'Genealogy of the Family of Spottiswoode, from the MS. collection of Father Augustin Hay, Canon-Regular of Saint Genevieve of Paris, Prior of Saint Pieremont, &c.'.

ii. 'Papers relating to the murder of Matthew Sinclair by John Spottiswoode of that Ilk, from the Balfour MSS. in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates'. The event occurred in 1611.

iii. 'Refutatio libelli De regimine ecclesiæ Scoticanæ, 1620, by Archbishop Spottiswoode'. The 'De regimine' was by David Calderwood, and was inspired by the Five Articles of Perth.

iv. 'The sermon preached by the Right Reverend Father in God the Archbishop of St Andrews to the General Assembly holden at Perth, the 25th of August, 1618'.

v. 'The life of the Right Reverend Father in God, James Spottiswoode, Lord Bishop of Clogher. From the manuscript of Father Augustin Hay'. The Bishop was appointed to his See in 1621.

---

[1] The volumes are 8vo, and are catalogued in the order adopted by Lowndes.

vi. 'Poems by Sir Henry Spottiswoode'. The poems bear on the Bishops' Wars.
vii. 'Address of Sir Robert Spottiswoode, Lord President of the College of Justice, to the members of the Faculty of Advocates, 1633'.
viii. 'Two letters relative to the murder of Sir Robert Spottiswoode and other royalists, dated from St Andrews, 20th January 1645-6'.
ix. 'Captain John Spottiswoode's petition to the Estates of Parliament before the pronouncing of his sentence, 28th May 1650'.
x. 'Lochiel's interview with, and his account of the murder of Sir Robert Spottiswoode'.
xi. 'Speech of John Spottiswoode, Esq., to the Berwickshire freeholders, 1702'.
xii. ''The Trimmer'; or 'Some necessary cautions concerning the union of the kingdoms of Scotland and England'', printed in 1706.
xiii. 'Account of the battle of Balrinnes, 3d of October, 1594'.
xiv. 'Letter addressed to His Majesty King James VI. by Johne Harisone, giving an account of his visit to Barbary to liberate slaves'.
xv. 'Eximii animi dotibus, et in Dei vinea cultoris fidelis, Domini Gulielmi Forbesii Edinburgeni episcopi vita, 1634'. A life of Bishop William Forbes, first Bishop of Edinburgh, from the Wodrow MSS.
xvi. 'Information anent His Majestie's printers in Scotland'. By Robert and James Bryson against Robert Young, Printer to Charles I.
xvii. 'Answers for James Anderson, His Majesty's Printer, and Agnes Campbell, his mother, to the petition of Robert Saunders, printer in Glasgow'. Illustrates the history of the press in the reign of Charles II.
xviii. 'Account of the shire of Forfar, circa 1682, by John Ochterlony, Esq. of Guynd'.
xix. 'Documents relative to the Palace of Linlithgow, 1540-1648'.
xx. 'Narrative of a retreat of a portion of the allied forces from Madrid to Ciudad Rodrigo during the War of the Succession in Spain, July 1706. By a corporal in Harvey's Dragoons'.
xxi. 'Letters of Simon Lord Fraser of Lovat to George Crawford, Esq. 1728-30'. Relates to Fraser's claim to the Lovat title.
xxii. 'Letter from an English traveller at Rome to his father, of the 6th of May 1721 O.S.'. Describes a visit to the Old Pretender at Rome.
xxiii. 'Some account of the nature and constitution of the ancient Church of Scotland' Written about 1730.

3A. Do. do. Volume II. Edinburgh: 1845.

Pp. viii + 528.

Edited by James Maidment. A second title of the same date has the Editor's name thereon. The volume contains:

i. 'Processus factus contra Templarios in Scotia, 1309'.
ii. 'Charter by Mary Queen of Scots, with consent of the three Estates, in favour of James Sandilands, Lord St John, of the possessions of the Templars and Hospitallers, 24th January 1563'.
iii. 'Letter from Sir Robert Anstruther to Lord Chancellor Hay, relative to the ransom of Angus Morraye, detained as a slave in Barbary'. Written about 1627.
iv. 'Trial of Isobel Young for witchcraft, February 4, 1629'.
v. 'Trial of Agnes Finnie for witchcraft, Dec. 18, 1664'.
vi. 'Notes of cases of witchcraft, sorcery, &c. 1629-1662, from the Books of Adjournal'.
vii. 'Diurnal of occurrences, chiefly in Scotland, commencing 21st August 1652, and ending April 13, 1654'. From the contemporary *Mercurius Politicus*.
viii. 'The Kincardine papers, 1649-1679'. Contains letters from James Duke of York, 1676-79, Elizabeth Queen of Bohemia and her daughter, Mary Princess of Orange, and Alexander second Earl of Kincardine.
ix. 'Extracts from the Kirk-Session register of Perth, 1577-1634'.
x. 'Illustrative matter relative to Perth'—Ministers, ancient festivals, St John's Church, the Hospital, the Cross, inundations of the Tay, Perth Bridge, and the Gowrie conspiracy.
xi. 'Warrant by Charles II. in favour of Don Rostaino Cantelmi, Duke of Popoli and Prince of Petterano, to enable him to prove his descent from the ancient kings and queens of Scotland, 25th August 1681'.

xii. 'Ceremonial of the funeral of Field-Marshall Robert Douglas, Stockholm, June 1662'.

xiii. 'An account of the Lewis and some of the other Western Isles, from the collections of Macfarlane of that Ilk'.

xiv. 'Papers relative to the submission of Angus Macdonald of Isla to His Majesty James VI., 1596'.

xv. 'Letter from John Coke, Esq. of Holkham, to the Lords of the Scottish Privy Council, 29th June 1626'. Relates to the service of troops under Count Mansfeld.

xvi. 'List of the Scottish officers under Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden'.

xvii. 'Short account of the grievances of the Episcopal clergy in Scotland' in the reign of Anne.

xviii. 'Memoirs of John Duke of Melfort, being an account of the secret intrigues of the Chevalier de St George' in the years following the Jacobite attempt of 1708.

xix. 'Account of the battle of Sheriffmuir in a letter from a gentleman of Stirling to a friend in Edinburgh, 15th November 1715'.

xx. 'A true account of the proceedings at Perth, 1716. By the Master of Sinclair' This account of Mar's situation at Perth is attributed inaccurately to Sinclair.

xxi. 'Memorial relative to the prisoners engaged in the Rebellion 1715'. By Sir David Dalrymple.

xxii. 'Relics of the Rebellion 1745-6'. Includes Prince Charles's letter to his father describing the battle of Prestonpans (the letter, however, is not genuine); an account of the behaviour of the Prince's army at Hamilton in Dec. 1746; Lord George Murray's account of his defeat at Culloden; three letters from James Wolfe, Hawley's Aide-de-Camp; and anonymous letters to Clanranald and Duncan Forbes of Culloden.

xxiii. 'Instances of popular credulity at the commencement of the eighteenth century'. Includes 'Ireland's wonder from the skies, or A warning given to all Papists', an account of a wonderful child born at Verona, a letter relating the bringing forth of seven children at one birth by the Governess of Chatendun, a 'Strange and wonderful relation of the sweeming of stones, and of a bloody battle of three kings in Ireland', and 'A particular relation of the burning of Lisburn', in Ireland.

4. The funeral sermons, orations, epitaphs, and other pieces on the death of the Right Rev. Patrick Forbes, Bishop of Aberdeen. From the original edition of 1635. With biographical memoir and notes, by Charles Farquhar Shand, Esq., Advocate. Edinburgh: 1845.

Pp. cxvi + 476; List of Members, etc. (pp. 14).

5. Considerationes modestæ et pacificæ controversiarum de justificatione, purgatorio, invocatione sanctorum, Christo mediatore, et eucharistia. Per Gulielmum Forbesium, S.T.D., et episcopum Edinburgensem primum. Opus posthumum diu desideratum. Editio quarta, una cum versione Anglica. Tom. I. De justificatione. Oxonii: 1850.

Pp. [4] + 501.

Do. do. Tom. II. De purgatorio, invocatione sanctorum, Christo mediatore, et eucharistia. Oxonii: 1856.

Pp. 62 + 613.

Bishop William Forbes died in 1634. His treatise represents an attempt to harmonise Roman and Protestant doctrines. This edition was originally undertaken, and in part was printed, for the Spottiswoode Society. It was completed by the Committee of the Anglo-Catholic Library.

6. History of the Church of Scotland, beginning the year of our Lord 203, and continued to the end of the reign of King James VI. By the Right Rev. John Spottiswoode, Archbishop of St. Andrews, and Lord Chancellor of Scotland. With biographical sketch and notes, by the Right Rev. M. Russell, LL.D., D.C.L. In three volumes. Volume I. (Volume II.) (Volume III.) Edinburgh: 1851. (1851.) (1851.)

Pp. clxii + [2] + 384, with one plate. (Pp. iv + 469.) (Pp. [2] + 310.)

Vols. II. and III. were edited, after Bishop Russell's death in 1848, by Mark Napier. See also No. 93 of the Publications of the Bannatyne Club.

PUBLICATIONS OF HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.[1]

In 1800, following the Report of a Parliamentary Committee on July 4th of that year, a Record Commission of Great Britain was constituted. In 1825 a further Commission was set up for the printing and publication of the documents in the State Paper Office (see F. V. below). In 1838, by the Public Record Act of 1 and 2 Victoria, cap. 94, secs. 1 and 20, the custody of specified English archives was entrusted to the Master of the Rolls. They were drawn together in the Public Record Office, with which, in 1855, the State Paper Office was incorporated. The publication of the Calendars of State Papers and of the Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain thereafter proceeded (see F. I., F. IV.). By ancient usage and specific enactments (see especially the Act of August 12th, 1662), the custody of Scottish State documents is vested in the Lord Clerk-Register. Under his direction, or that of the Deputy Clerk-Register, the Scottish records in F. VI. have been published by H.M. Treasury.

F. I. *Calendars of State Papers, &c.*

10. Calendar of the State papers, relating to Scotland, preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vol. I. The Scottish series, of the reigns of Henry VIII. Edward VI. Mary. Elizabeth. 1509-1589. Edited by Markham John Thorpe. 1858.

Imperial 8vo.

Do. do. Vol. II. The Scottish series of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, 1589-1603; an Appendix to the Scottish series, 1543-1592; and the State papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots during her detention in England, 1568-1587. Edited by Markham John Thorpe. 1858.

Imperial 8vo.

28. Guide to the various classes of documents preserved in the Public Record Office. By S. R. Scargill-Bird, F.S.A. Third edit. 1908.

Royal 8vo.

---

[1] The Publications are enumerated in an official Catalogue published in Scotland by Messrs. Oliver and Boyd. From it the volumes relative to Scotland have been extracted, and they bear the numerals which indicate them in sections F. I., F. IV., F. VI., and F. VII. of the official Catalogue. In F. V., however, the official Catalogue is incomplete, in that it omits publications that are out of print. For that section, therefore, a Report printed by order of the House of Commons on December 2nd, 1867, has here been used. From it Scottish issues of the Record Commissions have been extracted, the numerical index of each work in the Report being determined by the date of the issue of its first volume.

F. IV. *Rerum Brittanicarum Medii Ævi Scriptores.*

6. The buik of the croniclis of Scotland; or, A metrical version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. Edited by William B. Turnbull. Three vols. 1858.

Royal 8vo.

F. V. *Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c.*

13. Inquisitionum ad capellam domini regis retornatarum, quae in publicis archivis Scotiae adhuc servantur, abbrevatio. Edited by Thomas Thomson. Three vols. Printed by command of His Majesty King George III. 1811-1816.

Folio.

Services of heirs, 1547-1699.

Decennial indexes to the Services of heirs in Scotland, commencing January 1, 1700—ending December 31, 1859. Edited by John M. Lindsay and David M'Neilie. Four vols. Printed for Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1863-1891.[1]

Folio.

Annual indexes to the Services of heirs in Scotland, commencing January 1, 1860—ending December 31, 1899. Second series. Edited by John M. Lindsay, David M'Neilie, and J. C. Strettell Miller. Four vols. Printed for Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1871-1900.[1]

Folio.

The Indexes from January 1, 1900, are issued in annual returns.

16. Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum in archivis publicis asservatum. A.D. MCCCVI-MCCCCXXIV. Edited by Thomas Thomson. 1814.

Folio.

The series is continued in F. VI. 8.

17. Rotuli Scotiæ in turri Londinensi et in domo capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati. [1291-1516.] Edited by D. Macpherson, J. Caley, W. Illingworth, and the Rev. T. H. Horne. Two volumes. 1814-1819.

Folio.

---

[1] Inserted here for convenience of reference; not published by the Record Commission.

26. State papers published under the authority of His Majesty's Commission. Volume IV. King Henry the Eighth. Part IV. Correspondence relative to Scotland and the Borders. 1513-1534. 1836.

4to.

Do. do. Vol. V. King Henry the Eighth. Part IV.—Continued. Correspondence relative to Scotland and the Borders. 1534-1546. 1836.

4to.

48. Scotland. Documents and records illustrating the history of Scotland, and the transactions between the Crowns of Scotland and England, preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. Vol. I. Edited by Sir Francis Palgrave. 1837.

Royal 8vo.

50. The Acts of the Lords of Council in civil causes [Acta dominorum concilii.] MCCCCLXXVIII-MCCCCXCV. Edited by Thomas Thomson. 1839.

Folio.

51. The Acts of the Lords Auditors of causes & complaints. [Acta dominorum auditorum.] MCCCCLXVI-MCCCCXCIV. Edited by Thomas Thomson. 1839.

Folio.

58. The Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland. Edited by Thomas Thomson and Cosmo Innes.

Folio.

Vol. I. (1124-1423.) 1844.
New issue, with continuous pagination, 1844.
Vol. II. (1424-1567.) 1814.
Vol. III. (1567-1592.) 1814.
Vol. IV. (1593-1625.) 1816.
Vol. V. (1625-1641.) 1817. New edition, 1870.
Vol. VI. (1643-1651.) 1819.
Vol. VI. New edition. Part I. (1643-1647.) 1870.
Part II. (1648-1660.) 1872.
Vol. VII. (1661-1669.) 1820.
Vol. VIII. (1670-1686.) 1820.
Vol. IX. (1689-1695.) 1822.
Vol. X. (1696-1701.) 1823.
Vol. XI. (1702-1707.) 1824.
Vol. XII. Index. 1875.

F. VI. *Scottish Records.*

1. Chronicles of the Picts, Chronicles of the Scots, and other early memorials of Scottish history. Edited by W. Forbes Skene. 1867.

Royal 8vo.

2. Ledger of Andrew Halyburton, Conservator of the privileges of the Scotch nation in the Netherlands, 1492-1503. Together with the Book of Customs and Valuation of Merchandises in Scotland, 1612. 1867.

Royal 8vo.

3. Documents illustrative of the history of Scotland from the death of King Alexander the Third to the accession of Robert Bruce, MCCLXXXVI-MCCCVI. From originals and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. Two vols. 1870.

Royal 8vo.

4. Compota thesaurariorum regum Scotorum. Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. Edited by Thomas Dickson (Vol. I.) and Sir James Balfour Paul (Vols. II.-VII.).

Royal 8vo.

Vol. I. (1473-1498.) 1877.
Vol. II. (1500-1504.) 1900.
Vol. III. (1506-1507.) 1901.
Vol. IV. (1507-1513.) 1902.
Vol. V. (1515-1531.) 1903.
Vol. VI. (1531-1538.) 1905.
Vol. VII. (1538-1541.) 1907.

5. The Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Edited by John Hill Burton (Vols. I. and II.) and David Masson (Vols. III.-XIV.).

Imperial 8vo.

Vol. I. (1545-1569.) 1877.
Vol. II. (1569-1578.) 1878.
Vol. III. (1578-1585.) 1880.
Vol. IV. (1585-1592.) 1881.
Vol. V. (1592-1599.) 1882.
Vol. VI. (1599-1604.) 1884.
Vol. VII. (1604-1607.) 1885.
Vol. VIII. (1607-1610.) 1887.
Vol. IX. (1610-1613.) 1889.
Vol. X. (1613-1616.) 1891.
Vol. XI. (1616-1619.) 1894.
Vol. XII. (1619-1622.) 1895.
Vol. XIII. (1622-1625.) 1896.
Vol. XIV. (Addenda, 1545-1625.) 1898.

The Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Second series. Edited by David Masson (Vol. I.) and P. Hume Brown (Vols. II.-VIII.).

Imperial 8vo.

Vol. I. (1625-1627.) 1899.
Vol. II. (1627-1628.) 1900.
Vol. III. (1629-1630.) 1901.
Vol. IV. (1630-1632.) 1902.
Vol. V. (1633-1635.) 1904.
Vol. VI. (1635-1637.) 1905.
Vol. VII. (1638-1643.) 1906.
Vol. VIII. (1544-1660.) 1908.

6. Rotuli scaccarii regum Scotorum. The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland. Edited by John Stuart and George Burnett (Vol. I.), G. Burnett (Vols. II.-XII.), G. Burnett and Æneas J. G. Mackay (Vols. XIII. and XIV.), and George P. McNeill (Vols. XV.-XXIII.).

Royal 8vo.

Vol. I. (1264-1359.) 1878.
Vol. II. (1359-1379.) 1878.
Vol. III. (1379-1406.) 1880.
Vol. IV. (1406-1436.) 1880.
Vol. V. (1437-1454.) 1882.
Vol. VI. (1455-1460.) 1883.
Vol. VII. (1460-1469.) 1884.
Vol. VIII. (1470-1479.) 1885.
Vol. IX. (1480-1487. Addenda. 1437-1487.) 1886.
Vol. X. (1488-1496.) 1887.
Vol. XI. (1497-1501.) 1888.
Vol. XII. (1502-1507.) 1889.
Vol. XIII. (1508-1513.) 1891.
Vol. XIV. (1513-1522.) 1893.
Vol. XV. (1523-1529.) 1895.
Vol. XVI. (1529-1536.) 1897.
Vol. XVII. (1537-1542.) 1897.
Vol. XVIII. (1543-1556.) 1898.
Vol. XIX. (1557-1567.) 1898.
Vol. XX. (1568-1579.) 1899.
Vol. XXI. (1580-1588.) 1901.
Vol. XXII. (1589-1594.) 1903.
Vol. XXIII. (1595-1600.) 1908.

7. Calendar of documents relating to Scotland preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. Edited by Joseph Bain.

Imperial 8vo.

Vol. I. (1108-1272.) 1881.
Vol. II. (1272-1307.) 1884.
Vol. III. (1307-1357.) 1887.
Vol. IV. (1357-1509. Addenda. 1221-1435.) 1888.

8. Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum. The Register of the Great Seal of Scotland. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul (Vol. II.), Sir James Balfour Paul and J. Maitland Thomson (Vol. III.), J. Maitland Thomson (Vols. IV.-IX), and J. Horne Stevenson and William K. Dickson (Vol. X.).

Imperial 8vo.

Vol. I. (1306-1424.) *See F. V. 16 above.*
Vol. II. (1424-1513.) 1882.
Vol. III. (1513-1546.) 1883.
Vol. IV. (1546-1580.) 1886.
Vol. V. (1580-1593.) 1888.
Vol. VI. (1593-1608.) 1890.
Vol. VII. (1609-1620.) 1892.
Vol. VIII. (1620-1633.) 1894.
Vol. IX. (1634-1651.) 1897.
Vol. X. (1652-1659.) 1904.

9. The Hamilton papers. Letters and papers illustrating the political relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the possession of the Dukes of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. Edited by Joseph Bain.

Imperial 8vo.

Vol. I. (1532-1543.) 1890. Vol. II. (1543-1590.) 1892.

10. The Border papers. Calendar of letters and papers relating to the affairs of the Borders of England and Scotland preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. Edited by Joseph Bain.

Imperial 8vo.

Vol. I. (1560-1594.) 1894. Vol. II. (1595-1603.) 1896.

11. Calendar of the State papers relating to Scotland and Mary, Queen of Scots, 1547-1603, preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. Edited by Joseph Bain (Vols. I.-II.) and William K. Boyd (Vols. III.-V.).

Imperial 8vo.

Vol. I. (1547-1563.) 1898.
Vol. II. (1563-1569.) 1900.
Vol. III. (1569-1571.) 1903.
Vol. IV. (1571-1574.) 1905.
Vol. V. (1574-1581.) 1907.

12. A guide to the Public Records of Scotland deposited in H.M. General Register House, Edinburgh. By M. Livingstone. 1905.

Royal 8vo.

13. Registrum secreti sigilli regum Scotorum. The Register of the Privy Seal of Scotland. Edited by M. Livingstone.

Imperial 8vo.

Vol. I. (1488-1529.) 1908.

F. VIII. *Works in Photozincography.*

2. Facsimiles of national manuscripts of Scotland.

Large folio.

Part I. (1097-1296.) 1867. Part II. (1296-1488.) 1870.
Part III. (1488-1649.) 1871.

7. The National Covenant of Scotland.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE STIRLING NATURAL HISTORY AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.[1]

Founded in 1878 *as The Stirling Field Club, 'to explore the district for the purpose of inquiring into its geology, botany, natural history and archæology'. The Club changed its designation in* 1882.

1. Stirling Field Club. (Now the Stirling Natural History and Archæological Society.) Transactions, 1878-79. Stirling: 1898.

Pp. [8]+73.

Published in 1898 to complete the series. It includes:—
'The Roman Wall' of Antonine. By Dr. Ireland.

2. Transactions of the Stirling Field Club for Session 1879-80. Stirling: 1880.

Pp. 130+11+ii, with one plate.

Includes:—
'Stirling blockaded in 1746'. The author is not stated.
'The Roman camp at Ardoch'. By the Rev. John M'Intyre.

3. Do. do. 1880-81. Stirling: 1881.

Pp. iv+94.

Includes:—
'The Roman Wall' of Antonine. By Dr. Ireland.

4. Do. do. 1881-82. Stirling: 1882.

Pp. iv+116.

Includes:—
'Sculptured stones in the Western Islands of Scotland'. By Miss MacLagan.
'Ancient masons' marks'. By the Rev. R. Paul.

5. Stirling Natural History and Archæological Society. 1882-3. Stirling: 1883.

Pp. iv+117.

Includes:—
'Sculptured stones and crosses of Islay'. By Miss MacLagan.
'Scotch ecclesiasticism at the time of the Union'. By D. Chrystal.

6. Do. do. Transactions, 1883-84. Stirling: 1885.

Pp. [4]+64.

Includes:—
'The Romanised Britons of . . . Strathclyde'. By the Rev. John M'Intyre.
'The ancient Gaelic Church'. By Charles Stewart.

---

[1] The issues are small 8vo.

7. Stirling Natural History and Archæological Society. 1884-5. Stirling: 1886.

Pp. [2]+90.

Includes:—
'Castle Campbell'. By the Rev. R. Paul.
'Early history of the parish of Logie'. By the Rev. Dr. Ross.
'Extracts from the Kirk Session books of Culross, 17th century'. By Jane D. Hogg.

8. Transactions of the Stirling Natural History and Archæological Society. 1885-86. 1887.

Pp. [4]+93.

Includes:—
'Iona and its sculptured stones'. By Miss MacLagan.
'Colonel Edmond'. By Jane D. Hogg. Clement Edmond served with the Scots Brigade in Holland in the 16th century.
'The old burgh laws of Scotland'. By the Rev. W. F. Goldie.
'The Mammet King'. By the Rev. J. E. H. Thomson. A note on Richard II.'s alleged exile in Scotland.

9. Do. do. for the year 1886-87.

Pp. [2]+102.

Includes:—
'The Napiers of Edinbellie-Napier and Culcreuch'. By A. F. Hutchison.
'Antiquities of the East Neuck of Fife'. By the Rev. W. F. Goldie.

10. Stirling Natural History and Archæological Society. Transactions, 1887-88. Stirling: 1888.

Pp. [2]+54.

Includes:—
'Glimpses of Old Stirling from the Town Council records'. By Jane D. Hogg.

11. Do. do. 1888-89. Stirling: 1889.

Pp. 61.

Includes:—
'Old Stirling'. By R. S. Shearer.

12. Do. do. 1889-90. Stirling: 1890.

Pp. [2]+99+[14].

Includes:—
'Parish Church of Stirling'. By Ex-Bailie Ronald.
'Standing stones and stone circles in the neighbourhood'. By A. F. Hutchison.
'St. Ninian and the early Christianisation of Scotland'. By William Galloway.
'Sculptured stones in the East and West of Scotland'. By Miss MacLagan.

13. Do. do. 1890-91. Stirling: 1891.

Pp. [2]+113+[2], with six plates.

Includes:—
'Dominicans and Franciscans: The story of the Friars of Stirling'. By W. L. Shirra.
'Scottish Market Crosses'. By J. W. Small.

14. Stirling Natural History and Archæological Society. Transactions, 1891-92. Stirling: 1892.

Pp. [2]+115, with one plate.

Includes:—

'The ancient Hospitals of Stirling'. By W. L. Shirra.
'The old bridge of Stirling'. By Treasurer Ronald.
'The Roman Wall of Antoninus'. By George Lowson.
'Rubbings from Ardchattan Priory'. By Miss MacLagan.

15. Do. do. 1892-93. Stirling: 1893.

Pp. [2]+136+[2], with twenty-eight plates.

Includes:—

'An old Church Minute Book'. By Dr. Galbraith. The Minute Book is that of the Episcopal congregation in Stirling. It begins in 1798.
'Robert Montgomery, Minister of Stirling, and Archbishop of Glasgow'. By the Rev. J. M. Robertson. Montgomerie vacated the See in 1587.
'The standing stones of the district'. By A. F. Hutchison.

16. Do. do. 1893-94. Stirling: 1894.

Pp. [4]+206.

Includes:—

'Old recollections of Stirling'. By Dr. Galbraith.

17. Do. do. 1894-95. Stirling: 1895.

Pp. [4]+104, with one plate.

Includes:—

'The recently discovered sculptured stones at St. Andrews'. By Miss MacLagan.
'The village of St Ninians'. By the Rev. David Smith.
'Mural decorations in old Scottish houses'. By J. W. Small.

18. Do. do. 1895-96. Stirling: 1896.

Pp. [4]+142, with nine plates.

Includes:—

'The seals of the Royal Burgh of Stirling'. By Ex-Bailie Ronald.
'The early sculptured monuments of Scotland.' By George Lowson.
'The Market Crosses of Scotland'. By J. W. Small.
'The ancient parish of Stirling'. By James Ronald.
'The ancient parish of St. Ninian's'. By the Rev. David Smith.

19. Do. do. 1896-97. Stirling: 1897.

Pp. [4]+110, with four plates.

Includes:—

'Old Stirling'. By J. W. Small.

20. Do. do. 1897-98, and Index, 1878-98. Stirling: 1898.

Pp. [8]+148+39, with three plates.

Includes:—

'Scottish Guilds'. By James Todd.
'Notes for a new History of Stirling'. By W. B. Cook. Includes a note on the building of Cambuskenneth Abbey.
'Church life and customs in olden times'. By the Rev. David Smith.
'Notes regarding Dunblane'. By the Rev. G. S. Christie.

21. Stirling Natural History and Archæological Society. Transactions, 1898-99. Stirling: 1899.

Pp. 179.

Includes:—

'An early poet-pastor of Logie and his intimates'. By the Rev. R. Menzies Fergusson. A memoir of Alexander Hume, Minister of Logie, 1597-1609.
'Stirlingshire possessions of the Abbey of Arbroath'. By George Lowson.
'The Leighton Library at Dunblane'. By the Rev. J. M. Robertson.
'Notes for a new History of Stirling'. By W. B. Cook.

22. Do. do. 1899-1900. Stirling: 1900.

Pp. 76+v.

Includes:—

'The battlefield of Bannockburn'. By the Rev. W. F. Goldie.
'The position of the Scottish army at the battle of Bannockburn'. By David B. Morris.

23. Do. do. 1900-1901. Stirling: 1901.

Pp. 111.

Includes:—

'Capella Beate Marie de Dundafmure—Kirk o' Muir.' By A. F. Hutchison.
'Notes for a new History of Stirling'. By W. B. Cook.
'Local superstitions' (two papers). By the Rev. George Williams, and William Harvey.

24. Do. do. 1901-1902. Stirling: 1902.

Pp. 151.

Includes:—

'The oldest Minute Book of the Stirling Incorporation of Hammermen'. By W. B. Cook.
'The crafts of Stirling'. By Ex-Bailie Ronald.
'Stirlingshire in Scottish life and thought'. By the Rev. W. B. R. Wilson.
'The excavation of the Roman station at Camelon'. By David B. Morris.

25. Do. do. 1902-1903. Stirling: 1903.

Pp. 145, with nine plates.

Includes:—

'The place names of Stirlingshire'. By the Rev. J. B. Johnston.
'Notes for a new History of Stirling: Gleanings from the Polmaise papers'. By W. B. Cook.

26. Do. do. 1903-1904. Stirling: 1904.

Pp. 132, with one plate.

Includes:—

'Sir William de Erthe's Family'. By J. S. Fleming.
'Airth Castle and Tower'. By the same.
'The battle of Sauchieburn'. By the Rev. David Smith.
'A night raid on Stirling'. By the same. An account of the attempt to surprise the Regent Morton in 1571.
'The Borestone and the field of Bannockburn'. By John Allan.
'Recent excavations at the Bishop's Palace, Dunblane'. By John Robertson.
'Surnames'. By the Rev. W. Agnew.

27. Stirling Natural History and Archæological Society. Transactions, 1904-1905. Stirling: 1905.

Pp. 120, with eight plates.

Includes:—

'The Earl of Mar's lodging'. By James Ronald.
'Mar's Work'. By Mrs. T. W. R. Johnston.
'The battle of Stirling Bridge'. By W. B. Cook.
'Maps of Scotland, ancient and modern'. By John E. Shearer.
'Early Scottish domestic plenishing'. By J. G. Murray.

28. Do. do. 1905-1906. Stirling: 1906.

Pp. 125+[2], with ten plates.

Includes:—

'The ancient Bridge of Stirling'. By W. B. Cook.
'Notes for a new History of Stirling . . . Extracts from unprinted Burgh records, 1519-50'. By the same.
'The journal of John Saunders Muschet, M.D.', 1822-40. By Dr Drew.
'Roman Scotland'. By Thomas Ross.
'Old Scottish agriculture and agricultural implements'. By J. G. Murray.

Contains portraits of Alexander Croall and Dr. Muschet.

29. Do. do. 1906-1907. Stirling: 1907.

Pp. 141, with three plates.

Includes:—

'Mar's lodging' (two papers). By W. L. Shirra, and Ex-Bailie Ronald.
'Ebenezer Erskine relics'.
'The disintegration of the national ecclesiastical monuments of Scotland'. By Charles E. Whitelaw.
'The King's Park of Stirling'. By W. B. Cook.
'Primitive man and prehistoric remains in Britain'. By John E. Shearer.

30. Do. do. 1907-1908. Stirling: 1908.

Pp. [4]+179.

Includes:—

'The site of the ancient Bridge of Stirling'. By W. L. Shirra.
'Memorials of Erskine Church, Stirling'. By Ebenezer Gentleman.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SUTHERLAND ASSOCIATION, EDINBURGH.[1]

Founded in 1866, inter alia, '*to publish a series of short essays, bearing on the tory, folklore, topography, and antiquities of the county*'. *There is also a Glasgow therlandshire Association, founded in* 1857, inter alia *for* '*the study and preserva- n of the literature, history, and traditions of the county*'.

1. The geology of Sutherland. By H. M. Cadell B.Sc., H.M. ological Survey of Scotland. Edinburgh: 1886.

Pp. 43, with 4 plates.

2. The tour of Dr Richard Pococke, Lord Bishop of Ossory, through therland and Caithness in 1760, with Introduction and notes by aniel William Kemp . . . Edinburgh: 1888.

Pp. xxxii + 71, with five plates; List of members (pp. 4).

Contains a portrait of Bishop Pococke. See Scottish History Society, No. 1.

3. The Members of Parliament of Sutherland.

One copy only of the volume exists. It is in the possession of Mr. Daniel William Kemp, Ivy Lodge, Trinity, Edinburgh.

---

[1] The volumes are small 4to.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE VIKING CLUB.[1]

Founded in 1892 *as The Orkney, Shetland, and Northern Society, to deal with 'subjects connected with northern history, literature, music, art, archæology, language, folklore, anthropology and other matters'.*

1. Saga-Book of the Viking Club: or Orkney, Shetland, and Northern Society. Vol. I. Containing the proceedings of the Society from October, 1892, to December, 1896, reprints of papers, reports of district secretaries, etc. London.

Pp. xvi + 373, with seven plates.

The volume includes :—

'The Vikings in Lakeland : Their place-names, remains and history'. By W. G. Collingwood.
'The Norsemen in Shetland'. By Gilbert Goudie.
'Saga illustrations of early Manx monuments'. By P. M. C. Kermode.

2. Do. do. Vol. II. Containing the proceedings of the Society from January, 1897, to December, 1900, reprints of papers, reports of district secretaries, etc. London.

Pp. xx + 391, with three plates.

The volume includes :—

'The Norsemen in the Hebrides'. By Miss A. Goodrich-Freer.
'Norse place-names in Gower (Glamorganshire)'. By Alexander G. Moffat.
'Ethandune, A.D. 878 : King Alfred's campaign from Athelney'. By the Rev. C. W. Whistler.
'The Norse Lay of Wayland'. By Professor Sophus Bugge.
'King Eirík of York'. By W. G. Collingwood.
'The conversion of Iceland to Christianity, A.D. 1000'. By Eiríkr Magnússon.

3. Saga-Book of the Viking Club. Society for Northern Research, founded in 1892 as The Orkney, Shetland, and Northern Society. Vol. III. Containing the proceedings of the Society from January, 1901, to December, 1903, reprints of papers, reports of district secretaries, etc. London.

Pp. x + 502, with seven plates.

The volume includes :—

'The Vikings: Traces of their folklore in Marshland'. By the Rev. R. M. Heanley.
'Palnatoki in Wales'. By A. G. Moffat.
'Anthropological evidence of the relations between the races of Britain and Scandinavia'. By J. Gray.
'The Danish camp on the Ouse, near Bedford'. By A. R. Goddard.
'The Saga of Havelok the Dane'. By C. W. Whistler.
'Notes on the Norsemen in Argyllshire and on the Clyde'. By R. L. Bremner.

---

[1] The volumes are small 8vo.

4. Saga-Book of the Viking Club. Society for Northern Research, founded in 1892 as The Orkney, Shetland, and Northern Society. Vol. IV. January, 1904, to December, 1905. London.

Pp. x + 490, with four plates.

The volume includes :—

'Traces of Danish conquest and settlement in Cambridgeshire'. By E. Hailstone.
'The Danes in Cambridgeshire'. By the Rev. J. W. E. Coneybeare.
'Notes on the Danework'. By Hans Kjær.

5. Do. do. Vol. V. January, 1906, to December, 1907. London.

Pp. viii + 430, with three plates.

The volume includes :—

'Western influence on the earliest Viking settlers'. By Jón Stefánsson.
'The last of the Icelandic commonwealth'. By Eiríkr Magnússon.
'The Gael and the Gall: Notes on the social condition of Ireland during the Norse period'. By Eleanor Hull.
'The life of Bishop Godmund Arason'. By Professor W. P. Ker.
'Some illustrations of the archæology of the Viking Age in England'. By W. G. Collingwood.

ORKNEY AND SHETLAND OLD-LORE SERIES OF THE VIKING CLUB.[1]

Initiated in 1907 '*to bring together materials for the history of Orkney and Shetland*'.

A. Orkney & Shetland Miscellany. Old-Lore Series. Vol. I. Edited by Alfred W. Johnston and Amy Johnston. Vol. I. London: 1907-8.

Pp. [6] + 352, with twenty plates.

The volume includes :—

'The Odal Families of Orkney'. By J. Storer Clouston.
'Biarne Kolbeinsson, the Skald, Bishop of Orkney, 1188-1223'. By Jón Stefánsson.
'The authorship of Orkneyinga Saga (Jarla Sogur)'. By Jón Stefánsson.
'The Romans in Orkney and Shetland. With map'. By A. W. Johnston.

B. Diplomatarium Orcadense et Hialtlandense: Fornbréfasafn Orkneyinga og Hjaltlendinga. Orkney and Shetland Records. Vol. I.

Edited by Alfred W. Johnston, Amy Johnston, and others.
The volume is incomplete. The Parts so far published include :—
Extracts from Adam of Bremen, annals, etc., referring to the Bishops and early history of Orkney, 1056-1563. Collected and edited by Alfred W. Johnston, Amy Johnston, Jón Stefánsson and Absalon Taranger.

Do. do. Vol. II.

The volume is incomplete. The Parts so far issued include Orkney and Shetland sasines, 1623-26, edited by Henry Paton.

Do. do. Vol. III.

The volume is incomplete. The Parts so far issued include Orkney and Shetland sasines, 1617-19, edited by Henry Paton.

[1] The volumes are small 8vo.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE WODROW SOCIETY.[1]

Founded in Edinburgh in 1841 '*for the publication of the works of the fathers and early writers of the Reformed Church of Scotland*'. *The Society has ceased to publish since* 1850.

1. The Wodrow Society, for the publication of the works of the fathers and early writers of the Reformed Church of Scotland.[2]

Pp. [4].

2. Laws and list of the members of the Wodrow Society. Instituted May, 1841. Printed by the Edinburgh Printing Company, 12 South St. David Street. December, 1842.[2]

Pp. [2]+20.

3.The autobiography and diary of Mr James Melvill, Minister of Kilrenny, in Fife, and Professor of Theology in the University of St Andrews. With a continuation of the diary. Edited . . . by Robert Pitcairn Esq., F.S.A.Scot. Edinburgh: 1842.

Pp. lxxviii+841.

Title leaves were also issued bearing the words 'Volume first', and 'Volume second'. James Melville, or Melvill, stoutly resisted James VI.'s ecclesiastical policy. He died in 1614. See Bannatyne Club, No. 34.

4. The history of the Kirk of Scotland, from the year 1558 to August 1637. By John Row, Minister of Carnock: With a continuation to July 1639, by his son, John Row, Principal of King's College, Aberdeen. Edinburgh: 1842.

Pp. lxxx+566, with two plates.

Edited by David Laing. The elder Row, a prominent member of the anti-Episcopal party, died in 1646. See Maitland Club, No. 55.

5. The correspondence of the Rev. Robert Wodrow, Minister of Eastwood, and author of The history of the sufferings of the Church of Scotland. Edited . . . by the Rev. Thomas M'Crie. Volume first. (Volume second.) (Volume third.) Edinburgh: 1842. (1843.) (1843.)

Pp. xxiv+[2]+648. (Pp. xvi+[2]+695.) (Pp. xxiv+522.)

Wodrow's correspondence covers the years 1709-39.

---

[1] The volumes are 8vo. They are catalogued in the order adopted by Lowndes.

[2] Not in Lowndes.

6. Sermons by the Rev. Robert Bruce, Minister of Edinburgh. Reprinted from the original edition of MDXC and MDXCI. With collections for his life, by the Rev. Robert Wodrow . . . Edited by the Rev. William Cunningham, D.D., Trinity College Church, Edinburgh. Edinburgh: 1843.

Pp. xxiv + 399.

Bruce, an opponent of James VI.'s ecclesiastical policy, died in 1631.

7. The history of the Kirk of Scotland. By Mr David Calderwood, some time Minister of Crailing. Edited from the original manuscript preserved in the British Museum, by the Rev. Thomas Thomson. Volume first. Edinburgh: 1842.

Pp. xxii + [2] + 590.

Do. do. Volume second. Edinburgh: 1843.

Pp. xx + 579.

Do. do. Volume third. Edinburgh: 1843.

Pp. xxiv + 785.

Do. do. Volume fourth. Edinburgh: 1843.

Pp. xx + 732.

Do. do. Volume fifth. Edinburgh: 1844.

Pp. xxvi + 775.

Do. do. Volume sixth. Edinburgh: 1845.

Pp. xviii + [2] + 827.

Do. do. Volume seventh. Edinburgh: 1845.

Pp. xx + 638.

Do. do. Volume eighth. Containing the Appendix and General Index. Edinburgh: 1849.

Pp. xxxii + 311 + [2] + 171 + [4] + xxxvi.

Volume VIII. was edited by David Laing. The last xxxvi pages of it consist of a life of Calderwood by the Rev. Thomas Thomson which is directed to be bound up with Vol. I. Calderwood's History extends from 1524 to 1625.

8. Select works of Robert Rollock, Principal of the University of Edinburgh. Reprinted from the original editions. Edited by William M. Gunn, Esq. Volume first. (Volume second.) Edinburgh: 1849. (1844.)

Pp. xcvi + 566, with one plate. (Pp. xxiv + 705.)

Vol. I. contains a portrait of Rollock.

9. Select biographies. Edited for the Wodrow Society, chiefly from manuscripts in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. By the Rev. W. K. Tweedie. Volume first. (Volume second.) Edinburgh: 1845. (1847.)

Pp. xiv+[2]+518. (Pp. x+530.)

The volumes include biographies of John Welsh of Ayr, Patrick Simson, John Livingstone, Walter Pringle of Greenknow, David Dickson (by Robert Wodrow), William Guthrie (by Wodrow and the Rev. Robert Traill), James Fraser of Brae, and John Nisbet of Hardhill.

10. An apologetical narration of the state and government of the Kirk of Scotland since the Reformation: By William Scot, Minister of Cupar. Certaine records touching the estate of the Kirk in the years MDCV & MDCVI. By John Forbes, Minister of Alford. Edinburgh: 1846.

Pp. lxxxviii+578.

Edited by David Laing.

11. The Miscellany of the Wodrow Society: Containing tracts and original letters chiefly relating to the ecclesiastical affairs of Scotland during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Selected and edited by David Laing, Esq. Volume first. Edinburgh: 1844.

Pp. xiv+[2]+615, with four plates; List of Members (pp. 16).

The Miscellany was not continued. The volume contains:—

i. 'The Confession of Faith of the Churches of Switzerland; translated from the Latin, by George Wishart, 1536'.
ii. 'Certamen cum Lutheranis, Saxoniæ habitum, per Jacobum Melvil, Scotum, Bononiæ, 1530'.
iii. 'Historie of the estate of Scotland, from July 1558 to April 1560'.
iv. 'Ane compendius tractive, &c., set furth be Maister Quintine Kennedy, Abbot of Crosraguell, in the zeir of God 1558'.
v. 'Ane answer to the Compendius tractive. . . . Be Maister Johne Davidsone, Maister of the Paedagog of Glasgow. Edinburgh, 1563'.
vi. 'Letter from Mr Quintine Kennedy, Abbot of Crossraguell, to James Archbishop of Glasgow, together with the correspondence of the Abbot and John Willock, at Ayr, 1559'.
vii. 'Letters to John Campbell of Kinyeancleuch, Ayrshire'. 1564-74.
viii. 'The forme and maner of buriall used in the Kirk of Montrois'.
ix. 'Roberti Pontani parvus Catechismus, carmine iambico. Andreapoli, 1573'.
x. 'Register of Ministers and Readers in the Kirk of Scotland, from the Book of the Assignation of Stipends, 1574'.
xi. 'Supplication of the General Assembly to the Regent Earl of Morton, April 1578'.
xii. 'The Presbytery of Haddington's subscription to the Second Book of Discipline, September 1591'.
xiii. 'Act of Presbytery, appointing two Ministers to the Lords at Falkirk, 12th August 1578'.
xiv. 'Letters and papers of Mr James Carmichael, Minister of Haddington, 1584-1586'.
xv. 'Account of the death and funeral of Mr James Lawson, Minister of Edinburgh 1584'.
xvi. 'Visitations of the Kirk of Holyroodhouse, by the Presbytery of Edinburgh', 1583-98.

xvii. 'Vindication of the Church of Scotland, in reply to Dr Bancroft's sermon at Paul's Cross, London, February 1588-9'.
xviii. 'Ane forme of sindrie maters to he usit in the Elderschip. 1589-1592'.
xix. 'A short forme of evening and morning prayer, by John Davidson, 1595'.
xx. 'Letters of Mr John Welsch, Minister of Ayr, to Robert Boyd of Trochrig, 1607-1619'.
xxi. 'Ane afold admonition to the ministerie of Scotland, by Mr Alexander Hume, Minister of Logie, 1609'.
xxii. 'The forme and maner of ordaining Ministers, and consecrating of Archbishops and Bishops, used in the Church of Scotland, 1620'.

12. The history of the Reformation in Scotland. By John Knox; edited by David Laing. Volume first. (Volume second.) Edinburgh: 1846. (1848.)

Pp. xliv + 564. (Pp. vi + [2] + 644.)

The volumes are the first two of 'The works of John Knox', No. 112 of the Publications of the Bannatyne Club.

13. The life of Mr Robert Blair, Minister of St Andrews, containing his autobiography, from 1593 to 1636, with supplement to his life, and continuation of the history of the times to 1680, by his son-in-law, Mr William Row, Minister of Ceres. Edited for the Wodrow Society, from the original manuscript. By Thomas M'Crie, D.D. Edinburgh: 1848.

Pp. xxiv + 627.

14. A logical analysis of the Epistle of Paul to the Romans, by Charles Ferme, translated from the Latin by William Skae, A.M.; and a commentary on the same Epistle by Andrew Melville, in the original Latin. Edited, with a life of Ferme, by William Lindsay Alexander, D.D., F.S.A.Scot. Edinburgh: 1850.

Pp. xxxvi + 520.

SUBJECT-INDEX

The numeral in brackets refers to the entry on the page indicated by the numeral preceding the bracket.

A Eolcha Albain Uile, 98 [vi.].
Abbotrule, parish of, paper on, 88 [22].
Abbotsford, garlands from, 48 [9].
  Club, catalogue, 6 [33].
  Library, catalogue, 38 [60], 109 [45].
  MS., 5 [27].
Abbotshall of Ellon, paper on, 53 [2], 54 [4], 54 [9].
Aberbruthenoth, Duncan de, decree of the Synod of Perth in a case concerning (1206), 174 [24, v.].
Abercorn, Earl of, indenture (1621), 104 [25, viii.].
Aberdeen, George Earl of, correspondence (1681-84), 174 [22].
  Breviary, the 43 [96], 115 [70], 177 [c.].
  Chronicle of (1491-1595), 171 [6, ii.].
  Franciscan convent, obituary, 170 [3].
  Movement (1688-95), sidelights on the, 146 [3].
Aberdeen, Bishopric of :—
  Archdeacon of, *see* Barbour, John.
  Bishops of, *see* Bannatyne, Adam; Blackburn, Peter; Cunningham, David; Dunbar, Gavin; Elphinstone, William; Forbes, Patrick; Gordon, William; lives of, 27 [11], 122 [12].
  Cathedral of, admission of a canon in (1550), 105 [26, i.]; heraldic ceiling in, 120 [3].
  Canon of, *see* Watson, John.
  Register, 114 [63], 172 [13].
Aberdeen, Burgh of :—
  Accounts (1398-1657), 174 [24, ii.].
  Armorial ensigns, 126 [B.].
  Birth brieves, register of (1637-1705), 174 [24, viii.].
  Burgess register (1399-1631), 121 [6]; (1631-1700), 126 [34].
  Castle, legend relating to capture of, 126 [B.].
  Charters (1571-1804), 126 [c.], 171 [5].
  Civil war losses (1639-46), 174 [23].
Aberdeen, Burgh of, *cont.* :—
  Council register (1625-1747], 141 [8]; (1398-1570), 172 [12]; (1317-1508), 174 [24, i.].
  Gordon of Rothiemay's description of, 171 [5].
  Grammar School, statutes (1553), 175 [24, xi.].
  Knights Templars in, paper on, 8 [2].
  Ministers of, *see* Bisset, John; Cant, Andrew.
  Missives to the provost (1594-1688), 175 [24, ix.].
  Music-School of, 117 [4].
  Non-Jurors, paper on, 7 [3].
  Provost of, *see* Jaffray, Alexander; Ross, John, of Arnage.
  'Pynours', paper on, 8 [2].
  St. Nicholas Church, chartulary (to 1558), 120 [2].
  St. Paul's Episcopal Chapel, register of (1720-93), 126 [34].
  Summons against the magistrates of, (1591), 173 [16, iv.].
  Territories of, paper on, 8 [1].
  Testaments, register of (1715-1800), 161 [6].
  Woolmanhill Well, qualities of, 46 [108].
Aberdeen, Kirk-Session, records (1562-1681), 172 [15].
Aberdeen, Presbytery of :—
  Protestation against (1652), 173 [16, vii.].
  Records (1562-1681), 172 [15].
Aberdeen, Synod of :—
  Dr. John Forbes' answer to (1642), 174 [23].
  Ministers in (from 1560), 50 [c.].
  Records (1562-1681), 172 [15].
Aberdeen, University of :—
  Act for delivery of dead bodies to (1636), 171 [6, iii.].
  Bibliography, 67 (8), 128 [19].
  Buildings, 128 [19].

Aberdeen, University of, *cont.*:—
Educator, 128 [19].
Founders, 128 [19].
Historians, 128 [19].
History and development, 128 [19].
Law faculty, 128 [19].
Medicine, 128 [19].
Natural science, 128 [19].
New Testament learning, 128 [19].
Philosophers, 128 [19].
Principals, 128 [19]. *See* Arbuthnot, Alexander; Boece, Hector; Campbell, George; Dun, Patrick; Geddes, Sir Wm. D.; Lang, John Marshall; Row, John.
Professors of, *see* Bain, Alexander; Beattie, James; Blackie, John Stuart; Blackwell, Thomas; Cruickshank, John; Garden, Alexander; Gregory, James; Grub, George; Lundie, John; Reid, Thomas; Stuart, John, of Inchbreck.
Quatercentenary record, 128 [29].
Rectorial addresses (1835-1900), 127 [6].
Roll of graduates (1860-1900), 127 [18].
Studies, 128 [19].
Sub-Principal, see Lawson, James.
Aberdeen University, King's College, 127 [1].
Alumni (1596-1860),
Autobiography of a class at, 127 [15].
Bursary foundations, 177 [E.].
Officers and graduates (1495-1860), 122 [11].
Records (1494-1854), 175 [26].
Rector of, *see* Johnston, Arthur.
Aberdeen University, Marischal College, Records (1593-1860), 120 [4].
Aberdeen, Old, records of (1557-1891), 123 [20].
Aberdeenshire, annualrenters and wadsetters (1633), 172 [16, ii.].
Antiquities, 173 [17].
Bibliography, 122 [11 A.].
Collections for the history of, 171 [9].
Committee for loan monies and taxation (1643), 173 [16, iii.].
Description of (1716-17), 172 [9].
Ecclesiastical collections for, 9 [3].
Fiars prices in (1603-19), 126 [34].
Geographical collections for, 158 [51], 158 [52].
Papists in (1704), 172 [11].
Place-names, 123 [21].
Pollable persons in (1696), 177 [A.].
Sheriff Court, records (1503-1660), 125 [28].
Surnames, 54 [6].
Topography, 173 [17].
Aberdour, James Lord, letters to (1736) 110 [51, iii.].
Abergeldie, the Gordons of, 124 [26].
Abernethy, place-names of, 97 [4].
York Building Company in (1728), 97 [5].
Aboyne, Sophia Countess of, Blakhal's services to, 172 [11].
Records of (1230-1681), 122 [13].
Achatriachtan, the Macdonalds of, 73 [22].
Acta dominorum auditorum, 184 [51].
Acta dominorum concilii, 184 [50].
Adair, John, geographical papers of, (1686-1723), 30 [xv.].
Adam of Bremen, extracts from, relating to Orkney, 195 [B.].
Robert, editor, 143 [F.], 144 [G.].
Adamnan, his life of St. Columba, 45 [103].
Adamson, Rev. T. N., author and editor, 7 [1], 76 [1].
Adjournal, books of, cases of witchcraft (1629-62) from the, 179 [3A, vi.].
Advocates' Library, MSS., 4 [22], 5 [23], 103 [24], 108 [35], 119 [9], 154 [33], 158 [51-53], 178 [3, ii.], 198 [9].
Africa and the Indies, Company of Scotland trading to, letters and documents (1695-1700), 42 [90].
Agnew, R. Vans, editor, 20 [1], 21 [14].
Rev. W., author, 191 [26].
Agriculture in Banffshire, 24 [22].
In Renfrewshire, 148 [2].
In Scotland, 156 [45], 192 [28].
Aiken, James, author, 53 [1].
Airlie, Earl of, MSS. of, 173 [20, ii.], 174 [24, iv.].
Airs, Scottish, papers on, 37 [59], 90 [37].
From the Skene MS., 37 [59], 109 [43].
Airth Castle, paper on, 191 [26].
Aitken, J. C., author, 63 [12], 63 [16].
Akeld, manor of, notes on, 51 [11].
Akerman, J. Yonge, editor, 44 [101].
Alane, Alexander, *see* Alesius.
Alba, kingdom of, paper on, 71 [10].
Albany, Charlotte Duchess of, will of (1789), 156 [44].
John Duke of, Regent, mission to France for the return of (1520), 111 [51, xii.].
Louisa Countess of, portrait, 123 [16].
Albemarle, George Earl of, portrait, 124 [25].
William Anne Earl of, correspondence (1746-47), 124 (24); portrait, 124 [24].
Alberoni, Cardinal, project for the invasion of Great Britain (1719), 152 [19].
Aldis, Harry G., author, 67 [6].
Alesius, Alexander, his description of Edinburgh (1550), 29 [xiii.].
Alexander I., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 186 [7].

Alexander II., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 36 [49], 106 [xviii.], 184 [58], 186 [7].
Alexander III., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 3 [14], 9 [2], 13 [16], 29 [xix.], 36 [49], 106 [xviii.], 184 [58], 186 [6], 186 [7].
Alexander VI., Pope, portrait, 122 [11].
Alexander the Great, the 'buik' of, 36 [46].
Alexander, Dr. John, of Aberdeen, work attributed to, 81 [14].
Rev. John, minister of Kildrummy, papers of, 146 [3].
Sir William, *see* Stirling, Earl of.
Rev. William Lindsay, editor, 199 [14].
Major General W. R. E., portrait, 83 [G.].
House of, memorials, 83 [G.].
Alexis, papal legate, sentence of excommunication passed by, 106 [vii.].
Alford, meeting of the exercise of, records (1662-88), 123 [17].
Minister of, *see* Forbes, John.
Presbytery minute (1689), 146 [3].
Alfred, King of Wessex, his campaign in 878, 194 [2].
Alison, Sir Archibald, author, 139 [2].
J. P., author, 89 [33].
Allan, John, author, 191 [26].
Allanhaugh, paper on, 88 [25].
Allans of Easter Crombie, the, 25 [24].
Allanton, the Stewarts of, 113 [58].
Allardyce, Colonel James, editor, 122 [14], 124 [22].
Allen, J. Romilly, author, 12 [7], 13 [12].
Alliterative Scottish poems, 167 [27].
Alloa, minister of, *see* Turnbull George.
Amble, paper on, 51 [14].
America, colonization in, 31 [xxiii.], 31 [xxiv.], 42 [90], 47 [114].
Amours, F. J., author and editor, 77 [1], 78 [5], 167 [27], 169 [50].
Anatomie of humors, 33 [36].
Ancram, Anne Countess of, portrait, 50 [D.].
Robert, first Earl of, correspondence (1616-49), 50 [D.]; portrait, 50 [D.].
Ancrum Moor, battle of, paper on, 90 [36].
Anderson, George, author, 9 [3].
J. G., author, 62 [7].
James, His Majesty's printer, answers for, 179 [3, xvii.].
John, author, 131 [1].
Rev. John, editor, 164 [29].
Joseph, author, 11 [2], 12 [3], 12 [4], 12 [5], 13 [12].
Peter John, author and editor, 67 [8], 120 [4], 121 [6], 122 [11], 125 [30], 126 [B.], 126 [C.], 127 [1], 127 [6], 128 [19], 128 [29].
Robert, author, 53 [2], 54 [7].
Rev. W., editor, 44 [97].
Andrews, Launcelot, Bishop of Worcester, letters of, 3 [ix.].
Ane afold admonitioun to the ministerie of Scotland, 34 [41], 199 [11, xxi.].
Anglo-Catholic Library, work published by the, 180 [5].
d'Angoulême, the family of, 1 [3].
Angus, Countess Dowager of, letters of James VI. to, 3 [xiv.].
Map of, 42 [86].
Sculptured monuments of, 42 [88].
Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Annan, burgh records of, 65 [24].
History of, 63 [12], 63 [13], 64 [17].
Anne, Queen of Great Britain, materials for the reign of, 32 [27], 40 [72], 113 [60], 180 [3A, xvii.], 184 [58], 196 [5]. *See also* under Jacobites.
Anne of Denmark, Queen, Consort of James VI., coronation of, 7 [4], 32 [26], 76 [4].
Last moments of, 3 [v.].
Letters of, 108 [35].
Marriage of, 32 [26].
Anstruther, Sir Robert, letters of (1627), 179 [3A, iii.].
Anthropology of Dumfriesshire, the, 62 [8].
Of Europe, 13 [11].
Relations between the Scandinavian and British races, 194 [3].
Antiquaries of Scotland, institution and progress of the Society of, 9 *note*.
Catalogue of the museum of, 11 [11].
Antiquities, Scottish, essay on, 177 [B.].
Antonine, wall of, papers on, 75 [6], 188 [1], 188 [3], 190 [14].
Antrim, the Macdonells of, 72 [16].
Apprentices, register of Edinburgh (1583-1666), 163 [28].
Arason, Bishop Godmund, life of, 195 [5].
Arbroath Abbey, possessions in Stirlingshire of, 191 [21].
Register (1178-1536), 42 [86].
Arbuthnot, Alexander, Principal of King's College, Aberdeen (1569-83), collections for the life of, 121 [5].
Dr. John, portrait, 123 [18].
Papers, the (1487-1681), 171 [6, viii.].
Arbuthnott Missal, the, 76 [1]; 114 [67, i.].
Archæology, Greek, handbook, 12 [8].
Viking age in England, the, 195 [5].
Archbishops, the form and manner of consecration of (1620), 199 [11, xxii.].
Archers, body-guard of Scottish, roll (1562-67), 104 [25, ii.].
Royal guard of Scottish, in France, papers relative to, 108 [36].
Architecture, ecclesiastical, of Berwickshire, 52 [16].

Ardchattan Priory, notice of, 80 [12].
Rubbings from, 190 [14].
Ardgirth Castle, paper on, 54 [4].
Ardoch, Roman camp at, paper on, 188 [2].
Argyll, Archibald ninth Earl of, declaration at Campbelltown (1685), 66 [3]; insurrection of (1685), 150 [14]; letters of (1663-70), 33 [33].
Archibald, Marquis of, portrait, 50 [D.].
Diocese of, antiquities of, 44 [97]; documents illustrative of the state of (17th century), 98 [ix.].
Family, letters to (1520-1685), 110 [50].
Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Argyllshire, the Norsemen in, 194 [3].
Register of testaments (1674-1800), 162 [9].
Arlington, Henry Earl of, letter of (1669), 155 [40].
Armour, notices of Highland dress and (1093-1796), 99 [xxi.].
Arms, College of, MSS. of (1543-68), 109 [41].
Armstrong, Clement, author, 90 [36], 90 [37].
Army in Scotland, establishment (1684), 112 [57, v.].
Establishment (1702), 112 [57, vi.].
Arnold, Thomas, author, 10 [5].
Arnott, Dr. Neil, memoir of, 8 [1].
Ars Signorum, 107 [29].
Art, Scottish archaic, paper on, 73 [24].
Arthour and Merlin, 3 [12].
Arthur, King, paper on, 139 [2].
Seat, history and nomenclature of, 52 [19].
Ashkirk parish, early records of, 86 [10].
Assedation, letters of, to Agnes Countess of Bothwell, 31 [xvii.].
Assignation of Stipends, the Book of (1574), 198 [11, x.].
Atholl Family, Jacobite correspondence (1745-46), 4 [17].
Atkinson, Stephen, his 'Historie of the gold mynes in Scotland', 28 [14].
Auchindoir, notes on, 129 [2].
Church, papers on, 129 [2].
Auchinleck, James, his 'Quair of jelousy', 30 [19, xi.].
MS., the 1 [4], 3 [12], 4 [18], 6 [29], 109 [44].
Auchiries, paper on, 54 [7].
Auchterarder, burning of (1716), 113 [57, xviii.].
Aue Caesar, 93 [8].
Auld Robin Gray, 27 [9].
Aventures de Fregus, 4 [19].
Ayr, charters of the burgh of, 21 (12).
Friars Preachers, charters of, 21 (11).
Guild Court, proceedings of (1428-31), 20 [1].
Ayr, Minister of, see Welsh, John.
Protocol Book (1576-93), 20 [1].
Ayr and Glasgow, Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Register (1687-90), 115 [67, v.].
Ayrshire, early Christian remains in, 20 [1].
Geographical collections for, 158 [51].
Place-names, 96 (4).
Ayton, Sir Robert, poems, 29 [xxi.].

Babell, 100 [6].
Badenoch, ecclesiastical records (1724-51), 71 [11].
Baillie, George, of Jerviswood, correspondence (1702-8), 40 [72].
Principal Robert, letters and journals of (1637-62), 40 [73].
Baillies of Dunain, the, 73 [21].
Bain, Alexander, author, 8 [1]; portrait, 127 [6].
Joseph, author and editor, 13 [16], 80 [8], 100 [2], 100 [4], 186 [7], 187 [9-11].
Family of, genealogical chart, 82 [A.].
Bairnie Chapel, register of baptisms (1763-1801), 164 [30].
Balbithan MS., the, 124 [26].
Balcarres, Colin Earl of, memoirs (1688-90), 39 [71].
Balfour, C. B., author, 51 [14], 52 [16].
David, editor, 6 [31], 116 [75].
Sir James, of Denmyln, MSS. of, 3 [13], 178 [3, ii.].
Sir William, his account of Cheriton fight, 55 [4].
Baliol, Alexander de, Chamberlain of Scotland, 106 [xix.], 106 [xx.].
Devorgilla de, paper on, 61 [2].
Hugh de, Sheriff of Lanark, 106 [xxi.].
John de, indenture, 106 [xxv.]. *See* John Baliol, King of Scotland.
Ball, Very Rev. T. I., author, 76 [2].
Ballad of good counsel, 165 [1].
Ballads, 15 [3], 17 [15], 87 [14], 165 [1], 167 [39].
Balmain, the Ramsays of, 124 [22].
Balmerino, Arthur Lord, portrait, 122 [14].
Abbey, chartulary, 4 [22]; foundation charter, 106 [xiv.].
Balnaves, Henry, of Halhill, memoir, 80 [9]; poems, 80 [9].
Balrinnes, battle of (1594), account of, 179 [3, xiii.].
Banchory Devenick, minister of, *see* Gordon, James.
Bancroft, Richard, Bishop of London, reply to a sermon by, 199 [11, xvii.].
Banff, annals of, 121 [8].
Gypsies at (1700), 173 [16, v.].
Hammermen of, paper on, 25 [23].
Milnes of, 24 [14].

Banff, St. Andrew's Church, paper on, 23 [7].
Banffshire, agriculture in, 24 [22].
Antiquities of, 96 [2], 173 [17].
Barony Courts of, 25 [24].
Bibliography of, 122 [11 A.].
Collections for the history of, 171 [9].
Geographical collections for, 158 [51].
History of (18th century), 25 [26].
Old roads in, 25 [25].
Place-names, 22 [3], 22 [5].
Poll book of, 25 [24].
Sheriff Court, records of, 23 [13]; inventory, 25 [23].
Topography of, 173 [17].
Bannatyne, Adam, Bishop of Aberdeen, collections for the life of, 121 [5]; notes on, 174 [21].
George, MS. of, 33 [35], 92 [1]; memorials of (1545-1608), 33 [35], 92 [1]; poems, 26 [4A.].
Richard, 'memorials' of (1569-73), 36 [51].
Sir W. M., author, 33 [35].
Club, albums, 47 [117]; catalogue, 47 [116]; materials proposed for publication, 47 [117]; members, 28 [19], 47 [116]; notices of, 49 [A.].
Bannockburn, battle of, papers on, 191 [22], 191 [26].
Baptisms, register of, at Bairnie and Tillydesk (1763-1801), 164 [30]. *See* Birth brieves.
Barharini, Cardinal de, speech of (1641), 17 [17].
Barbary, slaves in, 179 [3, xiv.], 179 [3A. iii.].
Barbour, James, author, 62 [10], 63 [12], 64 [19], 65 [23], 65 [24], 65 [25].
John, Archdeacon of Aberdeen, his 'The Bruce', 167 [31].
Barclay, Rev. George, author 9 [1].
John, his memoir of the rise of the Quakers, 177 [D.].
William, his 'Nepenthes', 170 [3].
Barisdale, the Macdonells of, 71 [12].
Barnard, Lady Anne, *see* Lindsay.
Barnbarroch, lairds of, correspondence (1600-15), 20 [1]; (1559-1618), 104 [25A., iv.]. *See* Waus.
Barnes, John, letters of, to James VI., 3 [viii.].
'Baron Ban', the, *see* Farquharson, Francis.
Baron-Court Books:—
Corshill (1666-1719), 20 [1].
Leys (1613-87), 174 [24, vi.].
Skene (1613-87), 174 [24, vi.].
Stitchel (1655-1807), 157 [50].
Urie (1604-1747), 150 [12].
Whitehaugh (1613-87), 174 [24, vi.].
Baron-Courts of Banffshire, paper on, 25 [24].
Barra, the Blackhalls of, 125 [29].
Barron, James, author and editor, 70 [7], 96 [1], 96 [2], 96 [3], 96 [4], 97 [5], 129 [5].
Rev. D. G., editor, 150 [12].
Bateson, Mary, editor, 156 [44].
Baynes, Captain Adam, letters to (1650-60), 44 [101].
Beagué, Jean de, narrative of the French expedition in Scotland (1548), 90 [37], 100 [2].
Beaton, James, Archbishop of St. Andrews, account of interview with (1524), 106 [xlii.].
James, Archbishop of Glasgow, correspondence (1569-88), 105 [26, iii., iv.]; will of (1603), 80 [8], 105 [26, v.].
David, Cardinal, portrait, 42 [86]; sentence against Sir John Borthwick (1540), 29 [xviii.].
See also Bethune.
Beattie, Prof. James, portrait, 123 [18].
Beauly Priory, charters, 80 [12]; history of, 7 [2]; paper on, 129 [5].
Valley, ancient remains in, 129 [1].
Beaumont, Frank, author, 78 [6].
Beddoe, John, author, 13 [11].
Bedford, Danish camp near, 194 [3].
Bek, Antony, Bishop of Durham, indenture, 106 [xxv.].
Bell, Robert, editor, 31 [22], 32 [23].
R. Fitzroy, editor, 153 [27].
Rev. Thomas, editor, 123 [17].
William, donor, 33 [30].
Bellenden, Sir John, of Auchinoull, his report to Mary Stewart (1559), 27 [5].
John, Archdeacon of Moray, his translation of Livy, 169 [47].
Bellièvre, MM. de, diplomatic correspondence of (1645-48), 153 [29].
Ben, Jo., his description of Orkney, 158 [53].
Benedict, Renat, epistle to John Knox, 46 [110].
Beowulf, paper on, 78 [6].
Bermony, the Haldanes of, 82 [E.], 83 [L.].
Bermudas, discovery of the, 17 [18].
Berteville, le Sieur, account of the French expedition to Scotland (1546), 27 [10].
Berwick, David I.'s 'rogum' at, 105 [28, v.]; documents relating to, 51 [14].
Castle, modern owners of, 52 [19]; notes on, 52 [19]; state of (temp. Henry IV.), 106 [xxxvi.].
Berwickshire, freeholders of, speech to (1702), 179 [3, xi.].
Pre-Reformation churches of, 51 [13].
Religious architecture in, 52 [16].
Bethune, Mary, marriage contract (1566), 104 [25, iii.].

Betoun, Rev. James, minister of Roxburgh, notes on, 52 [16].
Beveridge, Erskine, author, 66 [5].
Hugh, author, 139 [1].
Bibles, Irish, circulation in the Highlands (1685-90), 67 [7].
Biblia pauperum, paper on, 91 [40].
Bibliographies of :—
Aberdeen, University of, 67 [8], 128 [19].
Aberdeenshire, 122 [11A.].
Banffshire, 122 [11A.].
Caubraith, Robert, 150 [10].
Cranstoun, David, 150 [10].
Darien Company, 67 [7].
Dunfermline, 66 [5].
Fifeshire, 66 [5].
Fletcher, Andrew, of Salton, 66 [4].
Forbes, John, 66 [1].
Hamilton, John, 67 [7].
Hawick, 91 [40].
Henry Prince of Wales (1612), 67 [7].
Johnston, Arthur, 122 [15].
Kincardineshire, 122 [11A.].
Knox's 'Book of Common Order', 66 [1].
Laud's Liturgy, 66 [1].
Leslie, George, 66 [1].
Lockhart, George, 150 [10].
Maidment, James, 51 [1].
Major, John, 150 [10].
Manderston, William, 150 [10].
Mary Stewart, Queen, 66 [2].
Orkney and Shetland, 134 [1].
Scottish books, 67 [6].
Slezer's 'Theatrum Scotiæ', 66 [3].
Witchcraft literature, 66 [3].
Bighouse, the Mackays of, family papers, 73 [20-23].
Birrens, excavation of, 64 [19]; paper on, 64 [17].
Birrenswark, excavations at, 65 [23]; paper on, 64 [17].
Birth brieves, Aberdeen register of (1637-1705), 174 [24, viii.].
Lyon Office record of, index to, 164 [31].
Bishoprics, Scottish, valuation of, 106 [xxxiii.].
Bishops, the form and manner of consecrating (1620), 199 [11, xxii.].
Bishops' Wars, poems on the, 179 [3, vi.].
Bisset, Rev. John, diary (1745-46), 170 [3].
Black, G. F., author, 63 [13].
Rood of Scotland, the, paper on, 147 [2].
Watch deserters, execution of (1743), 70 [3].
Blackburn, Peter, Bishop of Aberdeen, collections for the life of, 121 [5].
Blackford, burning of (1716), 113 [57, xviii.].
Blackhalls of Barra, the, 125 [29].
Of Blackhall, the, 125 [29].
Blackie, Prof. John Stuart, portrait, 139 [2].
Blackwell, Professor Thomas, letters of (1711-12), 170 [3].
Blackwood, Adam, his history of Mary Stewart, 107 [31].
Blaikie, W. Biggar, editor, 152 [23].
Blair, Robert, minister of St. Andrews, autobiography (1593-1636), 199 [13]; life of, 199 [13].
William, donor, 28 [12].
Church of, document relating to, 106 [xi.].
Blakhal, Gilbert, his 'brief narration', 172 [11].
Blandford, Charles Marquis of, letter ascribed to (1721), 56 [12].
Blew, Rev. William, editor, 43 [96], 115 [70], 177 [c.].
Bliud Harry, *see* Henry the Minstrel.
Bodleian MSS., 1 [1], 15 [5].
Boece, Hector, chapter on, 128 [19]; his 'Lives of the Bishops of Aberdeen and Mortlach', 27 [11], 122 [12]; metrical version of his Chronicle, 183 [6].
Bohemia, Queen of, *see* Elizabeth Stewart.
Book of Common Order, bibliography of, 66 [1].
Book of Discipline, Haddington Presbytery's submission to the second, 198 [11, xii.].
Book of four score three questions, 166 [15].
Booke of the Universall Kirke, 41 [81], 110 [49].
Books printed in Scotland before 1700, list of, 67 [6].
Booksellers, 29 [xv.], 30 [xii.], 30 [19B, xi.], 67 [6].
Borders, the, Alex. Campbell's journey to (1816), 90 [36].
Calendar of documents relating to (1560-1603), 187 [10].
Communion tokens, 89 [32].
Correspondence relative to (1513-34), 184 [26].
French troops on (1548), 90 [37], 100 [2].
Hertford's invasion of (1545), 87 [19].
John Leyden's tour (1800), 90 [38].
J. H.'s tour (1823), 90 [38].
Lairds' lofts in kirks of, 89 [35].
Pacification of (1606), 89 [35].
Papers on, 87 [15], 139 [2].
Prorogation of a truce upon (1372), 106 [xxxv.].
Smugglers of, 87 [14].
Superstitions of, 86 (11).
Borland, Rev. Robert, author, 147 [1].
Borthwick, Sir John, sentence against (1540), 29 [xviii.].
Roman remains on the, 90 [36].
Boswell, James, Commonplace Book of, 80 [7]; satire on, 19 [31].

Boswell, James, of Glasmont, bands of friendship by (1509-56), 110 [51, vi.].
Bothwell, Agnes Countess of, letters of assedation to, 31 [xvii.].
James Earl of, affairs of (1568), 32 [29]; marriage of, 9 [1].
Patrick Earl of, letters, etc., of (1548-49), 31 [xxvi.].
Earls of, deeds connected with (1520-64), 31 [xvii.], 31 [xxvii.].
Bouillon, Henri Duc de, portrait, 122 [15].
Bourtie, paper on, 23 [11].
Bowie, William, his 'Black Book of Taymouth', 44 [100].
Boyd, Lord, indenture (1621), 104 [25, viii.].
J., author, 69 [1].
James, of Trochrig, collections for the life of, 107 [32].
Robert, of Trochrig, collections for the life of, 107 [32]; letters to (1607-19), 199 [11, xx.]; obituary of (1609-25), 29 [xx.].
William, author, 53 [1].
William K., editor, 187 [11].
Zachary, his 'Forme of Catechising', 66 [3]; letter of (1637), 110 [51, v.].
Of Kilmarnock, family papers (1468-1590), 3 [i.].
Papers, the, 20 [1].
Bozeat, patronage of church of, 106 [xii.].
'Bozz', James, his life of Dr. 'Pozz', 19 [31].
Branxholme, paper on, 51 [11], 90 [38].
Breadalbane, Earl of, MSS., 44 [100].
Brechin, Bishopric of, register, 45 [102].
Register of testaments (1567-1800), 162 [13].
Bremner, Rev. A., author, 23 [12], 24 [19], 53 [2].
R. L., author, 194 [3].
Brenkburne Priory, minister's account of (1535), 51 [12].
Brichan, James B., editor, 44 [97].
Britain, prehistoric remains in, 192 [29].
Britane's distemper, 172 [10].
British Museum MSS., 4 [20], 15 [1], 105 [28], 109 [41], 148 [1], 187 [9], 187 [11], 197 [7].
Brochs, paper on, 130 [9].
Brodie, Alexander, of Brodie, diary of, (1652-80), 176 [33].
James, of Brodie, diary of (1680-85], 176 [33].
Bronze age in Scotland, the, 12 [5], 61 [1].
Brotherwick, paper on, 52 [15].
Brougham, Henry Peter Lord, dinner to (1823), 136 [4].
Broun, Robert, Protocol Book of (1612-20), 20 [1].
Brown, J. B., author, 89 [34], 90 [36], 90 [37], 90 [38].
Brown, J. T. T., author, 74 [5], 77 [1].
Rev. James, papers relative to (temp. James VII.), 20 [1].
Professor P. Hume, author and editor, 13 [17], 167 [26], 185 [5].
Richard, author, 77 [2].
Thomas, author, 88 [29].
Rev. William, his memorabilia of Eskdalemuir (1793), 86 [12].
William, author, 66 [3].
Mrs., author, 64 [22].
Bruce, Rev. Robert, minister of Edinburgh, collections for the life of (d. 1631), 197 [6]; sermons by, 197 [6]; troubles of, 29 [xii.].
Bruce, the, 167 [31], 175 [28].
Brus, Robert de, charter of David I. in favour of, 105 [28, iv.].
Brussels, documents illustrative of Scottish history in, 185 [3].
Brute, the, paper on, 77 [2].
Brydall, Robert, author, 75 [6].
Brydon, James, author, 85 [6].
Bryson, James, information against Robert Young, 179 [3, xvi.].
Robert, information against Robert Young, 179 [3, xvi.].
Buccleuch Book, the, paper on, 88 [25].
Buchan, David Earl of, paper on, 86 [12]; portrait, 10 [5].
Peter, printer and ballad collector, 54 [7].
William Earl of, portrait, 89 [35].
Dialect of, 53 [2], 53 [4].
Early man in, 53 [2].
Ethnographical survey of, 53 [3], 54 [4], 54 [6].
Geographical collections for, 158 [52].
History of, 54 [9].
Peat mosses of, 60 [3].
Place-names, 53 [4].
Progress of Christianity in, 60 [2].
Stone age in, 53 [1].
Buchanan, David, his description of Edinburgh (c. 1648), 30 [xvi.]; his 'De scriptoribus Scotis', 37 [55].
George, on the Celts, 70 (6); translation of his History, 101 [8]; vernacular writings of, 167 [26].
John, author, 74 (2).
Walter, donor, 111 (53).
Buckingham, the family of, 1 (3).
Bucklow, Edward, author, 94 [7].
Bugge, Professor Sophus, author, 194 [2].
Buie, James, author, 24 (16).
Buke of the Howlat, 26 [3], 111 [6].
Buke of the order of Knyghthood, 5 [27].
Bulloch, J. M., author and editor, 25 [27], 124 [26], 128 [19].
John, author, 8 [2].
Bunyan, John, 'Statesman's progress', 18 [25].
Burdeus, John de, note on, 118 [8].
Burel, John, verses on Queen Anne (1589), 32 (26).

Burgh records :—
Aberdeen (1317-1508), 174 [24, i.]; (1398-1625), 172 [12], 173 [19]; (1398-1657), 174 [24, ii.]; (1625-1747), 141 [8, 9].
Ayr, 21 [12].
Canongate (1561-88), 111 [51, xi.].
Dumfries (1653-62), 61 [2].
Edinburgh (1403-1589), 140 [2-6]; (1529-31), 110 [51, iv.]; (1544-67), 143 [F.], 144 [G.].
Elgin (1566-1800), 124 [27], 126 [35].
Glasgow (1573-81), 102 [16]; (1573-1717), 141 [11, 12], 142 [16, 19]; (1587-1750), 108 [39].
Hawick (1638-1785), 85 [6], 86 [7, 8], 89 [32].
Irvine, 21 [15].
Kirkcudbright, 65 [24].
Lanark (1150-1722), 143 [E.].
Lochmaben, 65 [25].
Old Aberdeen (1557-1891), 123 [20].
Paisley (1594-1620), 144 [H.].
Peebles (1165-1710), 141 [10].
Prestwick (1470-1782), 105 [27].
Stirling, 189 [10]; (1519-50), 192 [28]; (1519-1752), 143 [C., D.].
Burghs, ancient laws and customs (1124-1424), 140 [1], 142 [22]; paper on, 189 [8].
Common Good of, accounts relative to schools (1557-1634), 110 [51, ii.].
Convention of Royal, records (1295-1738), 144.
Delivery of lands within, paper on, 175 [24, xi.].
Early organization of, 78 [7].
Life in, 65 [24].
Origin and influence of, 74 [1].
Setts of (1708), 141 [13].
State and condition of (1692), 141 [13].
Burgundia, John de, notes on, 118 [8].
Burial, form of, in use at Montrose, 198 [11, viii.].
Burials, registers of :—
Chapel Royal, Holyrood (1706-1900), 163 [25].
Greyfriars, Edinburgh (1658-1700), 163 [26].
Restalrig (1728-1854), 164 (32).
Burnes, Scottish house of, 83 [F.].
Burnet, Bishop Gilbert, Haddington Presbytery extracts relating to (1664-69), 31 [xxv.]; papers of, 156 [44]; portrait, 123 [18].
Lady Margaret, *see* Kennedy.
Robert, Lord Crimond, papers of, 156 [44].
Burnett, George, Lyon King, editor, 186 [6]; MSS. of, 124 [22].
W. Kendall, editor, 126 [D.].
Of Craigmyle, family of, 124 [22].
Of Crimond, family of, 124 [22].
Of Kemnay, family of, 124 [22].
Burnett, of Leys, family of, 124 [22]; genealogical tree, 126 [D.].
Of Monboddo, family of, 124 [22].
Burns, Robert, genealogical memoirs of, 82 [23], 83 [F.]; life of, 82 [23]; lineage of, 82 [23]; silhouette of, 82 [23].
Burrel, John, *see* Burel.
Burton, John Hill, editor, 4 [17], 42 [90], 185 [5].
Butler, Rev. C. E., author, 52 [18].
Byset, John, memoir of, 80 [12].

Cadell, H. M., author, 193 [1].
Cadenhead, George, author, 8 [1].
Cairn valley, place names, 65 [23].
Cairnbulg Castle, paper on, 54 [6].
Cairns, Rev. John, author, 63 [15].
Robert, author, 25 [27].
Caithness, Diocese of, antiquities, 44 [97]; records, 30 [i.].
Geographical collections for, 158 [51].
Register of testaments (1661-64), 162 [10].
Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Tour in (1760), 193 [2].
Calderwood, David, minister of Crailing, his History of the Scottish Church (1524-1625), 197 [7]; life of, 197 [7]; reply to his 'De regimine', 178 [3, iii.].
Mrs. Thomas, narrative of a journey to Spa (1756), 113 [58].
Caldwell MSS., the, 115 [71], 118 [7].
Caledonia, 119 [9].
Caley, J., editor, 183 [17].
Callander, John G., author, 25 [28].
Cambridge, University of, MSS., 110 [48], 166 [13].
Cambridgeshire, Danish settlement and conquest in, 195 [4].
Cambuskenneth Abbey, note on the building of, 190 [20]; register (1147-1535), 79 [4].
Cambusnethan, kirk session register (1636-95), 104 [25A, ix.].
Camelon, excavation of the Roman station of, 191 [24].
Cameron, Donald, of Lochiel, letters to, 71 [11].
Sir Ewen, of Lochiel, memoirs, 5 [24], 113 [59]; portrait, 5 [24], 113 [59]; his account of Sir Robert Spottiswoode's murder, 179 [3, x.].
James, author, 66 [3].
Principal John, collections for the life of, 107 [32].
John, letters of, to James VI., 3 [viii.].
Richard, author, 86 [8].
Of Lochiel, editor, 71 [11].
Clan, history of, 5 [24], 113 [59].
Camerons of Letterfinlay, the, 72 [16].

Campbell, Agnes, answers for, 179 [3, xvii.].
Alexander, journal of (1816), 90 [36].
Lady Anne, portrait, 122 [15].
Daniel, of Shawfield, discussion in Parliament as to the losses of (1725), 3 [xxiii.].
Dennis, Dean of Limerick, report by (1596), 114 [67, iii.].
Sir Duncan, of Glenurquhay, portrait, 44 [100].
Duncan, author, 71 [10], 72 [19], 73 [21], 97 [5].
Rev. George, author, 119 [11].
Principal George, portrait, 123 [18].
John, of Barcaldine, letters to, 73 [20].
John, of Kinyeancleuch, correspondence (1564-74), 198 [11, vii.].
John, banker, diary (1745), 151 [15, ix.].
Campbelltown, Argyll's declaration at (1685), 66 [3].
Camps in Scotland, ancient, 13 [14], 51 [1].
Campsie, register of testaments (1564-1800), 161 [5].
Canonbie parish, paper on, 61 [4].
Priory, paper on, 90 [37].
Canongate, burgh records (1561-88), 111 [51, xi.].
Cant, Andrew, letters of, 174 [23].
Cantelmi, Don Rostaino, warrant to, 179 [3A, xi.].
Cappuck, Roman station at, 51 [14].
Caprington Castle, MS. at, 155 [42].
Captain Ward and the rainbow, 48 [9].
Capuchins, lives of Scottish, 66 [1].
Carham, battle of (1018), paper on, 139 [1].
Carleton, George, Bishop of Chichester, letters, 3 [viii.].
Carlisle, Bishop of, *see* Nicholson, William.
Carlyle, Thomas J., author, 61 [4], 88 [27].
Carmichael, James, minister of Haddington, letters of (1584-86), 198 [11, xiv.].
Carnock, minister of, *see* Row, John.
Carrick, Rev. J. C., editor, 7 [1].
Geographical collections for, 158 [52].
Carruthers, Walter, author, 96 [1].
Carsewell, John, Bishop of the Isles, collections for the life of, 107 [32].
Cary, Sir Robert, Warden of the Marches, paper on, 90 [38].
Casaubon, Meric, letters of, to James VI., 3 [ix.].
Cassillis, John Earl of, letters of (1600-15), 20 [1]; obligation by (1602), 104 [25, v.].
Earl of, author, 139 [2].
Castle Campbell, paper on, 189 [7].
Castlehill, the Cuthberts of, 73 [20].
Catechism, Bishop Robert Forbes', 146 [2]; Robert Pont's, 198 [11, ix.); Zachary Boyd's, 66 [3].
Cathedrals of Scotland, the ancient, 147 [2].
Cathkin, James, bookseller, examination of (1619), 29 [xv.].
Catholic policy, documents illustrating (1596-98), 151 [15, ii.].
Tractates (1573-1600), 168 [45].
Catrail, papers on the, 51 [1], 87 [19].
Cattle-dealing in the Highlands, documents illustrative of (1565-1622), 98 [xii.].
Caubraith, Robert, bibliography of, 150 [10].
Caudatus Anglicus, 74 [4].
Cavalier Parliament, satire on the, 15 [1].
Playing-cards, 59 [16].
Cavaliers, the 'wicked ways' of the, 55 [1].
Cavers, history of, 85 [1].
Ensign, paper on the, 90 [36].
Cawdor, Thanes of (1236-1742), 175 [30].
Cecil, Dr. John, document presented to the King of Spain by (1596), 151 [15, ii.].
Robert Earl of Salisbury, letter to, 58 [8]; report to (1596), 114 [67, iii.].
Celtic Church in Scotland, papers on the 71 [11], 158 [54].
Ecclesiology, notes on, 76 [2], 76 [3].
Place-names, 22 [3], 62 [6], 129 [1], 129 [2].
Province of Moray, the, 70 [7].
Question, aspects of the, 95 [12].
Celts, George Buchanan on the, 70 [6]; paper on the, 71 [10].
Ceres, minister of, *see* Row, William.
Certamen cum Lutheranis, 198 [11, ii.].
Certane tractatis, 107 [33], 166 [15].
Chalmers, Alexander, his satire on Boswell, 19 [31].
Rev. A., author, 53 [4], 54 [5], 54 [6].
David, translation of his History of Scotland, 101 [8].
George, his 'Caledonia', 119 [9].
George, donor, 27 [6].
James, author, 10 [3].
John Inglis, donor, 45 [102].
P. M., author, 77 [2].
Patrick, of Auldbar, author, 175 [24, xi.]; editor, 42 [86]; donor, 42 [88], 45 [102]; portrait, 45 [102].
Chaloner, Thomas, declamation against (1647), 57 [2].
Chambers, William, editor, 141 [10].
Chap books, papers on, 65 [24], 91 [40].
Chapel Royal of Holyrood, register of burials (1706-1900), 163 [25].
Of Scotland, history of, 81 [20].
Of Stirling, inventory of ornaments, etc. (1562), 105 [26, ii.]; register, 81 [20].
Character of a modern Whig, 58 [11].

Charles I., King of Great Britain, coronation of, 7 [4], 76 [4].
Imprisonment and death of, 15 [6].
Last advice to his son, 18 [27].
Letters of, 108 [35], 110 [50], 173 [16, viii.].
Materials for the reign of, 2 [7], 2 [8], 17 [17], 31 [xiv.], 32 [25], 32 [28], 34 [37], 40 [73], 40 [76], 50 [D.], 55 [1], 55 [4], 55 [6], 56 [9], 56 [10], 57 [2], 57 [18], 58 [6], 58 [9], 82 [C.], 83 [K.], 98 [ix.], 103 [20], 108 [34], 110 [50], 110 [51, vii.], 111 [51, xii.], 111 [55], 113 [57, xiv.], 114 [66], 115 [67, iv.], 135 [1], 151 [15, iii.], 151 [15, iv.], 153 [26], 153 [29], 156 [44], 157 [47], 170 [1], 172 [10], 174 [21], 174 [23], 184 [58], 185 [5], 186 [5], 186 [8], 196 [4], 199 [13].
Printer to, 179 [3, xvi.].
Charles II., King of Great Britain, coronation of, 7 [4], 76 [4].
Letters of, 110 [50].
Materials for the reign of, 2 [7], 2 [8], 15 [1], 28 [15], 32 [28], 33 [33], 36 [52], 38 [66], 42 [87], 56 [14], 58 [11], 58 [13], 66 [3], 101 [7], 110 [50], 113 [57, xvi.], 115 [67, iv.], 148 [2], 149 [6], 151 [15, v.], 151 [15, vi.], 151 [15, vii.], 151 [17], 152 [24], 154 [36], 155 [39], 155 [40], 157 [47], 157 [48, 49], 174 [22], 176 [33], 177 [D.], 184 [58], 199 [13].
Printer to, 179 [3, xvii.].
Proclamation of, at Edinburgh, 55 [2].
Portrait, 31 [xx.].
Relations with Scotland (1650), 151 [17].
Warrant by, 179 [3A, xi.].
Charles IX., King of France, correspondence, 49 [B.].
Charles Edward Stewart, Prince, itinerary of (1745-46), 152 [23].
Journals relative to the affairs of, 152 [20].
Letters of, 73 [20], 180 [3A, xxii.].
Narrative of his expedition to Scotland, 111 [53].
Portraits, 122 [14], 123 [16], 139 [1], 153 [27].
Secretary to, 153 [27].
Charleson, Rev. John, author, 76 [2].
Charlotte, Princess, address on the death of, 17 [16].
Charteris, Henry, his preface to Blind Harry's 'Wallace,' 30 [19B, viii.].
Robert, his edition of 'Philotus,' 36 [50].
Charters, Dr. Samuel, paper on, 85 [3].
Chartularies, *see* Ecclesiastical foundations.
Chatendun, Governess of, letter relating to, 180 [3A, xxiii.].
Chen, Reginald le, receipt from, 106 [xix.].
Cheriton fight, account of (1644), 55 [4].
Chess, the game of, treatise on, 16 [7].
Chichester, Bishops of, *see* Carleton, George; Pecock, Reginald.
Chiesly, John, of Dalry, assassination of Sir George Lockhart by (1689), 10 [4].
Chinnock, E. J., author, 63 [14], 64 [22], 65 [24].
Chisholm, Rev. Æ., author, 23 [8].
Colin, author, 70 [7].
Chisholms of Chisholm, the, 89 [34].
Of Stirches, the, 89 [34].
Christian monuments of Scotland, 13 [12], 20 [1].
Religion in Scotland, antiquity of, 156 [44].
Symbolism, 12 [7], 13 [12].
Christianity, early progress of, in Buchan, 60 [2].
Christie, Rev. G. S., author, 190 [20].
Rev. James, editor, 150 [11].
House of, the, 83 [I.].
Christison, David, author, 13 [14].
Chronicle of Fortirgall, 44 [10].
Chronicon Jacobi primi, 109 [42].
Chrystal, D., author, 188 [5].
Chrystall, Thomas, *see* Crystall.
Church of Scotland, ancient constitution of, 179 [3, xxiii.].
Calderwood's history of, 197 [7].
Commissioners of (1627), proceedings, 31 [xiv.].
Discipline (17th century), paper on, 53 [1].
Forms of ordination and consecration used in (1620), 199 [11, xxii.].
John Forbes' 'records touching the estate of' (1605-6), 198 [10].
Keith's history of, 178 [1].
Life and customs, paper on, 190 [20].
Register of ministers and readers in (1574), 198 [11, x.].
Row's history of, 111 [55], 196 [4].
Scholastic offices in, 175 [24, xi.].
Spottiswoode's History of, 181 [6].
Vindication of (1589), 199 [11, xvii.].
William Scot's 'Apologetical narration' of the state of, 198 [10].
See also General Assembly, Kirk Session, Presbytery, Scotland, Synod.
Churches of Berwickshire, the, 51 [13].
Circuit Court at Dumfries (1504), paper on, 61 [4].
Cistercian foundations, notes on, 7 [3].
Ciudad Rodrigo, narrative of the retreat to, 179 [3, xx.].
Clan Chattan, chiefship of, 97 [5]; order for the destruction of (1583), 171 [6, v.]; papers concerning the affairs of (1691-1705), 155 [41].

Clan Gregor, documents illustrative of the history of (1603-13), 98 [x.]; history of, 10 [4]; Privy Council orders against (1610-21), 112 [57, i.].
System, the, paper on, 69 [3].
Clans, the, address to George I. (1714), 9 [1].
Genealogies of, 98 [iv.], 99 [xx.], 158 [53].
Clariodus, 101 [9].
Clark, J. Toshach, editor, 154 [33], 158 [53].
Clarke, Peter, journal (1715), 151 [15, ix.].
Claverhouse, John Graham of, *see* Graham.
Clerical customs, paper on, 61 [3].
Life in the Highlands, paper on, 96 [4], 130 [6].
Clerk, Duncan, *see* Terig.
Sir John, of Penicuik, memoirs (1675-1755), 150 [13]; portrait, 150 [13].
John, Lord Eldin, donor, 27 [8]; portrait, 44 [98].
John, of Eldin, etchings, 27 [8], 44 [98]; portrait, 44 [98].
Clifton, skirmish at (1745), account of, 73 [20].
Clogher, Bishop of, *see* Spottiswoode, James.
Cloth factory, records of New Mills (1681-1703), 157 [46].
Clouds and cloud form, paper on, 94 [5].
Clouston, J. Storer, author, 195 [A.].
Cluny, Ewen Macpherson of, forfeited estate of, 73 [22]; letters to (1740-45), 72 [18]; (1689), 72 [19].
Charter chest, gleanings from the, 72 [18-20], 73 [22].
Clyde, the Norsemen on the, 194 [3].
Burghs, relations of Glasgow with, 142 [20].
Coats, Rev. W. W., author, 64 [20].
Cochran, Sir John, correspondence (1643-50), 151 [15, iv.].
Cochrane, Andrew, Provost of Glasgow, correspondence (1745-46), 108 [37].
J. G., editor, 38 [60] 109 [45].
Cockburn, Henry, donor, 27 [11], 32 [29].
John, of Ormistoun, letters of (1727-44), 156 [45]; portrait, 156 [45].
Coclarachie, the Gordons of, 124 [26].
Codex Stowensis, Gaelic poem from, 98 [vi.].
Cody, Rev. E. G., editor, 165 [5].
Coinage, the Scottish, papers on, 55 [5], 74 [2].
Coin-finds, interpretation of, 77 [2].
Types, origin and development of, 13 [18].
Coke, John, of Holkham, letter of (1626), 180 [3A, xv.].
Coklaw, siege of (1403), paper on, 87 [21].
Colchesters teares, 57 [18].
Coldingham Abbey, exemption from jurisdiction of the Bishop of St. Andrews, 105 [28, iii.].
Kirk Session, records of, 90 [36].
Coldstream Priory, chartulary, 81 [18].
Coles, F. R., author, 54 [7], 63 [11], 64 [17], 64 [18].
College of Justice, contributions to the Senators of (1586), 30 [19, v.].
Collegiate churches in Midlothian, charters, 46 [109].
Collingwood, W. G., author, 194 [1], 194 [2], 195 [5].
Collins, William, ode by, 137 [1].
Colonization, materials for the history of Scottish, 31 [xxiii., xxiv.], 42 [90], 47 [114], 75 [6], 83 [K.].
Colt, the family of, 83 [J.].
Coltness MSS., the, 113 [58].
Stewarts of, the, 113 [58].
Columbite foundations, notes on, 7 [3].
Colville, James, editor, 156 [45], 158 [55].
John, letters of (1582-1603), 45 [104]; memoir of, 45 [104]; notes presented by (1584), 29 [vii.]; his 'Palinode', 45 [104]; work attributed to, 28 [13].
Combats for life, the order of, 171 [6, xiv.].
Commissariot records, 161, 162, 163.
Commissioners of the Church (1627), proceedings, 31 [xiv.].
Common-riding, papers on, 85 [5], 85 [6], 86 [6].
Commonwealth, Admiralty Committee of, letters addressed to (1650-60), 44 [101].
Army Committee of, letters addressed to (1650-60), 44 [101].
Commonwealth and Protectorate, materials for the history of the, 2 [7], 2 [8], 27 [7], 32 [28], 36 [52], 40 [73], 44 [101], 58 [12], 59 [15], 101 [7], 110 [50], 149 [6], 151 [18], 153 [31], 155 [40], 157 [47], 176 [33], 177 [D.], 179 [3A, vii.], 184 [58], 186 [5], 186 [8], 199 [13].
Communion, shortbread used at, 63 [14].
Tokens, papers on, 52 [16], 89 [32].
Of the sick, office for, 7 [1].
Compota thesaurariorum regum Scotorum, 185 [4].
Comyn, John, death of, paper on, 65 [24].
William, of Kirkintolache, receipt from, 106 [xxi.].
Coneybeare, Rev. J. J., author, 15 [5].
Rev. J. W. E., author, 195 [4].
Confession of Faith of the Swiss Churches, Wishart's translation of the, 198 [11, i.].
Considerationes modestæ et pacificæ, 180 [5].
Constable, Archibald, editor, 150 [10].
David, donor, 27 [10].
Thomas, donor, 171 [8].

Constable, family of, 83 [L.].
Of Scotland, jurisdiction of, 171 [6, xii.].
Convention of the Royal Burghs, records (1295-1738), 144.
Cook, W. B., author, 190 [20], 191 [21], 191 [23], 191 [24], 191 [25], 192 [27], 192 [28], 192 [29].
Coombe, Thomas, poems, 18 [28].
Cooper, Rev. Prof. James, author and editor, 7 [1], 7 [2], 7 [3], 7 [4], 76 [3], 76 [4], 89 [35], 91 [40], 120 [2], 147 [2].
Patrick, editor, 7 [2].
W. S., editor, 20 [1], 21 [12].
Copenhagen, investiture of the Earl of Orkney at (1434), 30 [19B, iv.].
Coronations, Scottish, papers on, 7 [4], 76 [4].
Coronis, 111 [55].
Corshill Baron-Court Book (1666-1719), 20 [1].
Cortachy Castle, MSS. at, 173 [20, ii.], 174 [24, iv.].
Costume, Scottish, in the fifteenth century, notes on, 75 [6].
Cotton, Bartholomew de, Chronicle of (1296), 106 [xxvi.].
Cottonian MSS., the, 4 [20], 38 [65], 57 [1], 109 [46], 169 [50].
Coupland, manor of, notes on, 51 [11].
Courcelles, M., French Ambassador in Scotland, despatches of (1586-87), 31 [22].
Courland, James Duke of, correspondence (1643-50), 151 [15, iv.].
Court of Session, chronicle (1668-76), 154 [36].
Court of Venus, 165 [3].
Coutts, the family of, 83 [J.].
Covenant, the National, attitude of the Vatican towards, 17 [17]; declarations against (1681), 113 [57, xvi.]; events in the north of Scotland in relation to (1635-45), 81 [14].
Covenanters, graves of the, papers on, 63 [13], 63 [16], 64 [20].
Coventry, Andrew, donor, 33 [32].
Weavers' Corporation of, pageant, 1 [2].
Cowan, Rev. Professor Henry, author, 128 [19].
William, author, 66 [1].
Cowper, William, sermon (1600), 29 [xi.].
Cox, Captain Hiram, treatise on chess by, 16 [7].
Craig, Alexander, of Rose-Craig, memoir, 93 [2]; poetical works, 93 [2].
J. T. Gibson, donor, 32 [26].
John, collections for the life of (1512 ?-1600), 121 [5].
Castle, notes on, 129 [2].
Craigie, W. A., editor, 169 [47].
Craigmyle, the Burnetts of, 124 [22].
Craigston Castle, paper on, 22 [1].
Crail, Collegiate Church of, register, 81 [15].
Crailing, paper on, 52 [18].
Minister of, *see* Calderwood, David.
Cramond, William, author and editor, 22 [1], 22 [4], 22 [6], 23 [8], 23 [9], 23 [13], 24 [14], 24 [15], 24 [17], 24 [20], 24 [21], 25 [23], 25 [24], 121 [8], 124 [27], 129 [4].
Cranstoun, David (fl. 1509-26), bibliography of, 150 [10].
James, editor, 166 [9], 167 [20], 167 [36].
Crathes charter chest, documents from the (1247-1793), 124 [22].
Crawford, Sheriff Donald, editor, 154 [36].
George, letters to (1728-30), 179 [3, xxi.].
Crawfurd, J. R. H., editor, 20 [1].
Crawfurdland Castle MSS., the, 20 [1].
Creighton, Father William, his 'Apology' for James VI. (1598), 151 [15, ii.].
Crichie, the Gordons of, 125 [33].
Crichton, Sir James, of Frendraught, portrait, 121 [9].
Lady, *see* Gordon, Elizabeth.
Crieff, the burning of (1716), 113 [57, xviii.].
Criminal trials, records of (1488-1624), 34 [42], 102 [19].
Crimond, the Burnetts of, 124 [22].
Croall, Alexander, portrait, 192 [28].
Cromar, list of goods plundered in (1644-7), 173 [16, vi.].
Cromarty, the Urquharts of, 73 [24].
Cromwellian Union, papers relating to the (1651-52), 155 [40].
Crossman, Sir William, author, 51 [13].
Crossraguel Abbey, charters, 21 [13].
Abbot of, *see* Kennedy, Quintin.
Croy, parish records (1640-90), 97 [4].
Cruickshank, Professor John, portrait, 123 [18].
John, author, 126 [B.].
Dr., author, 96 [4].
Crystall, Thomas, Abbot of Kinloss, life of, 38 [63].
Culcreuch, the Napiers of, 189 [9].
Culdees, the, paper on, 73 [22].
Cullen, annals of, 22 [1].
Constabulary of, 23 [8].
Tumuli near, 24 [15].
Culley, Matthew, author, 51 [11].
Culloden, battle of, Lord George Murray's account, 180 [3A, xxii.].
Culross, kirk session records (17th century), 189 [7].
Cumbrae, ecclesiology of, 76 [2].
Cumine, James, author, 53 [1].
Cummertrees parish, paper on, 64 [20].
Cummyng, James, portrait, 10 [5].
Cuneiform inscriptions, archaeology of, 14 [19].
Cunningham, Allan, paper on, 90 [39].

Cunningham, David, Bishop of Aberdeen, collections for the life of, 121 [5].
Rev. William, editor, 197 [6].
William, of Craigends, diary (1673-80), 148 [2].
Topographical account of, 116 [74].
Cunningsburgh, records (1740-1803), 149 [5].
Cup and ring marks in Kirkcudbrightshire, paper on, 63 [11].
Cupar, Church of, document relating to, 106 [xi.].
Minister of, *see* Scot, William.
Presbytery of, minutes (1641-98), 2 [7].
Cupar-Angus, Abbey of, register, 81 [17]; rental book, 81 [17]; charter in favour of, 106 [xv.].
Curle, A. O., author, 90 [37], 91 [40].
Customs, the book of (1612), 185 [2].
Report on (1656), 27 [7], 141 [13].
Cuthberts of Castlehill, the, 73 [20].
Cuthbertshope, Roxburghshire, paper on, 52 [19].

Dacres, Thomas Lord, letters of (1515-20), 106 [xl., xli.].
Dægastan (603), battlefield of, 64 [17].
Dakers, Rev. J. Rose, author, 86 [13].
Dalgarno, George, works, 107 [29].
Dalreoch, burning of (1716), 113 [57, xviii.].
Dalrymple, Sir David, memorial by (1716), 180 [3A, xxi.].
David de, charter of James III. to, 31 [xiii.].
Hon. Hew, editor, 20 [1], 21 [10].
Father James, his translation of Lesley's History, 165 [5].
Sir James, of Stair, his 'apology' (1690), 28 [12].
See Stair.
Danework, notes on the, 195 [4].
Danish camp near Bedford, the, paper on, 194 [3].
Settlement in Cambridgeshire, traces of, 195 [4].
Darien Company, bibliography of the, 67 [7]; papers relating to (1695-1700), 42 [90]; letters relating to (1698-99), 75 [6].
Darnley, Henry Earl of, his 'band' with the Protestant Lords (1565), 112 [57, x.].
Dauney, William, author, 37 [59], 109 [43].
David I., King of Scotland, charters of, 105 [28, iv., v.].
Materials for the reign of, 36 [49], 184 [58], 186 [7].
David II., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 3 [14], 13 [16], 41 [79], 106 [xxxi.], 106 [xxxii.], 106 [xxxiv.], 183 [16], 183 [17], 184 [48], 184 [58], 186 [6], 186 [7].
Davidson, Rev. James, author, 23 [7].
John, minister of Prestonpans, his form of morning and evening prayer (1595), 199 [11, xix.]; his 'Helps for young scholars,' 80 [9]; memoir of, 80 [9].
John, master of the Pedagogue, Glasgow, his reply to Kennedy's 'Compendius tractive,' 198 [11, v.].
Prof. W. L., author, 23 [11], 128 [19].
Daviot, minister of, *see* Fraser, Michael.
Davis, Arthur, murder of (1754), 34 [40].
Deans, Walter, author, 52 [15], 86 [13], 88 [22].
Dearths in Scotland, paper on, 88 [22].
Deer, the Book of, 7 [1], 53 [3], 71 [10], 176 [36].
Presbytery of, during the Commonwealth, 53 [1].
Religious foundations at, 7 [3].
Delaware Bay, discovery of, 56 [11].
Dempster, Thomas, his 'Historia ecclesiastica,' 31 [21].
Denham, Sir Archibald Stewart, author, 113 [58].
Denholm, historical sketch of, 85 [2].
Denmark, King of, present of dogs to (1599), 113 [57, xiii.].
Intercourse with Scotland, 165 [2].
Dennistoun, James, editor, 34 [39], 100 [3], 103 [24], 104 [25], 104 [25A.], 108 [37], 110 [51], 112 [57], 113 [58].
Bibliography of, 51 [1].
Derby, Charlotte Countess of, portrait, 50 [D.].
James Earl of, portrait, 50 [D.].
Derestreet, note on, 52 [19].
Derveisin, Church of, restored to St. Andrews, 106 [vii.].
Descent, Scottish laws of, note on, 155 [40].
Deskford Church, paper on, 22 [4].
Dethe of the Kynge of Scotis, 109 [42].
Devill and the Parliament, 55 [3].
Devonshire, Christian Countess of, letters of (1639), 113 [57, xiv.].
Dialect, *see* Language.
Dick, Rev. John C., author, 64 [20].
Dickie, W., author, 65 [24], 65 [26].
Dickson, Professor David, biography, 198 [9].
Thomas, editor, 20 [1].
Thomas, editor, 185 [4].
Wm. Kirk, editor, 152 [19], 186 [8].
Dictionary of the Scottish language, 117 [5].
Didascalocophus, 107 [29].
Digby MSS., the, 1 [1].
Dillon, John, author and editor, 9 [2], 101 [12], 101 [13].
Dingwall, Presbytery records (1643-88), 152 [24].
Directory for church discipline and worship, 9 [2].
Discours particulier d'Escosse, 27 [5].

Diurnal of remarkable occurrents (1513-75), 35 [43], 103 [23].
Dodds, Rev. James, editor, 148 [2].
Dominican Friars at St. Andrews, the, 7 [2].
Donald, Colin Dunlop, author, 74 [2]; portrait, 136 [3].
Donaldson, David, editor, 117 [5], 118 [6].
Dons of Smailholm, the, 52 [16].
Dornie, antiquities of, 97 [4], 129 [5].
Dornoch in the 18th century, paper on, 97 [4].
Dornock, battle of (1333), paper on, 64 [18].
Douai, Scots College at, register, 125 [30].
Douglas, Archibald Earl of, letters from (1372), 106 (xxxv.).
Gawin, Bishop of Dunkeld, works of, 18 [23], 28 [17], 38 [64].
Sir George, bond by, 107 [xlvii.].
Sir James, will of (1390, 1392), 30 [19, viii.].
James, of Cavers, author, 87 [16].
Robert, Bishop of Dunblane, his account of the Leightonian Library, 31 [xv.].
Field-Marshal Robert, funeral of (1662), 180 [3A, xii.].
William de, abduction of Elianor de Ferrers by, 106 [xxii.].
Douglas's Peerage, variations in Wood's edition of, 66 [3].
Dowden, John, Bishop of Edinburgh, author and editor, 66 [1], 146 [2], 151 [15, v.], 155 [42], 159 [56].
Dramatic works performed in France, table of, 16 [13].
Drebbel, Cornelius van, letters of, to James VI., 3 [viii.].
Dress, Highland, notices of, 99 [xxi.].
Drew, Dr., editor, 192 [28].
Dromore, Bishop of, *see* Percy, Thomas.
Druid circles, 61 [3], 71 [10]. *See* Stone circles.
Druids, the, paper on, 54 [7].
Drummond, James, author, 11 [10].
Lord John, portrait, 123 [16].
John, of Balhaldy, his 'Memoirs' (1733), 5 [24].
Provost, of Glasgow, and the malt-tax riot (1725), 3 [xxiii.].
William, of Hawthornden, poems, 102 [18]; portrait, 102 [18].
Dryburgh and the Earl of Buchan, paper on, 86 [12].
Abbey, register, 41 [83].
Canons of, document relating to, 106 [xii.].
Dudgeon, P., author, 63 [14].
Dudley, Sir Robert, voyage of (1627), 3 [xii.].
Duguid, Peter, author, 120 [3].
Dumbarton, relations of Glasgow with, 142 [20].
Dumbartonshire, geographical collections for, 158 [52].
Dumfries, Castle of, paper on, 65 [25].
Circuit court (1504), 61 [4].
Common mills of, 62 [10].
Council minutes (1653-62), 61 [2].
Documents of, 63 [15].
History of, 61 [1], 63 [12], 64 [17].
Monastery of, 61 [2].
Monastic orders in, 63 [16].
Register of testaments (1624-1800), 162 [14].
Synod of ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Weavers' Incorporation of, 65 [24].
Wilson, James, burgher of, 135 [1].
Dumfriesshire, anthropology of, 62 [8].
Antiquities of, 61 [1], 61 [2].
Archæology of, 62 [5].
Celtic place-names, 62 [6].
Dialect, 63 [16].
Inscribed stones of, 64 [18].
'Martyr' graves in, 63 (13).
Old records of, 61 [2].
Poor laws in (1750), 61 [3].
Regulation of farm servants in, 61 [3].
Scoto-Norse period in, 65 [25].
Social conditions of, 64 [22].
Surnames, 63 [14].
Union of 1707 in, 65 [26].
Dun, Principal Patrick, portrait, 120 [4].
Papers from the charter chest of (1451-1713), 173 [20, i.].
Dunain, the Baillies of, 73 [21].
Dunbar, Gavin, Bishop of Aberdeen, notes on, 120 [3]; portrait, 120 [3].
William, paper on, 91 [40]; poems, 165 (2).
Battle of (1296), 106 [xxvi.].
French garrison in (1553), 156 [44].
Dunbeath, *see* Sutherland, Alexander.
Dunblane, Bishops of, *see* Græme, George; Douglas, Robert.
Bishop's Palace, excavations at, 191 [26].
Leighton Library at, 31 [xv.], 31 [xvi.], 191 [21].
Notes regarding, 190 [20].
Register of testaments (1539-1800), 162 (15).
Duncan II., King of Scotland, reign of, 9 [2].
A. H., author, 60 [5].
J. Dalrymple, author, 74 [3].
William James, editor, 101 [14], 105 [26], 107 [32].
Duncan Laideus, 44 [100].
Dundafmure, Capella B. M. de, 191 [23].
Dundas, George, editor, 38 [64].
Dundee, John Viscount of, *see* Graham.
Burgh records (1292-1880), 143 [A.].
Charter of exemption to, 106 [ix.].
Johnston's bequest, 143 [A.].

Dundee, shipping lists of (1580-1618), 153 [28].
Dundreunan Abbey, account of, 21 [10], 63 [16].
Dunfermline, Alexander Earl of, elegy on (1622), 26 [4].
Fergusson, David, minister of, 46 [110].
Abbey, register, 40 [74].
Bibliography of works relating to, 66 [5].
Dunhelm, Robert of, letter of (1257), 29 [xvi.].
Dunkeld, Bishops of, lives of, 26 [1], 135 [1].
Bishop of, *see* Douglas, Gawin.
Bishopric of, accounts (1513-16), 26 [1].
Bridge, building of, 26 [1].
Litany, the, 7 [1].
Register of testaments (1682-1800), 162 [16].
Dunlop, James, editor, 108 [36].
Rev. S., author, 65 [25].
Dunmaglass, the Macgillivrays of, 72 [19].
Dunn, John, editor, 172 [10], 174 [22].
Dunning, burning of (1716), 113 [57, xviii.].
Dunnottar Castle, preservation of the regalia in, 153 [26].
Dunrobin Castle, MSS. at, 30 [i.].
Dunrossness, local records (1740-1803), 149 [5].
Duns Scotus, life and times of, 77 [4].
Durham, Bishop of, *see* Bek, Antony.
Cathedral, Scottish benefactors to, 106 [x.].
Durie, John, minister at Edinburgh, collections for the life of, 121 [5].
Dyer, Mary, sufferings of, in New England (1659), 18 [24].
Dysart, local records of, 116 [73].

Earth-houses, paper on, 95 [10].
Easter Crombie, the Allans of, 25 [24].
Eastwood, ecclesiastical antiquities of, 119 [11].
Minister of, *see* Wodrow, Robert.
Ecclefechan Hall, paper on, 64 [22].
Ecclesiastical collections for:—
Aberdeenshire, 9 [3].
Diocese of Argyll, 44 [97].
Diocese of Caithness, 44 [97].
Diocese of Glasgow, 44 [97].
Diocese of the Isles, 44 [97].
Diocese of Ross, 44 [97].
Ecclesiastical foundations, records:—
Aberdeen, Bishopric of, 114 [63], 172 [13, 14].
St. Nicholas' Church, 120 [2].
St. Paul's Episcopal Chapel, 126 [34].
Arbroath Abbey, 42 [86].
Ayr, Friars Preachers of, 21 [11].
Balmerino Abbey, 4 [22], 106 [xiv.].
Ecclesiastical foundations, records, *cont.*:
Beauly Priory, 80 [12].
Brechin, Bishopric of, 45 [102].
Brenkburne Priory, 51 [12].
Caithness, Bishopric of, 30 [19B, i.].
Cambuskenneth Abbey, 79 [4].
Coldstream Priory, 81 [18].
Crail, Collegiate Church, 81 [15].
Crossraguel Abbey, 21 [13].
Cupar-Angus Abbey, 81 [17], 106 [xv.].
Dryburgh Abbey, 41 [83].
Dunfermline Abbey, 40 [74].
Edinburgh, St. Giles, 45 [105].
Collegiate Church and Hospital of the Holy Trinity, 46 [109], 142 [18].
Glasgow, Bishopric of, 40 [75], 80 [8], 113 [61].
Church of SS. Mary and Anne, 114 [65].
Friars Preachers, 114 [65].
Holyrood Abbey, 31 [20], 39 [70].
Inchaffray Abbey, 42 [85], 159 [56].
Isle of May Priory, 11 [8].
Kelso Abbey, 41 [82].
Kinloss Abbey, 11 [9], 38 [63].
Lindores Abbey, 4 [22], 155 [42].
Melrose Abbey, 37 [56].
Midlothian, collegiate churches of, 46 [109].
Moray, Bishopric of, 37 [58].
Newbattle Abbey, 42 [89].
Paisley Abbey, 102 [17], 117 [1].
St. Andrew's Priory, 39 [69].
St. Anthony's Monastery, Leith, 81 [14].
St. Mary's Priory, North Berwick, 41 [84].
Sciennes Nunnery, 4 [21].
Scone Abbey, 40 [78], 114 [62].
Soltre Hospital, 46 [109].
Stirling, Chapel Royal, 81 [20].
Episcopal Church, 190 [15].
Ecclesiastical history, materials for, 2 [7], 2 [8], 2 [9], 3 [iii.], 3 [xxii.], 4 [16], 5 [25], 9 [2], 10 [5], 21 [11], 21 [13], 26 [1], 27 [11], 29 [xvii.], 30 [i.], 31 [xiv.], 31 [xviii.], 33 [34], 34 [37], 41 [81], 43 [92], 43 [93], 45 [103], 46 [112], 46 [113], 171 [6, x.].
Inventories for N.E. Scotland, 121 [6].
Monuments of Scotland, disintegration of, 192 [29].
Punishments, 53 [3].
Ecclesiasticism at the time of the union, 188 [5].
Ecclesiology, notes on Celtic, 76 [2], 76 [3]; of Cumbrae, 76 [2]; of Scotland, 7 [2]; of Yarrow, 147 [1].
Kirk session records as aids to, 76 [1].
Eden, Richard, translation by, 18 [22].

Edenken's Brig, paper on, 52 [15].
Edgar, Andrew, editor, 79 [5].
James, memoir of, 79 [5]; portrait of, 79 [5].
Rev. J. H., author, 51 [11].
Family of, 79 [5].
Of Wedderlie, family of, 51 [11].
Edinbellie-Napier, the Napiers of, 189 [9].
Edinburgh:—
Bishops of, *see* Forbes, William; Lindsay, David.
Burgh accounts (1544-67), 143 [F.], 144 [G.].
Burgh records (1529-31), 110 [51, iv.]; (1403-1589), 140 [2-6].
Castle, siege of (1573), 30 [19, vi.]; siege of (1689), 32 [23]; survey of (1573), 30 [19, vi.].
Charter and documents (1143-1540), 140 [7].
Descriptions of, in 1550, 29 [xiii.]; (1648), 30 [xvi.].
Guilds and crafts of, 142 [21].
Hammermen of, 9 [1].
Holy Trinity Church and Hospital, charters (1460-1661), 142 [18].
Ministers of, *see* Bruce, Robert; Craig, John; Durie, John; Gillespie, John; Lawson, James; Mitchell, William.
Old, paper on, 86 [8].
Philosophical Institution, [x.].
Printers and booksellers in (1577-1687), 30 [xii.], 30 [19B, xi.].
Proceedings of the Kirk Commissioners at (1627), 31 [xiv.].
Provostship of, dispute concerning (1520), 106 [xli.].
Register of apprentices (1583-1666), 163 [28].
Register of interments (1658-1700), 163 [26].
Register of marriages (1595-1750), 163 [27], 164 [33].
Register of testaments (1514-1800), 161 [1-3].
St. Giles' Church, charters (1344-1567), 45 [105].
Sermons preached at (1600), 29 [xi.].
Soltre Hospital, charters, 46 [109].
Survey of (1573), 30 [19, vi.].
Trinity College, charters, 46 [109].
Edinburgh, Kirk Session of (1574-1601), register, 104 [25, iv.].
Edinburgh, Sheriffdom of, taxation of lands in (1479), 31 [xxviii.].
Edinburgh, University of:—
Clement Litle's bequest (1580), 104 [25A, v.].
Graduates, 45 [106].
Principals, *see* Boyd, Robert; Rollock, Robert.
Edmestoun, John, verses of (1607), 3 [iv.].
Edmond, Colonel Clement, paper on, 182 [8].
Edmund, John Philip, author, 67 [7].
Education in the Highlands, 69 [1], 69 [3], 77 [3].
In Scotland, 74 [3], 77 [4], 88 [22].
In the Universities, 75 [7].
Edward I., King of England, in Scotland, 13 [16], 29 [xix.], 36 [47], 65 [24], 68 [1], 75 [5].
Regulations for the internal government of Scotland issued by, 106 [xxiv.].
Relations with Scotland (1298-1306), 112 [56].
Edward II., King of England, chronicle of the reign of, 105 [28]; in Scotland, 13 [16].
Edward III., King of England, ground of his claim to the Scottish crown, 106 [xxvii.]; in Scotland, 13 [16].
Edward VI., King of England, journal of, 57 [1].
Edwards, John, author, 75 [5], 75 [7], 77 [2], 77 [4], 78 [6], 147 [2].
Eglinton, Alexander Earl of, his troop of horse (1689), 74 [1].
Eirík, King, of York, paper on, 194 [2].
Elder, John, proposals for the union of England and Scotland (1542), 29 [i.], 98 [iii.].
Eldership, 'ane forme of sindrie maters to be usit in' the (1589-92), 199 [11, xviii.].
Elderslie, the Wallaces of, 74 [3].
Eldin, Lord, *see* Clerk, John.
Elgin, burgh court book (1540-1803), 124 [27].
Burgh records (1566-1800), 124 [27], 126 [35].
Cathedral, post-Reformation notices of, 76 [3].
History of, 68 [2].
Kirk session records (1584-1779), 126 [35].
Presbytery records (1636-1800), 126 [35].
Records of (1234-1800), 124 [27].
Elizabeth, Queen of England, letters of, 110 [50], 156 [43].
Elizabeth Stewart, Queen of Bohemia, epithalamium (1613), 17 [21].
Letters of, 108 [35], 179 [3A, viii.].
Paper on, 90 [36].
Portrait, 121 [9].
Ellesmere, Thomas Lord, Lord High Chancellor of England, letters of (1608-16), 3 [xv.].
Ellice, Captain, author, 97 [5], 130 [9].
Elliot, Nenion, author, 86 [11], 86 [13], 87 [14], 88 [22], 88 [25], 88 [27], 90, [36].
Capt. William, of Wells, plenishings of mansion of (1729), 91 (40).
Professor, author, 87 [14].

Elliot, of Stobs, Lady, *see* Nicholson, Dame Magdalen.
Family of, metrical history of, 160 [2].
Ellon, Abbotshall of, papers on, 53 [2], 54 [9].
Historical notes on, 54 [4].
Elphinstone, William, Bishop of Aberdeen, life of, 93 [5], 128 [19]; work attributed to, 109 [42]; portrait, 128 [19], 175 [26].
Elwyndale, paper on, 51 [13].
Ely, Bishop of, *see* West, Nicolas.
Enclosures in Glen-Urquhart, paper on, 96 [2].
England, Hentzner's journey to (1598), 15 [2].
English garrisons in Scotland, payments due to (1355), 106 [xxxii.].
Enzie, the, antiquities of, 96 [2], 130 [8].
Epics of the Ton, 16 [8].
Episcopal clergy, grievances of, in the reign of Anne, 180 [3A, xvii.].
Ercildoune, Thomas of, the Rhymer, ballads and prophecies of, 87 [14].
Eric, King of Norway, diploma addressed to, 30 [19B, iii.].
Errol papers, the, 171 (6, xii.].
Erskine, Ebenezer, relics, 192 [29].
James, of Aberdona, MSS. of, 4 [17].
Hon. John, of Carnock, journal (1683-87), 150 [14]; portrait, 150 [14].
John, of Dun, collections for the life of, 107 [32]; papers relating to, 173 [20, i.].
Robert, physician to Peter the Great, documents relating to, 156 [44].
Sir Thomas, of Brechin, secretary to James V., papers relating to, 171 [6, xi.].
Erthe, Sir William de, family of, 191 [26].
Escutcheons, index to funeral, in the Lyon Office, 164 [31].
Eskdalemuir, antiquities of, 64 [20]; memorabilia (1793), 86 [12].
Essex, Robert Earl of, letters to (1643-44), 55 [4], 56 [9].
Estrahanent, charter of David I. regarding, 105 [28, iv.].
Etchings of views in Scotland, 27 [8], 44 [98].
Ethandune, Alfred's campaign, paper on, 194 [2].
Ethnographical survey of Buchan, 53 [3], 54 [4], 54 [6].
Ethnology of the British Isles, lecture on, 12 [10].
Ettrick Shepherd, the, *see* Hogg, James.
Euisdail, the Scotts of, 88 [27].
Europe, anthropological history of, 13 [11]; lake-dwellings of, 12 [9].
Ewart, paper on the name, 52 [18].
Exchequer, accounts rendered at (1326-1453), 41 [79].
Exchequer rolls (1264-1600), 186 [6]; paper on, 73 [21].
Excise and Customs, report on (1656), 27 [7], 141 [13].
Executry papers, H.M. Register House (1481-1740), 163 [24]; Kirkcudbright (1663-1800), 162 [17].
Exhorters, register of, after the Reformation, 100 [5].
Eyre-Todd, George, author, 139 [2].

Facsimiles of National MSS., 187 [2].
Fairfax, Ferdinando Lord, letter of (1643), 56 [9]; victory of (1643), 55 [6].
Fairley, John A., author, 54 [7], 54 [8], 90 [38], 90 [39], 91 [40].
Fairs, primitive, observations on, 77 [3]; the 'riding' of, 87 [18].
Falkirk, appointment of ministers to the Lords at (1578), 198 [11, xiii.]; charter regarding the Church of, 105 [28, vi.].
Family histories, *see* Genealogy.
Farm servants, regulation of (1751), 61 [3].
Farquhar, A. W., editor, 23 [10], 23 [13].
Rev. J. T. F., editor, 146 [1].
Farquharson, Francis, of Monaltrie, materials relating to, 124 [23]; portrait, 124 [23].
James, of Invercauld, portrait, 124 [23].
John, of Invercauld, portrait, 124 [23].
Fastcastle, state of (temp. Henry IV.), 106 [xxxvi.].
Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ, 50 [c.].
Fawkes, Francis, editor, 18 [23].
Fedderat, paper on, 53 [3].
Féinn, the, paper on, 69 [2].
Fenelon, Sieur de la Mothe, instructions to (1583), 29 [v.].
Fenwick, minister at, *see* Guthrie, William.
Ferguson, James, editor, 154 [32].
Professor John, author, 66 [3].
John, author, 51 [13], 52 [16].
Sir Samuel, author, 12 [6].
Fergusson, Charles, author, 73 [23].
David, minister of Dunfermline, tracts by (1563-72), 46 [110].
Rev. R. Menzies, author, 191 [21].
Fermartyn, *see* Formartine.
Ferme, Principal Charles, collections for the life of, 121[5]; life of, 199 [14]; his analysis of the Epistle to the Romans, 199 [14].
Ferrerius, John, his 'Abbots of Kinloss', 38 [63]; his history of the Gordons, 125 [33].
Ferrers, Elianor de, abduction of, 106 [xxii.].
Fetterangus, paper on, 53 [4].
Fiars prices, paper on, 88 [22]; in Aberdeenshire (1603-19), 126 [34].

Fife, bibliography of works relating to, 66 [5].
Bishop of, *see* Keith, Robert.
Court of the Superintendent of, declaration in (1561), 29 (xviii.); proceedings (1559-1600), 148 [4].
East Neuk of, antiquities, 189 [9].
Geographical collections for, 158 [51].
Synod of, minutes (1611-87), 2 [8]; ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Findlater Castle, paper on, 24 [16].
Findlay, J. T., author, 54 [7].
Findochty, early history of, 23 [8].
Finnie, Agnes, trial of (1664), 179 [3A, v.].
Firth, Professor C. H., editor, 151 [18], 153 [31], 156 [44, vii., viii.].
Fisheries, documents illustrative of the Highland (1566-1635), 98 [viii.].
Fitz-Walter, Alan, charter from, 106 [xv.].
Flagellum Parliamentarium, 15 [1].
Flanders, war in (1701-12), metrical account of, 155 [38].
Flatey Book, the 99 [xix.].
Fleming, D. Hay, editor, 148 [4].
J.S., author, 191 [26].
Rev. Dr., editor, 111 [55].
Lord, instructions to (1520), 111 [51, xii.].
Flemyng, Sir David, letter of credence in favour of, 106 [xxxvii.].
Fletcher, Andrew, Lord Justice-Clerk, correspondence (1746-48), 124 [24].
Andrew, of Salton, bibliography of (1653-1715), 66 [4]; portraits, 66 [4].
Flodden, battle of, early literature of, 51 [1]; banner, notes on, 52 [16].
Florice and Blauncheflour, 6 [29].
Florida, story of the, 139 [1].
Folklore days and seasons, 54 [4], 54 [5].
Viking, in Marshland, 194 [3].
Fontenelle, M. de, dialogue by, 18 [30].
Forbes, Alexander Lord, of Pitsligo, portrait, 127 [F.].
Alexander, editor, 127 [F.].
Duncan, his 'The Familie of Innes,' 176 [34].
Duncan, of Culloden, letters to, 180 [3A, xxii.]; report by, 122 [14]; portrait, 123 [18].
J. C. M. O., author, 54 [7].
Hon. J. H., *see* Medwyn, Lord.
John, Capuchin, bibliography of, 66 [1].
John, minister of Alford, his 'Certaine records' (1605-1606), 198 [10].
Dr. John, of Corse, proceedings against (1640), 174 [21]; answer to the Synod of Aberdeen (1642), 174 [23]; account of his exile, 174 [23].
John, his 'Cantus,' 117 [4].
John, of Waterton, memoranda of, 177 [F.].
Katherine, Lady Rothiemay, trial of, 174 [21].
Forbes, Patrick, Bishop of Aberdeen, collections for the life of, 121 [5]; funeral sermons on the death of, 180 [4]; memoir, 180 [4]; portrait, 121 [5].
Robert, Bishop of Ross, his Catechism, 146 [2]; his 'Lyon in mourning,' 152 [20].
Sir Samuel, of Foveran, his description of Aberdeenshire (1716), 172 [9].
Thomas, of Waterton, heir of (1775), 177 [F.].
William, Bishop of Edinburgh, collections for the life of, 121 [5]; his 'Considerationes modestæ,' 180 [5]; life of, 179 [3, xv.]; notes on, 174 [21]; portrait, 121 [5].
William, of Tolquhon, portrait, 122 [15].
Of Forbesfield, family of, 127 [E.].
Of Waterton, family of, 177 [F.].
Forbesfield, Forbes of, family of, 127 [F.].
Fordoun, sculptured monument at, 42 [88].
Forfarshire, description of (1682), 179 [3, xviii.]; geographical collections for, 158 [51], 158 [52].
Forfeited estates commission, the, 72 [18], 73 [20], 73 [22].
Formartine, thanage of, proprietors, etc., of, 127 [E.].
Forrest, Rev. James, author, 53 [1], 53 [2], 53 [3], 53 [4], 54 [8], 54 [9].
Forsyth, Asher, author, 97 [5].
Rev. Dr., author, 97 [4].
Fortifications, early, 13 [14], 51 [1].
Fosterage, documents illustrative of (1641-65), 98 [ii.].
Fotheringham, J. G., editor, 153 [29].
Fothrik, Court of the Superintendent of, proceedings (1559-1600), 148 [4].
Foulis, Sir John, of Ravelston, account book (1671-1707), 151 [16].
Robert, medallion of, 101 [14].
Fountainhall, Sir John Lauder, Lord, catalogue of his books, 154 [36]; his journals (1665-76), 154 [36]; his 'Historical observes' (1680-86), 38 [66]; his 'Historical notices' (1661-88), 42 [87]; portrait, 38 [66], 154 [36].
Foxcroft, H. C., editor, 156 [44].
Foyers, the Frasers of, 72 [17].
France, aid to David II. from, 106 [xxxi.].
Archives of, materials for the history of Scotland in, 45 [107], 49 [B.], 185 [3].
Dramatic works performed in (1200-1599), 16 [13].
Lord Fountainhall's journal in (1665-67), 154 [36].
Relations with Scotland, materials (1515-1603), 49 [B.].
Scottish archers in, papers relative to, 108 [36]. *See* French.

Francis I., King of France, correspondence, 49 [B.].
Francis II., King of France, correspondence, 49 [B.].
Franck, Captain Richard, tour in Scotland (1657), 63 [14].
Fraser, A., author, 96 [1].
Rev. Donald, of Killearnan, letters to (1739-44), 71 [12].
Dr. James, letters to (1679-89), 174 [24, iii.].
Rev. James, his 'Polichronicon' (916-1674), 157 [47].
James, of Brae, biography, 198 [9].
James, author, 22 [3].
Rev. Michael, memoir of, 71 [11].
Sir William, editor, 41 [83].
Of Foyers, family of, 72 [17].
Of Guisachan, family of, 72 [17].
Fraserburgh University, Principal of, *see* Ferme, Charles.
Frasers, chronicles of the, 157 [47].
Fraser-Mackintosh, Charles, author, 69 [2], 71 [12], 71 [13], 72 [14], 72 [15], 72 [16], 72 [17], 72 [18], 72 [19], 73 [20], 73 [21], 73 [22], 73 [23], 97 [4].
Frederick, King of Bohemia, letters of, 108 [35].
Frederick Henry, Elector Palatine, letters of, 108 [35].
Freer, John, author, 51 [13].
French expedition to Scotland in 1708, the, paper on, 25 [28].
Expedition to Scotland in 1548, narrative of, 90 [37], 100 [2].
Garrison at Dunbar (1553), muster-roll of, 156 [44].
Influence in Scottish speech, paper on, 74 [4].
Frendraught, paper on, 23 [7]; evidence regarding the burning of the Tower of (1630), 174 [21].
Friars Preachers, of Ayr, charters, 21 [11]; of Glasgow, charters (1244-1559), 114 [65].
Friendship, contracts of, *see* Manrent.
Fullarton, John, editor, 33 [31], 100 [1], 101 [12], 105 [27], 116 [74].
Fuller, William, his 'brief discovery' (1696), 56 [8].
Funeral customs, papers on, 86 [10], 90 [38].
Escutcheons, index to, 164 [31].
Form in use at Montrose, 198 [11, viii.].
Of Field-Marshal Robert Douglas (1662), 180 [3A, xii.].
Of James Lawson, minister of Edinburgh (1584), 198 [11, xv.].
Furniture, early domestic, 192 [27]; inventory of household (1763), 158 [55]; Mary Stewart's, 46 [iii.].
Fyvie, papers on, 22 [6], 24 [19].
Fyvie, Castle, papers on, 22 [6], 24 [19], 54 [7].
Church, paper on, 22 [6].
Priory, paper on, 22 [6].

Gaelic Church, paper on the, 188 [6].
Language in south Scotland, 51 [14].
MSS., extracts from, 98 [iv.], 99 [xx.].
Personal names, 72 [19].
Poem, 98 [vi.].
Gaels, the Cosmos of the, 70 [5].
Gairdner, R., editor, 20 [1].
Galashiels, Weavers' Corporation, minutes (1574-1692), 86 [8].
Galbraith, Dr., author, 190 [15], 190 [16].
Gallienus redivivus, 57 [3].
Galloway, Patrick, minister of Perth, 'apology' of (1585), 29 [ix.]; sermons by (1600), 29 [xi.].
William, author, 20 [1].
William, author, 189 [12].
Antiquities of, 61 [2].
Archæology of, 62 [5].
Bishop of, *see* Gordon, Alexander.
Churches of, 20 [10].
Geographical collections for, 158 [52].
Place-names, 62 [10], 64 [18].
Records of, 61 [2].
Social conditions of, 64 [22].
Standing stones of, 64 [17].
Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [c.].
Game, preservation of, documents connected with (1584-1628), 98 [xv.].
Gamrie, Kirk Session of, register (1704-1840), 23 [10], 23 [13].
Garden of grave and godlie flowers, 5 [26].
Garden, Professor Alexander, poems, 5 [26], 93 [5].
Gardiner, S. R., editor, 151 [17].
Garlands, 6 [34], 15 [3], 48 [118].
Gask, Jacobite lairds of, 79 [2].
Gaskoigne, George, life and death (1577) of, 19 [33].
Gates, Sir Thomas, and the Bermudas, 17 [18].
Gau, John, his 'The richt way' to heaven, 31 [xxi.], 166 [12].
Geddes, Rev. Alexander, poet, paper on, 25 [25].
Rev. John, author, 9 [2].
Sir William D., editor, 120 [3], 121 [9]; portrait, 127 [18].
Geddie, John, author, 52 [19].
Geddy, John, apiarist, memoir of, 3 [xxi.].
Geikie, Prof. James, author, 51 [1].
Genealogy and family history:—
Alexander, 83 [G.].
Allan of Easter Crombie, 25 [24].
Baillie of Dunain, 73 [21].
Bain (co. Haddington), 82 [A.].
Blackhall of Blackhall, 125 [29].
Barra, 125 [29].

Genealogy and family history, *cont.*:—
Burnes, 83 [F.].
Burnett of Craigmyle, 124 [22].
Crimond, 124 [22].
Kemnay, 124 [22].
Leys, 124 [22], 126 [D.].
Monboddo, 124 [22].
Burns, 82 [23], 83 [F.].
Cameron of Letterfinlay, 72 [16].
Lochiel, 5 [24], 113 [59].
Campbell of Breadalbane, 44 [100].
Chisholm of Chisholm, 89 [34].
Stirches, 89 [34].
Christie, 83 [I.].
Clans, the, 98 [iv.], 99 [xx.], 158 [53].
Colt, 83 [J.].
Constable, 83 [L.].
Coutts, 83 [J.].
Cuthbert of Castlehill, 73 [20].
Don of Newton Don, 51 [14].
Smailholm, 52 [16].
Duncan, 127 [F.].
Edgar, 79 [5].
Wedderlie, 51 [11].
Eliot, 160 [2].
Ewart, 52 [18].
Farquharson of Invercauld, 124 [23].
Monaltrie, 124 [23].
Ferguson, 127 [F.].
Forbes of Forbesfield, 127 [F.].
Waterton, 177 [F.].
Fraser, 157 [47].
Foyers, 72 [17].
Guisachan, 72 [17].
Gordon, Duke of, 24 [21].
House of, 124 [26], 125 [33].
Abergeldie, 124 [26].
Aboyne, 122 [13].
Coclarachie, 124 [26].
Crichie, 125 [33].
Gight, 23 [12], 53 [2], 124 [26].
Haddo and Methlick, 23 [9].
Huntly, 122 [13].
Laggan, 25 [27].
Leichestoun, 126 [33].
Lesmoir, 125 [33].
Newton, 126 [33].
Terpersie, 125 [33].
Glen, 84 [M.].
Gourlay, 84 [N.].
Graham of Airth, 191 [26].
Haitlie of Mellerstain, 52 [15].
Haldane of Bermony, 82 [E.] 83 [L.].
Hay of Rannes, 23 [9].
Innes, 171 [6, xiii.], 176 [34].
Irving of Hoddom, 65 [24].
Knox, 81 [16].
Langland of Langland, 89 [33].
Logan of Restalrig, 139 [1].
Macdonald, 99 [xviii.].
Achatriachtan, 73 [22].
Kingsburgh, 71 [13]
Milton, 71 [13]
Morar, 72 [14]

Genealogy and family history, *cont.*:—
Macdonell of Antrim, 72 [16].
Barisdale, 71 [12].
Scotos, 72 [15].
Macgillivray of Dunmaglass, 72 [19].
Macgregor of Roro, 73 [23].
Macintyre of Glennoe, 72 [17].
Mackay of Bighouse, 73 [20-23].
Mackintosh of Kellachie, 72 [18].
Macleod of Assynt, 73 [23].
Macpherson, 155 [41].
Milne of Banff, 24 [14].
Moray, 73 [24].
Morgan, 127 [F.].
Mure of Caldwell, 115 [71], 118 [7].
Napier of Culcreuch, 189 [9].
Edinbellie-Napier, 189 [9].
Papedy, 51 [1].
Playfair, 82 [E.], 83 [L.].
Pringle, 157 [50].
Ramsay of Balmain, 124 [22].
Rhind, 24 [17].
Robertson of Inshes, 73 [20].
Roger, 82 [B.], 82 [E.], 83 [L.].
Rose of Kilravock, 173 [18].
Rule of Rulewater, 90 [38].
Scot, 160 [2].
Scott of Abbotsford, 80 [13].
Euisdail, 88 [27].
Seton, 33 [31], 100 [1].
Shand, 24 [17].
Sinclair, 30 [19B, iii.].
Skene of Skene, 120 [1], 126 [A.].
Spottiswoode, 178 [3, i.].
Stewart of Allanton, 113 [58].
Coltness, 113 [58].
Goodtrees, 113 [58].
Strachan, 83 [H.].
Thornton, 82 [D.].
Swinton of Swinton, 51 [1].
Turnbull of Rulewater, 89 [35].
Urquhart of Cromarty, 73 [24].
Wallace of Elderslie, 74 [3], 82 [22].
Wise, 83 [H.].
Hillbank, 82 [D.].
Wishart, 80 [11].
Wyse of Lunan, 82 [D.].
Genealogies in the Lyon Office, index to, 164 [31].
Macfarlane's collections, 154 [33].
General Assembly, acts and proceedings (1560-1618), 41 [81], 110 [49].
Commissioner to (1643), 40 [76].
Commissions of (1646-7), records, 150 [11].
Proceedings against Dr. John Forbes (1640), 174 [21].
Satire on (1692), 100 [6].
Sermon preached to (1618), 178 [3, iv.].
Supplication to the Regent (1578), 198 [11, xi.].
General Register House, MSS. of, 108 [34], 110 [50]; guide to the public records in, 187 [12].
Gentleman, Ebenezer, author, 192 [30].

Geographical materials :—
Aberdeenshire, 158 [51], 173 [17].
Adair, John, collections, 30 [xv.].
Angus, map, 42 [86].
Ayrshire, 158 [51].
Banffshire, 158 [51], 173 [17].
Buchan, 158 [52].
Caithness 158 [51].
Carrick, 158 [52].
Cunningham, 116 [74].
Dumbartonshire, 158 [52].
Fifeshire, 158 [51].
Forfarshire, 158 [51], 158 [52], 179 [3, xviii.].
Galloway, 158 [52.]
Highlands, 158 [52].
Isles, 158 [53], 180 [3, xiii.].
Kincardineshire, 158 [51].
Macfarlane, Walter, collections, 158 [51-53].
Mearns, map, 42 [86].
Morayshire, map, 37 [58].
Mounth, the, 114 [67, ii.]
Orkney, 158 [53].
Perthshire, 158 [51].
Renfrewshire, 158 [52].
Sibbald, Sir Robert, his 'advertisement,' 31 [xxii.].
Slezer, John, collections, 30 [xiv.].
Stirlingshire, 158 [51].
Sutherlandshire, 158 [51].
George I., King of Great Britain, materials for the reign of, 196 [5]. *See* Jacobites.
George II., King of Great Britain, materials for the reign of, 196 [5]. *See* Jacobites.
Ghent, documents illustrative of Scottish history in, 185 [3].
Ghost, the, 17 [14].
Gibbs, James, architect, portrait, 7 [3].
Gibson, W. G., author, 61 [1].
Walter, his proposals for colonization (1684), 31 [xxiii.].
Gight, the Gordons of, 23 [12], 53 [2], 124 [26].
Gilchrist, Dr., author, 61 [3].
Gilderoy, *see* M'Gregor, Patrick.
Giles, Peter, author, 54 [8], 54 [9].
Gillespie, George, letters of, 174 [23]
Gillis, Rev. James, author, 10 [4].
Giraldus Cambrensis, paper on, 72 [19].
Girthon, antiquities of, 64 [20].
Gladstanes, George, Archbishop of St. Andrews, collections for the life of, 107 [32].
Glamis Castle, documents relating to (1684-89), 149 [9].
Glamorganshire, Norse place-names in, 194 [2].
Glasgow, Burgh of :—
Records (1573-81), 102 [16]; (1587-1750), 108 [39]; (1573-1662), 141 [11-12]; (1663-90), 142 [16]; (1691-1717), 142 [19].
Glasgow, Burgh of :—
Charters and documents (1175-1649), 141 [14-15]; (1434-1648), 142 [17]; (1649-1707), 142 [17].
Church of SS. Mary and Anne, register (1549), 114 [65].
Correspondence regarding the affairs of (1745-46), 108 [37].
Council's address to William and Mary (1690), 112 [57, iii.].
Faculty of Procurators, 136 [4].
Friars Preachers, muniments (1244-1559), 114 [65].
In 1781 and 1833, paper on, 136 [4].
Literary history of, 101 [14].
Malt-tax riot in (1725), 3 [xxiii.].
Memorabilia of (1587-1750), 108 [39].
Minister of, *see* Wemyss, David.
Narrative of a tour to (1641), 156 [44].
Protocol Book (1499-1513), 80 [8].
Provost of, *see* Cochrane, Andrew.
Register of testaments (1547-1800), 161 [7].
Relations with the Clyde burghs, 142 [20].
Sermon preached at (1600), 29 [xi.].
Glasgow Diocese of :—
Antiquities, 44 [97].
Archbishops of, *see* Beaton, James; Lindsay, Patrick; Montgomerie, Robert.
Cathedral, inventory of ornaments, etc. (1432), 101 [13].
Register, 40 [75], 113 [61].
Rental book (1509-70), 80 [8].
Temporalities of, 136 [4].
Glasgow, Presbytery of :—
Register (1592-1601), 104 [25, iv.]; (1603-26], 104 [25A, ix.].
Glasgow, University of :—
Association in behalf of William III. (1696), 112 [57, iv.].
Bursary foundations, 115 [69].
Order anent the Principal and Regents (1602), 112 [57, ii.].
Principals of, *see* Boyd, Robert; Baillie, Robert.
Records (to 1727), 116 [72].
Glasgow and Ayr, Synod of :—
Ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Register (1687-90), 115 [67, v.].
Glasgow and Galloway, Bishop of, *see* Russell, Michael.
Glasgow Stirlingshire and Sons of the Rock Society, publications, 143 [C, D.].
Gledstones, the, and the siege of Coklaw (1403), paper on, 87 [21].
Glen, the family of, 84 [M.].
Glencairn, Alexander Earl of, memoir of, 80 [9]; portrait, 80 [9].
William Earl of, bond by, 107 [xlvii.].
Glencoe massacre, tract on, 57 [3].

Glenelg, Synod of, ministers (to 1560), 50 [c.].
Glenluce Abbey, papers on, 20 [1], 21 [10].
Glennoe, the Macintyres of, 72 [17].
Glenshiel, battle of, *see* Jacobite attempt of 1719.
Glen-Urquhart, antiquities of, 96 [2]; enclosures in, 96 [2].
Goddard, A. R., author, 194 [3].
Golagros and Gawayne, paper on, 77 [1].
Gold mines in Scotland, discovery of, 28 [14].
Goldie, Rev. W. F., author, 189 [8], 189 [9], 191 [22].
Goldsmid, E. M., editor, 15 [5].
Edmund, editor, 16 [13], 56 [11], 59 [16].
Gomme, George L., author, 74 [3].
Goodfellow, J. C., author, 89 [35].
Goodrich-Freer, Miss A., author, 194 [2].
Goodtrees, the Stewarts of, 113 [58].
Gorbals, barony of, paper on, 136 [4].
Gordon, Alexander, Bishop-elect of Galloway, collections for the life of, 107 [32].
Elizabeth, Lady Crichton, portrait, 121 [9].
James, parson of Banchory-Devenick, sermon attributed to (1692), 146 [1].
James, parson of Rothiemay, his History of Scots affairs, 170 [1]; plan of St. Andrews, 31 [xix.]; description of Aberdeen, 171 [5].
Sir John Bury, paper on, 25 [27].
Lord Lewis, letters of (1745), 170 [3]; portrait, 122 [14].
Patrick, of Auchleuchries, diary (1635-99), 175 [31]; portrait, 175 [31].
Patrick, of Ruthven, his 'Britane's distemper', 172 [10].
Sir Robert, of Gordonstone, discourse 'anent the government of Scotland', 158 [52]; genealogical tables by, 125 [33].
Sir Robert, of Lochinvar, charters to, 47 [114]; tract by, 47 [114].
Robert, of Straloch, descriptions of Aberdeenshire and Banffshire, 171 [9]; geographical descriptions by, 158 [52]; history of the Huntly Gordons, 125 [33]; maps by, 37 [58], 42 [86]; papers of, 170 [3]; portrait, 123 [18].
William, Bishop of Aberdeen, charter of (1550), 105 [26, i.].
Madame de, Blakhal's services to, 172 [11].
Ballads, 126 [33].
Castle, MSS. at, 173 [20, iii.]; paper on, 24 [21].
House of, treatise on, 124 [26], 125 [33].
Letters (1568-1742), 173 [16, viii.].
Gordon, of Abergeldie, 124 [26].
Coclarachie, 124 [26].
Crichie, 125 [33].
Gight, 23 [12], 53 [2], 124 [6].
Haddo and Methlick, 23 [9].
Laggan, 25 [27].
Leichestoun, 126 [33].
Lesmoir, 125 [33].
Newton, 126 [33].
Terpersie, 125 [33].
Gordons in Scotland, lists of, 124 [26].
Gosse, Edmund, author, 93 [6], 93 [7].
Goudie, Gilbert, author and editor, 149 [5], 194 [1].
Gourlay, the house of, 84 [N.].
Govenlock, Robert, author, 86 [12], 86 [13].
Gowrie, John Earl of, letters of (1595), 29 [xxiv.].
William Earl of, examination and death of (1584), 29 [viii.].
Conspiracy, account of, 34 [39]; matter relative to, 179 [3A, x.]; sermons on, 29 [xi.]; summary of evidence, 135 [1]; plans of Gowrie House, 135 [1].
Græme, George, Bishop of Dunblane and Orkney, correspondence (1602-38), 156 [44].
L. G., editor, 156 [44].
Grafton, Henry Duke of, epitaph on (1690), 17 [14].
Graham, Dougal, paper on, 91 [40]; portrait, 91 [40].
John, of Claverhouse, campaign of (1689), 148 [3]; letters of (1678-89), 28 [15], 72 [19]; paper on, 89 [34].
Robert, donor, 37 [54].
Grahame, Simion, works, 33 [36].
Grammars, School, paper on, 77 [4].
Grameid, the, 148 [3].
Grange, James Lord, letters of (1731-41), 172 [16, i.].
Grant, Angus, author, 96 [2].
Rev. D., author, 97 [4].
Francis J., editor, 161 [1-5, 7, 8], 162 [9-19], 163 [20-24, 28], 164 [29, 31, 32].
James, author, 24 [14], 24 [22], 25 [25], 25 [26], 25 [28].
Of Glen-Urquhart, author, 96 [1].
Of Laggan, Mrs., letters of, 153 [26].
Sheriff, editor, 23 [13].
Gray, George, author, 94 [4].
John, author, 53 [3], 54 [5], 54 [6], 194 [3].
John M., editor, 150 [13].
Mary, author, 94 [5].
P., author, 63 [12].
Patrick, Master of, letter and papers (1584-1608), 36 [48]; his 'relation' (1585), 29 [x.].
Sir Thomas, of Heton, his 'Scalacronica,' 108 [40].
Great Britain, ethnology of, 12 [10].

Great Britain, Christian symbolism in, 12 [7].
Chamberlain of Scotland, accounts (1326-1453), 41 [79].
Seal of Scotland, register (1306-1424), 183 [16]; (1424-1659), 186 [8].
Greater Britain, Major's history of, 150 [10].
Greek Archæology, handbook of, 12 [8].
Greenock, Philosophical Society, the, x.; relations of Glasgow with, 142 [20].
Gregor, Walter, editor, 165 [2], 165 [3].
Gregory, Donald, author and editor, 10 [4], 98, 99.
Professor James, portrait, 123 [18].
Grey, Mary, the 'true' mother of James Prince of Wales, 56 [8].
Friars, paper on, 147 [2].
Grierson, Sir Robert, of Lag, elegy, 65 [24.]
Groat, Alex. G., editor, 134 [1].
Grub, Professor George, editor, 170 [1], 175 [25], 176 [37].
Guest, General Joshua, letters of, 173 [viii.].
Gude and godlie ballatis, 167 [39].
Guild, Dean Thomas, monk of Newbattle (1554), 30 [19B, iii.].
Court of Ayr, proceedings (1428-31), 20 [1].
Guilds, of Edinburgh, 142 [21]; mediæval, 86 [13]; Scottish, 190 [20].
Guillaume le Clerc, his 'Aventures de Fregus', 4 [19].
Gnisachan, the Frasers of, 72 [17].
Gnise, Duke of, letter to (1562), 156 [43].
General John, regiment of, 34 [40].
Gunn, Clement B., editor, 157 [50].
Rev. George, paper by, 52 [15]; transcription by, 157 [50].
William M., editor, 197 [8].
Gurnell, James, author, 22 [6], 95 [10], 95 [12].
Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, Scottish officers in the service of, 180 [3A, xvi.].
Guthrie, William, minister at Fenwick, biography, 198 [9].
Gypsies, investigations concerning, 18 [29]; at Banff (1700), 173 [16, v.]; of Kirk Yetholm (1815), 90 [39].

Haddington, Thomas Earl of, letters to (1639), 113 [57, xiv.].
Bailiffs of, receipt from, 106 [xxxviii.].
Church of, Papal bull regarding, 105 [28, ii.].
Minister of, *see* Carmichael, James.
Parish, account of, 9 [1].
Presbytery records (1664-69), 31 [xxv.]; submission to the second book of Discipline (1591), 198 [11, xii.].
Vicarage of, instruments relative to, 106 [xvii.].
Haddo, the Gordons of, 23 [9].
Haddoche, the house of, 23 [12], 53 [2].
Hadrian, Wall of, investigations of, 63 [16].
Hague, the, archives at, 154 [32].
Hailes, Master of, extracts relating to, 31 [xxvii.].
Hailstone, E., author, 195 [4].
Haitlies of Mellerstain, the, 52 [15].
Haldanes of Bermony, the, 82 [E.], 83 [L.].
Haliburtons, memorials of the, 80 [13].
Hall, Rev. G. R., author, 51 [11].
Hallen, Rev. A. W. C., author and editor, 76 [1], 151 [16].
Halyburton, Andrew, ledger of (1492-1503), 185 [2].
Hamilton, Catherine, religious experiences of (1688-1753), 90 [38].
John, 'Archbishop of St. Andrews, his Godly exhortation' (1559), 31 [xviii.].
John, and the 'Scottis Bible,' 67 [7].
William, Duke of, narratives of his expedition in 1648, 156 [44].
William, of Bangour, notice of, 10 [3]; portrait, 10 [3].
William, of Wishaw, descriptions of Lanark and Renfrew (1710), 101 [12], 117 [3].
Jacobite army at (1746), 180 [3A, xxii.].
Palace, MSS. at (1309-1759), catalogue, 115 [67, iv.].
Papers, the (1532-90), 187 [9].
Register of testaments (1564-1800), 161 [5].
Hamiltons of Bargany, letters to the, 20 [1].
Hammermen, of Old Aberdeen, 123 [20]; Banff, 25 [23]; Edinburgh, 9 [1]; Stirling, 191 [24].
Handfasting, paper on, 90 [37].
Hannay, Patrick, poetical works of, 93 [4]; portrait, 93 [4].
Hardy, James, author, 51 [1], 51 [11], 52 [15].
Harp of Zion, notice of the author of, 85 [4].
Harper, Rev. Alex., author, 25 [25].
Harrison, John, letter to James VI., 179 [3, xiv.].
Hart, Andrew, edition of Henryson's Fables, 102 [15].
Harthill, adventure of the laird of, 174 [23].
Harvey, William, author, 191 [23].
Harvey's dragoons, narrative by a corporal of (1706), 179 [3, xx.].
Hassendean parish, paper on, 88 [22].
Hatton, Charles Lord, letters of (1660-77), 151 [15, v.]; portrait, 151 [15].
Haughton Castle, notices of, 51 [11].
Hauxley, paper on, 51 [14].
Havelok the Dane, saga of, 194 [3].
Hawdon, Rev. W. W., editor, 146 [3].

Hawes, Stephen, works, 6 [32].
Hawick, bibliography of works relating to, 91 [40].
Board of Trustees of, 89 [30].
And the Borders, 87 [15].
Burgh records of (1638-1785), 85 [6], 86 [7, 8]; (1685-1764), 89 [32].
Common-riding, 85 [5], 85 [6].
De, the surname, 89 [30].
History of, 88 [27], 88 [29].
Kirk session records of (1711-1826), 89 [32].
Manufactures of, 89 [30].
Mote, 87 [14].
Place names, 90 [39].
St. Mary's Church, 89 [30], 89 [31], 89 [32].
Hawthornden MSS., account of the, 10 [4].
Hay, Sir Alexander, his 'Estimate of the Scottish nobility' (1577), 79 [6], 139 [1].
Andrew, of Craignethan, diary (1659-60), 155 [39].
Father Augustin, MSS. of, 178 [3, i.], 178 [3, v.].
Sir Gilbert, his 'Buke of the order of knyghthood', 5 [27]; his 'Buke of the law of armys' (1456), 168 [44].
Lady Isabel, Blakhal's services to, 172 [11].
William, editor, 143 [A.].
Lord Chancellor, *see* Kinnoull, George Earl of.
Of Rannes, genealogy of, 23 [9].
Heanley, Rev. R. M., author, 194 [3].
Heatlie, T. W., author, 89 [32].
Hebrides, the Norsemen in, paper on, 194 [2].
Heirs, services of (from 1547), 183 [13].
Helps for young scholars in Christianity, 80 [9].
Helvetian Confession, Wishart's translation of the, 80 [11].
Henderson, Thomas R., author, 65 [25].
Henry II., King of France, correspondence, 49 [B.], 104 [25A, i.], 111 [51, xiv.]; expedition to Scotland sent by (1548-49), 90 [37], 100 [2].
Henry III., King of England, patent rolls of, 106 [xviii.].
Henry III., King of France, correspondence, 49 [B.]; instructions of (1583), 29 [v.].
Henry IV., King of France, correspondence, 49 [B.].
Henry VIII., King of England, coronation of, 6 [32]; letters to (1513-15), 106 [xxxix.-xl.].
Henry Benedict Stewart, Cardinal York, portrait, 123 [16].
Henry Stewart, Prince of Wales, elegies on (1612), 67 [7]; letters of, 108 [35].
Henry, David, author, 7 [2], 20 [1].
The Minstrel, critical study of, 8 [2]; his 'Acts and deidis' of Wallace, 166 [6]; Charteris' preface, 30 [19B, viii.].
Henryson, Robert, fables, 102 [15]; poems, 27 [6], 169 [55].
Hentzner, Paul, journey to England (1598), 15 [2].
Hepburn, John, Covenanter, 75 [5].
Of Waughton, deeds connected with (1520-64), 31 [xvii.].
See Bothwell.
Heraldry, in relation to Scottish history and art, 13 (15); Scottish, 24 [21] of Wigtonshire, 20 [1].
Heriot, George, will of (1624), 113 [57, xx.].
Hermit of Marlow, 17 [16].
Hermit of Warkworth, 17 [15].
Hermitage, history of, 85 [3]; Castle, 89 [32]; Chapel, 89 [33].
Herries, John Lord, his 'Historical memoirs' (to 1571), 2 [6].
Hertford, Edward Seymour, Earl of, his invasion of Scotland (1545), 87 [19].
Hewison, Rev. James K., editor, 166 [15].
Heywood, Thomas, his 'Epithalamium' (1613), 17 (21).
Higgins, Rev. J. C., author, 82 [23].
Highlanders, the 'broken' (1634), 174 [21].
Highlands, the, ancient fortifications, 137 [2].
Ancient poetry (Ossian), 15 [4].
Armour, 99 [xxi.].
Cattle-dealing, 98 [xii.].
Clans of, genealogies, 98 [iv.], 99 [xx.].
Clerical life in, 96 [4], 130 [6].
Dress, 99 [xxi.].
Education, 69 [1], 69 [3], 77 [3].
Fisheries, 98 [viii.].
Fosterage, 98 [ii.].
Geographical collections for, 158 [52].
Historical documents relating to (1508-1610), 98 [iii.]; (1528-1613), 98 [xiii.].
Influence of the Norse invasion on, 72 [19].
Information anent the state of (1610-21), 112 [57, i.].
Irish annals illustrative of the history of, 99 [xvii.].
Irish Bibles in (1685-90), 67 [7].
Letters concerning the affairs of (18th cent.), 153 [26].
Life in, 69 [i.], 96 [2].
Military roads, 97 [5].
Monck's campaign in (1654), 72 [17].
Obituary (16th cent.) relating to, 10 [3].
Personal names, 73 [21].
Political condition of (1689-96), 114 [64].
Preservation of game and woods, 98 [xv.].

Highlands, the, reports on (1596), 114 [67, iii.]; (18th cent.), 122 [14].
Sculptured monuments, 11 [10].
Shielings, 97 [5].
Social conditions, 69 [1], 69 [3], 72 [16], 96 [2], 131 [1].
Superstitions, 96 [3], 137 [1].
Hillbank, the Wises of, 82 [D.].
Historie of the estate of Scotland (1558-60), 198 [11, iii.].
Hobkirk, minister of, *see* Riccaltoun, Rev. Robert.
Papers on, 52 [15], 86 [13], 88 [27].
Hoddom, the Irvings of, 65 [24].
Hodgson, J. C., author, 52 [15].
Hog, James Maitland, editor, 35 [45], 103 [22].
Hogg, Alexander A., author, 86 [6].
Rev. D., author, 61 [3].
Frank, author, 86 [10], 87 [18].
James, the Ettrick Shepherd, papers on, 85 [5], 86 [6].
James, paper on, 85 [1].
Jane D., author, 189 [7], 189 [8], 189 [10].
Holland, Sir Richard, satire attributed to, 26 [3], 118 [6].
Holy Island Priory, excavations at, 51 [13].
Trinity Church and Hospital, Edinburgh, charters (1460-1661), 142 [18].
Holyrood Abbey, abbots of, 29 [19A, ii.].
Charters, 39 [70].
Chronicle of (to 1163), 31 [20].
Foundation charter, 31 [20].
Grant of Falkirk church to, 105 [28, vi.].
Inventory of ornaments (1493), 29 [19A, ii.].
Miraculous foundation of, 29 [19A, ii.].
Register of burials (1706-1900), 163 [25].
Visitations of (1583-98), 198 [11, xvi.].
Palace, historical portraits in, 31, [xx.].
Holywood Abbey, papers on, 63 [12], 63 [13].
Home, David, his 'Wedderburn book', 4 [15].
Col. Milne, author, 52 [16].
Of Wedderburn, family of, 4 [15].
Hope, John, donor, 32 [27].
Sir Thomas, of Craighall, Lord Advocate, correspondence (1633-45), 40 [76]; letters of (1627-46), 151 [15, iii.]; portrait, 151 [15].
Hopekirk, *see* Hobkirk.
Horn et Rimenhild, 41 [80].
Horne, Rev. T. H., editor, 183 [17].
Horse race, indenture of (1621), 104 [25, viii.].
Horticulture, papers on, 158 [53].
Hoskins, John, supplication of (1624), 3 [x.].
Hospitals, village, paper on, 60 [1].
Household, the Scottish royal (14th century), 156 [44].
Howel, James, satire by (1617), 3 [xviii.]; answer to, 3 [xix.].
Howie, Professor Robert, collections for the life of, 121 [5].
Huchoun of the awle ryale, paper on, 77 [1].
Hudson, Henry, discoverer, historical enquiry concerning, 56 [11].
Hull, siege of (1643), 56 [9].
Humbie, kirk session register (1644-55), 104 [25A, ix.].
Hume, Alexander, minister of Logie, his 'afold admonitioun' (1607), 34 [41], 199 [11, xxi.]; hymns and sacred songs, 34 [41]; memoir, 191 [21]; poems, 169 [48].
Sir David, of Crossrigg, diary (1700-1707), 32 [27].
Sir Patrick, of Polwarth, arrest of (1678), 9 [3].
See also Home.
Hunsdon, Henry Lord, notes presented to (1584), 29 [vii.].
Hunter, Thomas, editor, 143 [F.], 144 [G.].
Hunter-Blair, F. C., editor, 21 [13].
Huntingdon, David Earl of, charter of, 106 [xvi.].
Huntly, Anne Marchioness of, *see* Campbell, Lady Anne.
Charles Marquis of, editor, 122 [13].
George Earl of, agreement with the Regent (1569), 173 [16, x.].
George Marquis of, rental (1600), 173 [20, iv.].
Castle, paper on, 94 [3].
Paper on, 94 [4].
Place-names, 94 [8].
Regality Court, proceedings (1734), 105 [25A, x.].
Sporting birds, 94 [7].
Hutchison, A. F., author, 189 [9], 189 [12], 190 [15], 191 [23].
Hutton, Rev. W. H., editor, 147 [1].
Hymns and sacred songs, 34 [41].

Iceland, conversion to Christianity of, paper on, 194 [2].
Commonwealth, the last of the, 195 [5].
Icolmkill, documents illustrative of the history of (1567-1635), 98 [i.], 98 [xiv.].
Illingworth, W., editor, 183 [17].
Inchaffray Abbey, charters (1178-1609), 159 [56]; register, 42 [85].
Inchcolm, St. Columba's Abbey, paper on, 10 [5].
Industries, ancient, paper on, 96 [1].
Innerwick Castle, paper on, 52 [15].

Innes, Cosmo, author and editor, 26 [1], 30 [i.], 37 [56], 37 [58], 39 [70], 40 [74], 40 [75], 41 [82], 41 [84], 42 [85], 42 [86], 42 [89], 43 [94], 44 [97], 44 [99], 44 [100], 45 [102], 68 [2], 102 [17], 113 [61], 114 [63], 116 [72], 140 [1], 171 [5], 172 [13], 173 [18], 175 [26], 175 [28], 175 [30], 176 [34], 184 [58].
George, Cardinal, memoirs of, 9 [2]; portrait, 9 [2].
J. Brodie, author, 147 [2].
Thomas, Principal of the Scots College, Paris, papers of (1729-87), 171 [6, xiii.]; his History of Scotland, 175 [25]; his letter on the manner of holding Synods in Scotland, 175 [25].
Family of, 171 [6, xiii.], 176 [34].
Inshes, the Robertsons of, 73 [20].
Inverallochy Castle, paper on, 53 [3].
Invercauld, records of (1547-1828), 124 [23].
Invergarry Castle, paper on, 97 [5], 130 [9].
Inverness, Druid circles near, 61 [3].
History of, 96 [1], 96 [2], 97 [4], 97 [5].
Place-names, 96 [3].
Presbytery of, records (1643-88), 152 [24].
Prison life in (1700-20), 96 [3].
Register of testaments (1630-1800), 161 [4].
St. Mary's, chantry altars and chaplains of (1359-1593), 97 [4].
Stone circles near, 9 [3].
Inverugie Castle, paper on, 54 [9].
Iona, paper on, 70 [7]; monks of, 96 [4]; sculptured stones of, 11 [10], 189 [8].
Ireland, Dr., author, 188 [1], 188 [3].
A 'bloody battle of three kings' in, 180 [3A, xxiii.].
Christian symbolism in, 12 [7].
Ethnology of, 12 [10].
Journal of Leyburn's agency for Prince Charles in (1647), 58 [10].
Letters and papers relative to (1604-24), 3 [xvii.].
Ogham inscriptions in, 12 [6].
Social condition of, in the Norse period, 195 [5].
Ireland's wonder from the skies, 180 [3A, xxiii.].
Irish annalists, extracts from, illustrative of Highland history, 99 [xvii.].
Bibles, circulation of, in the Highlands (1685-90), 67 [7].
Literature, Scotland in, 69 [2].
Iron age, the, 12 [4], 25 [28], 61 [1].
Industry, papers on, 96 [3], 139 [1].
Irongray, kirk session records of (1691-1700), 65 [25]; paper on, 62 [5].
Irvine, Sir Alexander, of Drum, protestation by (1652), 173 [16, vii.].
Burgh of, muniments, 21 [15]; relations of Glasgow with, 142 [20].
Irving, David, editor, 31 [21], 36 [50], 37 [55], 101 [9].
George, author, 64 [22], 65 [24].
Joseph, author, 74 [1].
Irvings of Hoddom, the, 65 [24].
Islands Landnamabok, 98 [v.], 99 [xix.].
Islay, sculptured stones of, 188 [5].
Isle of May Priory, records, 11 [8].
Isles, the, Bishopric of, documents illustrative of the history of (1567-1635), 98 [i.], 98 [ix.], 98 [xiv.]; antiquities of, 44 [97].
Bishop of, *see* Carsewell, John.
Dean of, *see* Monro, Donald.
Descriptions of, 158 [53], 180 [3A, xiii.].
Fisheries (1566-1635), 98 [viii.].
Genealogies of the clans, 158 [53].
Information anent the state of (1610-21), 112 [57, i.].
Preservation of game and woods in (1584-1628), 98 [xv.].
Register of testaments (1661-1800), 162 [11].
Report on (1596), 114 [67, iii.].
Sculptured stones, 188 [4].

J. H., tour to the Borders (1823), 90 [38].
Jacobite attempt of 1719, Keith's account of, 171 [8]; Mar's account, 79 [2]; Ormonde's letters relating to, 152 [19].
Period, historical papers relating to (1699-1750), 122 [14].
Jacobites and Jacobitism, 4 [17], 5 [24], 6 [30], 9 [1], 16 [9], 25 [28], 54 [9], 56 [8], 56 [12], 56 [13], 57 [16], 57 [17], 57 [4], 57 [5], 58 [7], 64 [17], 69 [2], 71 [10], 71 [11], 71 [12], 71 [13], 72 [18], 73 [20], 73 [22], 73 [23], 74 [2], 79 [2], 89 [34], 108 [37], 111 [53], 113 [57, xviii.], 113 [59], 122 [14], 124 [23], 124 [24], 149 [8], 150 [13], 151 [15, viii.], 151 [15, ix.], 152 [19], 152 [20], 152 [23], 153 [26], 153 [27], 170 [3], 171 [6], 171 [8], 174 [20, v.], 179 [3, xxi.], 180 [3A, xviii.-xxii.], 188 [2]. *See also* French expedition (1708), Rising.
Jaffray, Alexander, Provost of Aberdeen, diary, 177 [D.].
James I., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 3 [14], 41 [79], 183 [16], 183 [17], 184 [58], 186 [6], 186 [7], 186 [8].
Life and death of, 109 [42].
Poems of, 74 [5], 165 [1].
James II., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 3 [14], 34 [38], 41 [79], 183 [17], 184 [58], 186 [6], 186 [7], 186 [8].

James II., satire on, 26 [3], 118 [6].
James III., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 3 [14], 30 [iii., iv.], 34 [38], 183 [17], 184 [58], 185 [4], 186 [6], 186 [7], 186 [8].
Charter of, 31 [xiii.].
James IV., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 3 [14], 5 [23], 34 [38], 35 [42], 102 [19], 106 [xxxix.-xliii.], 107 [xliv.-xlvi.], 112 [56], 182 [10], 183 [17], 184 [58], 185 [4], 186 [6], 186 [7], 186 [8].
James V., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 3 [14], 34 [38], 35 [42], 35 [43], 45 [107], 49 [B.], 102 [19], 103 [23], 110 [50], 112 [56], 115 [67, iv.], 182 [10], 183 [17], 184 [26], 184 [58], 185 [4], 186 [6], 186 [8], 187 [9].
Household Book of (1525-33), 37 [54].
Matrimonial adventures of, 75 [7].
Poem addressed to, 29 [19A, i.].
Secretary to, 171 [6, xi.].
James VI., King of Great Britain, materials for the reign of, 2 [6], 2 [8], 2 [9], 3 [11], 3 [13], 28 [13], 28 [18], 29 [ii.-xii.], 30 [19B, vii.], 31 [22], 32 [26], 33 [32], 33 [34], 34 [39], 34 [42], 35 [43], 36 [48], 39 [67], 41 [81], 43 [92], 45 [104], 45 [107], 47 [114], 49 [B.], 50 [C.], 50 [D.], 79 [6], 82 [C.], 98 [i.], 98 [iii.], 98 [ix.], 98 [x.], 98 [xiii.], 100 [3], 101 [8], 102 [19], 103 [21], 103 [23], 104 [25, vi.], 104 [25A, iv.], 105 [26], 110 [50], 110 [51, vii.], 111 [51, xii.], 111 [52], 111 [55], 112 [57], 115 [67 iv.], 151 [15 ii.], 153 [28], 180 [3A, xiv.], 182 [10], 184 [58], 185 [5], 186 [6], 186 [8], 187 [9], 187 [10], 187 [11], 196 [3], 196 [4], 197 [7], 198 [10], 198 [11], 199 [13].
Attempt on (1585), 29 [x.].
Conference with Sir Francis Walsingham (1583), 29 [vi.].
Coronation of, 7 [4], 76 [4].
Creighton's 'apology' for (1598), 151 [15, ii.].
'Historie and life' of, 28 [13].
Lament on the death of, 135 [1].
Letters of, 3 [xiv.], 104 [25, vi.], 110 [50], 171 [6, v.], 173 [16, viii.].
Letters to, 43 [92], 108 [35], 179 [3, xiv.].
Library of, 104 [25, i.], 151 [15, i.].
Lines attributed to, 3 [xx.].
Marriage of, 32 [26].
Medicinar to, *see* Skeyne, Gilbert.
His metaphrase of the Psalms, 29 [xvii.].
Prayers used at the death-bed of, 147 [1].
Request for terriers by, 113 [57, xiii.].
Secretary to, 120 [4].
James VII., King of Great Britain, materials for the reign of, 2 [7], 2 [8], 16 [9], 28 [15], 38 [66], 39 [71], 40 [77], 42 [87], 115 [67, iv.], 184 [58].
Letters of, 173 [16, viii.], 179 [3A, viii.].
Portrait, 31 [xx.].
James Francis Stewart, Prince, Chevalier de St. George, birth of, 57 [3].
Letters of, 73 [20], 153 [26], 171 [6, xiii.].
Memoirs of, 57 [5].
Pretended mother of, 56 [8].
Private secretary of, 79 [5].
In Rome, 56 [12], 179 [3, xxii.].
Secret intrigues of, 180 [3A, xviii.].
Portrait, 122 [14].
James of the Glens, *see* Stewart, James.
Jamieson, John, his Dictionary, 117 [5].
John, a 'garland' by, 48 [6].
Dr., Peterhead, author, 60 [1].
Jardine, Henry, author, 9 [2].
Jedburgh Castle, annals of, 89 [34]; state of, 106 [xxxvi.].
Franciscan Friary, history of, 52 [20].
Jeddart justice, origin of, 90 [36].
Joass, Rev. J. M., editor, 126 [33].
John Baliol, King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 13 [16], 29 [xix.], 30 [ii.], 36 [47], 68 [1], 111 [54], 112 [56], 183 [17], 184 [48], 184 [58], 185 [3], 186 [6], 186 [7].
John, King of England, charter of, 106 [ix.]; patent rolls, 106 [xviii.].
John, Prince, son of Henry IV., letter from, 106 [xxxvi.].
Johnston, Alfred W., author and editor, 195 [A.], 195 [B.].
Amy, editor, 195 [A.], 195 [B.].
Sir Archibald, of Wariston, diary (1639), 153 [26]; portrait, 153 [26].
Arthur, Rector of King's College, Aberdeen, bibliography of, 122 [15]; works, 121 [9]; portrait, 121 [9], 122 [15].
George P., author, 67 [7].
Rev. J. B., author, 191 [25].
Professor John, St. Andrews, will of (1611), 104 [25A, vii.].
Mrs. T. W. R., author, 192 [27].
Col. William, editor, 66 [3], 122 [15], 127 [18].
Rev. Wm., author, 64 [20].
Johnstone, J. F. Kellas, author and editor, 123 [19], 128 [19].
James, Secretary of State, correspondence (1702-1708), 40 [72].
Johnstoun, Professor John, St. Andrews, collections for the life of, 121 [5].
Joint-Stock companies, early, paper on, 77 [2].
Jones, Sir William, n the game of chess, 16 [7].

Joscelin, sentence of excommunication upon, 106 [vii.].
Jourdan, Silvester, his discovery of the Bermudas, 17 [18].
Jus populi vindicatum, trial for publication of (1672), 157 [49].
Justiciary, High Court of, proceedings (1488-1624), 34 [42]; proceedings (1661-78), 157 [48, 49].

Keith, Field-Marshal James, autobiography (1714-34), 171 [8]; portrait, 123 [18], 152 [19].
Robert, Bishop of Fife, his History, 178 [1]; memoir of, 178 [1].
Kellachie, the Mackintoshes of, 72 [18].
Kelly, the house of Haddoche called, paper on, 23 [12], 53 [2].
Kelso Abbey, Robert of Dunhelm, monk of, 29 [xvi.]; register (1113-1567), 41 [82].
Presbytery of, state of the churches in (1649), 52 [15].
Kemuay, the Burnetts of, 124 [22].
Kemp, Daniel W., editor, 148 [1], 193 [2], 193 [3].
Kennedy, Andrew, trial of (1672), 157 [49].
Hugh, of Brunston, obligation to (1602), 104 [25, v.].
John W., author, 89 [35], 90 [39].
Lady Margaret, letters of, 32 [24].
Prof. N. J. D., author, 128 [19].
Norman, author, 87 [17], 87 [19].
Quintin, Abbot of Crossraguel, his 'Compendius tractive' (1558), 198 [11, iv.]; answer to (1563), 198 [11, v.]; letters of (1559), 198 [11, vi.].
Sir Thomas, of Cullean, assassination of, 104 [25, v.].
W. N., author, 85 [5].
Ker, John, minister of Roxburgh, notice of, 52 [16].
Professor W. P., author, 195 [5].
Kermode, P. M. C., author, 194 [1].
Kerr, Anne, *see* Lothian.
Sir Robert, *see* Ancram.
Sir Robert, of Celsford, elegy on, (1650), 29 [xiv.].
Kilbarchan, parish, history of, 119 [12].
Kildrummy Castle, indenture concerning custody of, 106 [xxx.].
Minister of, *see* Alexander, John.
Killearnan, minister of, *see* Fraser, Donald.
Kilmalcolm parish, history of, 119 [10].
Kilmarnock, William Earl of, relics of (1746), 74 [2]; portrait, 122 [14].
Kilravock, Rose of, family of, 173 [18].
Kilrenny, minister of, *see* Melville, James.
Kilwinning Abbey, collections towards a history of, 20 [1].
Kincardine, Alexander Earl of, letters of (1649-79), 179 [3A, viii.].
Papers, the, 179 [3A, viii.].
Kincardineshire, bibliography of, 122 [11A.].
Geographical collections for, 158 [51].
Kindly tenants, paper on, 88 [29].
King and no king, 56 [13].
King of Scotland, household of (14th century), 156 [44].
Edward, old writs, 23 [7]; castle, 22 [6]; church, 22 [3].
Kingis Quair, 165 [1]; authorship of the, 74 [5].
Kingsburgh, the Macdonalds of, 71 [13].
Kingston, Alexander Viscount, his continuation of Lethington's 'House of Seytoun,' 33 [31], 100 [1].
Kininmonth, manor of, 54 [5].
Kinloch, George R., editor, 2 [7], 2 [8], 33 [34], 100 [6], 101 [7].
Kinloss Abbey, paper on, 147 [2]; history of the abbots of, 38 [63]; records, 11 [9].
Kinnear, John G., donor, 28 [17], 34 [41].
Thomas, donor, 26 [2].
Kinnoull, George Earl of, Lord Chancellor, letter to (1627), 179 [3A, iii.].
Earl of, MSS. of, 159 [56].
Kirk Andrews parish, paper on, 61 [4].
o' Muir, paper on, 191 [23].
Kirk Session minutes:—
Aberdeen (1562-1681), 172 [15].
Bourtie, 23 [11].
Cambusnethan (1636-95), 104 [25A, ix.].
Coldingham, 90 [36].
Culross (17th cent.), 189 [7].
Edinburgh (1574-1601), 104 [25, iv.].
Elgin (1584-1779), 126 [35].
Gamrie (1704-1840), 23 [10, 13].
Hawick (1711-1826), 89 [32].
Humbie (1644-55), 104 [25A, ix.].
Irongray (1691-1700), 65 [25].
Perth (1577-1634), 179 [3A, ix.].
St. Andrews (1559-63), 112 [57, xii.]; (1559-1600), 148 [4], 149 [7].
Stirling (1597-1601), 104 [25, iv.]; (1601-49), 104 [25A, ix.].
As aids to ecclesiology, 76 [1].
Kirk Yetholm, the gypsies of, 90 [39].
Kirkcudbright, burgh records, 65 [24].
Executry papers (1663-1800), 162 [17].
History of, 65 [26].
Kirkcudbrightshire, cup and ring marks in, 63 [11].
Surnames, 63 [15].
Kirkpatrick, John, editor, 156 [44].
Kirkwall, Cathedral chapter of, diploma, 30 [19B, iii.].
Journey to Edinburgh from, 111 [51, ix.].
Literary and Scientific Association, the, x.
Young Men's Literary Association, x.
Kisses, 17 [20].
Kjær, Hans, author, 195 [4].

Kneller, Sir Godfrey, account for portraits by (1684), 31 [xx.].
Knights Hospitallers, charter conveying their possessions to James Sandilands (1563), 179 (3A, ii.); papers on, 75 [5], 147 [2].
Templars, charter conveying their possessions to James Sandilands (1563), 179 [3A, ii.]; process against (1309), 179 [3A, i.].
Knox, John, Benedict's epistle to (1561), 46 [110].
Genealogical memoirs of, 81 [16].
History of the Reformation, 199 [12].
Liturgy, bibliography of, 66 [1].
Secretary to, 36 [51].
Works, 46 [112].
Portrait, 81 [16].
William, poet, papers on, 85 [4], 85 [6].
Kolbeinsson, Biarne, Bishop of Orkney, paper on, 195 [A.].
Kyle, Bishop, MSS. of, 105 [26].

Lag's Elegy, 65 [24].
Laggan, the Gordons of, 25 [27].
Laidlaw, Walter, author, 51 [14].
William, author, 90 [37].
Laing, Adam, author, 89 [35].
David, author and editor, 4 [17], 5 [27], 5 [28], 6 [29], 6 [30], 6 [32], 6 [33], 10 [4], 26 [3], 26 [4A.] 28 [19], 29 [19A.], 30 [19B.], 34 [37], 35 [44], 36 [52], 37 [57], 38 [66], 40 [73], 42 [87], 43 [92], 43 [95], 43 [96], 44 [98], 45 [104], 45 [105], 45 [106], 46 [109], 46 [112], 47 [114], 47 [115], 47 [116], 48 [9], 93 [2], 93 [4], 107 [33], 176 [33], 196 [4], 197 [7], 198 [10], 198 [11], 199 [12]; portrait, 10 [5].
Henry, editor, 43 [91], 115 [68].
Lairds' lofts in Border kirks, 89 [35].
Lake-dwellings, of Europe, 12 [9]; of Wigtonshire, 20 [1].
Lakeland, the Vikings in, 194 [1].
Lamberton, John de Raynton, first of, 52 [16].
Lamont, John, of Newton, diary (1649-71), 101 [7].
Lanark, Burgh records (1150-1722), 143 [E.].
Common-riding, 86 [6].
Presbytery minutes (1623-1709), 4 [16].
Register of testaments (1595-1800), 162 [19].
Lanarkshire, description of (1710), 101 [12], 117 [3].
Sheriff of, *see* Baliol, Hugh de.
Sheriff-Court of, 74 [2].
Lancelot du Lak, 110 [48].
Land measures, paper on, 24 [21].
Names, *see* Place-names.
Lanercost, chronicle of (1201-1346), 38 [65], 109 [46].
Lanfine MSS., the, 20 [1].
Lang, Andrew, editor, 156 [44].
Mrs. John, author, 139 [2].
Principal John Marshall, author, 128 [19].
Langholm Common-riding, 85 [5].
Langlands, the family of, 89 [33].
Langside, battle of, notes on, 74 [3].
Language and dialects, papers on, 51 [14], 53 [2], 53 [4], 54 [8], 62 [5], 63 [16], 74 [4], 86 [8].
Dictionary, 117 [5].
Laud, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, his Liturgy, bibliography of, 66 [1]; paper on, 62 [6].
Lauder, G., a 'garland' by, 49 [10].
Sir John, portrait, 154 [36].
Sir John, Lord Fountainhall, *see* Fountainhall.
Robert Scott, portrait by, 43 [95].
Burgh, papers on, 89 [34]; register of testaments (1561-1880), 162 [18].
Lauderdale, Elizabeth Duchess of, letters of (1660-77), 151 [15, v.]; portrait, 151 [15].
John Duke of, letters of (1660-1677), 151 [15, v.]; letters to (1669), 155 [40]; (1663-70), 33 [33]; 32 [24]; his MSS. (1692), 30 [x.]; portrait, 151 [15].
Laudun, James de, charter to, 106 [viii.].
Law, Henry D. G., editor, 156 [44].
Thomas Graves, author and editor, 66 [1], 67 [7], 150 [10], 151 [15, ii.], 166 [12], 168 [45], 168 [46]; portrait, 157 [46].
Criminal, administration of, 157 [48].
Scottish, paper on, 86 [11].
Lawson, Prof. Alexander, editor, 169 [48].
James, minister of Edinburgh, death and funeral of (1584), 198 [11, xv.].
Sub-Principal James, collections for the life of, 121 [5].
John Parker, editor, 178 [1].
Richard, will of (1622), 30 [19B, xi.].
Lawting of Orkney and Zetland, acts and statutes of (1602-1644), 110 [51, vii.].
Laxadaela Saga, 98 [v.].
Lee, Rev. John, editor, 28 [16].
Very Rev. John, donor, 46 [110].
Lees, Dr. John, editor, 135 [1].
Rev. J. Cameron, author, 117 [2].
Legislation, pre-Union Scottish, paper on, 75 [7].
Leichestoun, the Gordons of, 126 [33].
Leighton, Robert, Archbishop of Glasgow, demission of his charge (1674), 115 [67, vi.]; papers of, 156 [44].

Leighton Library, Dunblane, 31 [xv.], 31 [xvi.], 111 [52], 191 [21]; Newbattle, 7 [1].
Leishman, Rev. Matthew, editor, 113 [60].
Leishmann, Rev. James F., author, 52 [18].
Rev. Thomas, author, 52 [15].
Leith, Rev. W. Forbes, editor, 125 [30].
St. Anthony's Monastery, notices of, 81 [14].
Lennox, Ludovick Duke of, household accounts (1607), 104 [25, vii.].
Earldom of, chartulary (c. 1201-1398), 103 [24].
Lesley, John, Bishop of Ross, diary (1571), 30 [19B, vii.]; his History of Scotland, 34 [38], 165 [5]; portrait, 34 [38].
Leslie, Sir Alexander, commission to (1640), 113 [57, xix.].
David, his march to Philiphaugh, 89 [35]. *See also* Newark, David Lord.
George, Capuchin, bibliography of, 66 [1].
John, Bishop of Ross, *see* Lesley.
Parish, notes on, 129 [2].
Lesmoir, the Gordons of, 125 [33].
Letterfinlay, the Camerons of, 72 [16].
Leven and Melville papers, the, 40 [77].
Lewis, account of the, 180 [3A, xiii.].
Lex Talionis, 57 [2].
Leyburn, George, journal of (1647), 58 [10].
Leyden, John, Border tour of (1800), 90 [38]; papers on, 85 [6], 90 [39]; recollections of, 87 [16].
John Caspar, paper on, 89 [35].
Leys, barony of, court book (1613-87), 174 [24, vi.].
Burnetts of, the, 124 [22].
Liberton parish, account of, 9 [1].
Libraries:—
Abbotsford, 38 [60], 109 [45].
Edinburgh University (1580), 104 [25A, v.].
Fountainhall, Lord (1667-79), 154 [36].
Glasgow Cathedral (1432), 101 [13].
James VI., 104 [25 i.]; (1573-83), 151 [15, i.].
Lauderdale, Duke of (1692), 30 [19, x.].
Leighton, Dunblane, 31 [xv., xvi.]; Newbattle, 7 [1].
Litle, Clement (1580), 104 [25A, v.].
Mary Stewart, 104 [25, i.].
St. Andrews University (1588-92), 104 [25A, vi.].
Lille, documents illustrative of Scottish history at, 185 [3].
Limerick, Dean of, *see* Campbell, Dennis.
Lincluden Abbey, papers on, 21 [10], 62 [7], 62 [10]; founder of, 62 [10].
Lindores Abbey, chartulary (1195-1479), 4 [22], 155 [42]; dispute with Newburgh (1309), 3 [ii.].
Lindsay, Lady Anne, her 'Auld Robin Gray', 27 [9].
Lord, editor, 39 [71].
David, Bishop of Ross, collections for the life of, 121 [5].
John M., editor, 183 [13].
Patrick, Archbishop of Glasgow, letter to (1637), 110 [51, v.].
Patrick Lord, conference with the Regent Moray (1570), 29 [iii.].
Robert, of Pitscottie, his Chronicle, 168 [42].
Professor Thomas, author, 74 [3].
W. Alexander, editor, 159 [56].
Linlithgow parish, account of, 9 [2].
Riding of the marches at, 86 [6].
Palace, documents relative to (1540-1648), 179 [3, xix.].
Linton, barony of, 52 [18]; church of, 52 [18].
Lippe, Rev. Robert, editor, 121 [5].
Lisburn, burning of, 180 [3A, xxiii.].
Lismore, Dean of, *see* Macgregor, James.
Litany, the Dunkeld, 7 [1].
Literature in the Reformation, paper on, 7 [4].
Lithgow, Major-General S. A., author, 52 [15].
William, his 'Teares of Scotland', 135 [1].
Litle, Clement, catalogue of library of (1580), 104 [25A, v.].
Little, Wm. C., author, 9 [1].
Littlejohn, David, editor, 125 [28], 126 [34].
Livingstone, John, biography (1603-72), 198 [9].
M., author and editor, 187 [12, 13].
Livy's History of Rome, Bellenden's translation of, 169 [47].
Lochcarron, presbytery records (18th cent.), 130 [6].
Lochiel, *see* Cameron.
Lochindorbh Castle, paper on, 97 [5], 130 [8].
Lochleven, act for detention of Mary Stewart on (1567), 104 [25A, iii.].
Ecclesiastical ornaments sent to, for Queen Mary (1567), 105 [26, ii.].
St. Serf's Priory, 78 [5].
Lochmaben, records of, 65 [25].
Lockerbie, paper on, 65 (25).
Lockhart, Sir George, assassination of (1689), 10 [4].
George (fl. 1520), bibliography of, 150 [10].
John Gibson, donor, 109 [45].
Wm. E., author, 51 [11], 90 [38].
Lodge, Thomas, author (d. 1625), memoir, 93 [7]; works, 93 [7].
Logan, James, editor, 9 [3].
Of Restalrig, paper on, 139 [1].

Logie, history of, 189 [7].
Minister of, *see* Hume, Alexander.
London and the countrey carbonadoed, 16 [10].
London, Bishop of, *see* Bancroft, Richard.
Fire of, tract on, 18 [26].
Fountainhall's journey to, 154 [36].
Long Parliament of England, tract on the, 16 [11].
Longmuir, John, editor, 117 [5].
Lonmay, place-names in, 54 [8].
Lord's Supper, shortbread used at the, 63 (14).
Lords Auditors of causes and complaints, acts of (1466-94), 184 [51].
Lords of Council in civil causes, acts of (1478-95), 184 (50).
Lothian, Anne Countess of, portrait, 50 [D.].
William Earl of, correspondence (1649-67), 50 [D.]; portrait, 50 [D.].
Earl of, donor, 50 [D.].
And Tweeddale, Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 (C.).
Loudoun, John Earl of, correspondence (1745), 71 (13).
Lovat, Simon Lord, letters of, 71 [11], 71 [12], 71 [13], 72 [18], 171 [6, i.], 179 [3, xxi.]; memoir attributed to, 5 [24].
Lowson, George, author, 190 [14], 190 [18], 191 [21].
Loyal dissuasive, 155 [41].
Luce, parish of, paper on, 65 [24].
Lucius III., Pope, bull of, 105 [28, ii.].
Ludlow, Edmund, memoirs, extracts, 15 [6].
Lunan, the Wyses of, 82 [D.].
Lundie, Professor John, poems, 5 [26].
Lupton, Donald, tract by (1632), 16 [10].
Lyndsay, Sir David, of the Mount, life and writings of, 86 [10].
Lyon in mourning, 152 [20].
Lyon King of Arms, origin and jurisdiction of, 74 [1]; office, 164 [31].
Lyoun, John, of Auldbar, his 'Teares' for the death of the Earl of Dunfermline (1622), 26 [4].
Lytteil, Rev. Wm., author, 88 [25].

Macadam, W. Ivison, author, 96 [3].
Macandrew, Sir Henry, author, 97 [4].
Provost, author, 71 [11], 71 [12].
Macbain, Alexander, author, 69 [2], 71 [10], 72 [17], 72 [19], 73 [21], 73 [22], 96 [4], 97 [5].
Macbeth, papers on, 23 [8], 25 [27].
M'Creath, H. G., author, 139 [1].
M'Crie, Rev. Thomas, editor, 196 [5], 199 [13].
M'Diarmid, W. R., author, 61 [2], 61 [3].
Macdonald, Alexander, donor, 100 [5].
Alexander, editor, 43 [94], 104 [25], 104 [25A.], 107 [31], 108 [34], 108 [35], 110 [50], 110 [51], 112 [57].
Alex. Bane, trial of (1754), 34 [40].
Macdonald, Angus, of Isla, submission of (1596), 180 [3A, xiv.].
George, author, 13 [18], 77 [2].
James, author, 94 [8], 123 [21], 129 [2].
James, author, 64 [17], 64 [18], 64 [19].
John, author, 22 [3], 22 [5].
Kenneth, author, 96 [2], 97 [4], 97 [5].
Lachlan, editor, 71 [13].
Lord, excerpts from the charter chest of, 71 [13].
Ranald, of Clanranald, letters to (1745), 180 [3A, xxii.].
Macdonalds, of Achatriachtan, the, 73 [22].
Of Kingsburgh, 71 [13].
Of Morar, 72 [14].
Inverness and the, 96 [1].
MS. history of the (temp. Charles II.), 99 [xviii.].
Macdonells, of Antrim, the, 72 [16].
Of Barisdale, 71 [12].
Of Scotos, 72 [15].
M'Dowall, W., author, 62 [10].
Macduff, history of, 23 [13].
Macfarlane, Walter, genealogical collections of, 154 [33].
Geographical collections of, 158 (51-53), 180 [3A, xiii.].
Macfie, R. A. Scott, author, 66 [4].
MacGibbon, David, drawings by, 21 [10].
M'Gill, James, of Rankeilor-Nether, report by (1559), 27 [5].
Macgillivrays of Dunmaglass, the, 72 [19].
Macgregor, James, Dean of Lismore, his 'Chronicle' (16th century), 10 [3].
John, editor, 164 [30].
Patrick, trial of (1636), 174 [21].
Rev. —, author, 135 [1].
Of Roro, 73 [23].
M'Grigor, Sir James, portrait, 123 [18].
M'Ilwraith, Wm., author, 62 [8].
M'Intyre, Rev. John, author, 188 [2], 188 [6].
Macintyres of Glennoe, the, 72 [17].
Mackay, Æneas J. G., author and editor, 150 [10], 165 [2], 168 [42], 186 [6].
Sir Donald, regiment of (1626-34), 70 [7].
General Hugh, of Scourie, memoirs of, 35 [45], 103 [22]; life, 37 [53]; portrait, 35 [45], 37 [53], 103 [22].
J. G., author, 69 [1].
John, of Rockfield, author, 37 [53].
John, author, 70 [7].
Rev. Neil, author, 72 [19].
William, author and editor, 71 [8], 71 [11], 71 [12], 71 [13], 72 [18], 96 [2], 96 [3], 152 [24], 157 [47].
Of Bighouse, family papers, 73 [20-23].
Mackeggie, David, author, 69 [3].
G. L., author, 7 [2].

Mackenzie, Alexander, author, 96 [3].
Sir George, of Rosehaugh, treatise on 'the law and government of Scotland', 158 [53].
Hon. J. H., donor, 37 [54].
James, donor, 37 [54].
John W., donor, 36 [50], 101 [8].
Sir Kenneth S., author, 71 [10], 97 [5].
Rev. R. D., author, 119 [12].
W. C., author, 139 [1].
M'Kie, J., author, 62 [10].
MacKinlay, J. M., author, 75 [5], 147 [2].
MacKinnon, Prof. James, author, 139 [1].
Mackintosh, Charles Fraser, *see* Fraser-Mackintosh.
James, author, 96 [2].
Lauchlane, action against (1571), 171 [6, iv.].
Of Kellachie, 72 [18].
Macknight, James, editor, 5 [24], 6 [30], 113 [59].
MacLagan, Miss, author, 188 [4], 188 [5], 189 [8], 189 [12], 190 [14], 190 [17].
Maclean, Hector, author, 72 [15], 72 [16].
Prof. Magnus, author, 77 [3].
Macleod, Hugh, author, 69 [3].
John, editor, 161 [6].
Rev. N. K., author, 54 [4].
Neil, last of Assynt, paper on, 73 [23].
Rev. Walter, editor, 20 [1], 149 [8], 150 [14].
William, of Dunvegan, succession to the estates of (1553), 98 [xi.].
Of Macleod, correspondence (1745), 71 [13].
Macmillan, John, covenanter, 75 [5].
M'Nab, J., editor, 44 [97].
M'Neilie, David, editor, 183 [13].
McNeill, George P., editor, 166 [8], 186 [6].
Macphail, J. R. N., author, 72 [15], 73 [23], 153 [26].
Macpherson, Sir Æneas, of Invereshie, his 'Loyal dissuasive', 155 [41].
Alexander, editor, 71 [11], 72 [18], 72 [19], 73 [20], 73 [22], 73 [23].
Andrew, of Cluny, portrait, 155 [41].
D., editor, 183 [17].
Ewen, of Cluny, account of the watch undertaken by (1744), 171 [6, vi.].
James, reprint of his first Ossianic publication, 15 [4].
MacRitchie, David, author, 74 [4].
Macro MS., the, 2 [10].
Maddan, William, author, 52 [16], 52 [19].
Madden, Sir Frederick, editor, 38 [61].
Madrid, Scots College at, register of students, 125 [30].
Magna Carta, Scotland's share in, 139 [2].
Magnus, Thomas, ambassador, letters of (1524-25), 106 [xlii.-xliii.], 107 [xliv.-xlvi.].
Magnus Saga, 99 [xix.].
Magnússon, Eiríkr, author, 194 [2], 195 [5].
Maiden Lilliard, story of, 90 [36].
Maidment, James, author and editor, 2 [9], 2 [11], 3 [13], 4 [21], 10 [4], 26 [4], 49 [A.], 93 [3], 101 [10], 178 [3], 179 [3A.]; bibliography of, 51 [1].
Mair, Thomas, author, 53 [2], 54 [9].
Office of, 24 [20].
Maitland, Charles, *see* Hatton, Lord.
Sir John, Lord Thirlestane, poems, 100 [4].
Sir Richard, of Lethington, his 'History of the House of Seytoun', 33 [31], 100 [1]; poems, 100 [4].
Thomas, donor, 27 [11], 32 [29].
Thomas, editor, 102 [18], 107 [29].
Thomas, poems, 100 [4].
Sir William, of Lethington, account of his mission to England (1561), 156 [43]; the 'apology' for, 156 [44]; letter of (1571), 105 [26, iv.].
Club, autographs of members, 116 [77]; catalogue, 108 [38]; materials suggested for publication, 101 [11]; reports, 116 [76].
Major, John, life of, 150 [10]; his History of Greater Britain, 150 [10]; bibliography of, 150 [10].
Makgregouris Testament, 44 [100].
Malcolm IV., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 36 [49], 184 [58].
Malting, papers on, 158 [53].
Manderston, William, philosopher, bibliography of, 150 [10].
Mandeville, Sir John, note on, 118 [8].
Manrent, bonds of, 71 [10]; (1467-1587), 98 [vii.]; (1572-1673), 99 [xvi.]; (1509-56), 110 [51, vi.]; (1444-1670), 173 [20, iii.].
Mansfeld, Count, service of troops under (1626), 180 [3A, xv.].
Manx monuments, saga illustrations of, 194 [1].
Maps, of Angus, 42 [86]; Mearns, 42 [86]; Morayshire, 37 [58]; Scotland, 30 [xiv., xv.]; 192 [27].
Mar, Gilbert Earl of, charter in favour of, 106 [xvi.].
John Earl of, requests by James VI. to (1599-1624), 113 [57, xiii.].
John Earl of, his 'legacies' (1722-27), 153 [26]; letters of, 153 [26]; his narrative of the Jacobite attempt of 1719, 79 [2].
Mar's Work, paper on, 192 [27].
March-laws, Moss-troopers and the, 87 [19].
Marches, Warden of, *see* Cary, Sir Robert.

Margaret, Princess, of Scotland, birth of (1515), 106 [xl.].
Margaret Tudor, Queen of Scotland, statement regarding her divorce from the Earl of Angus (1527), 111 [51, xii.].
Marie Hamilton, 15 [3].
Marischal, George fifth Earl, chapter on, 128 [19]; portrait, 120 [4], 128 [19].
George tenth Earl, portrait, 152 [19].
Mary Countess, portrait, 122 [15].
William sixth Earl, portrait, 120 [4].
Market crosses, papers on, 189 [13], 190 [18].
Markets, customs levied at, 87 [18]; primitive, 77 [3].
Marriages, register of Edinburgh (1595-1750), 163 [27], 164 [33].
Marshland, the Vikings in, 194 [3].
Martin, J. W., author, 65 [23].
Rev. Thomas, author, 89 [34].
Marvel, Andrew, his 'Flagellum Parliamentarium', 15 [1].
Marwick, Sir James D., author and editor, 77 [3], 136 [4], 140 [2-7], 141 [11-15], 142 [16-22], 144 [I., J., K.], 145 [L., M., N.]; portrait, 142 [21].
Mary of Guise, Queen Dowager of Scotland, letters to (1545-59), 104 [25A, i., ii.].
Mary of Modena, Queen of Great Britain, letters of, 173 [16, viii.].
Mary Stewart, Queen of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 2 [6], 3 [14], 13 [17], 27 [5], 27 [10], 28 [18], 34 [38], 35 [42], 35 [43], 36 [51], 39 [67], 41 [81], 45 [107], 49 [B.], 82 [C.], 98 [iii.], 98 [xiii.], 101 [8], 102 [19], 103 [21], 103 [23], 104 [25A, iv.], 105 [26], 109 [41], 110 [50], 111 [55], 112 [57, x.], 115 [67, iv.], 154 [37], 156 [43], 182 [10], 184 [26], 184 [58], 185 [5], 186 [6], 186 [8], 187 [9], 187 [10], 187 [11], 198 [11, iii.].
Act for the sequestration of (1567), 104 [25A, iii.].
Bibliography of works relating to (1544-1700), 66 [2].
Blackwood's History of, 107 [31].
Body-guard of (1562-67), 104 [25, ii.].
Charter of (1563), 179 [3A, ii.].
Correspondence (1561-62), 156 [43].
Deaths during the reign of, 88 [22].
Ecclesiastical ornaments at Lochleven for service of (1567), 105 [26 ii.].
Execution of, 58 [8].
Jewels, dresses, etc., of (1556-69), 46 [111].
Lesley's embassy in behalf of (1571), 30 [19B, vii.].
Letters of (1558-59), 104 [25A, ii.]; 110 [50], 112 [57, x.]; (1562), 156 [43]; 173 [16 viii.].
Mary Stewart, Queen of Scotland, library of, 104 [25, i.].
Marriage with Bothwell, 9 [1].
'Meditation' by (1572), 29 [xxiii.].
Portraits, 10 [4], 139 [1].
Mason, Captain John, his 'Brief discourse of the New-found-land,' 47 [114].
John, Notarial and Protocol Book of (1576-1612), 20 [1].
Masons' marks, paper on, 188 [4].
Masson, David, editor, 185 [5].
Masterton, Francis, his 'Remarques', 151 [15, vii.].
Papers, the (1660-1719), 151 [15, vii.].
Matheson, Donald, author, 129 [1], 130 [7].
Maxfield, Thomas, execution of (1616), 3 [vii.].
Maxwell, James, of Kirkconnell, his 'narrative' (1745), 111 [53].
Sir Herbert, author and editor, 13 [13], 20 [1].
Sir John, of Pollok, MS. belonging to, 35 [43], 103 [23].
Mazarin, Cardinal, correspondence (1645-48), 153 [29].
Mearns, Rev. Peter, author, 87 [14].
Map of, 42 [86].
Sculptured monument of, 42 [88].
Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Meason, Gilbert Laing, donor, 28 [14].
Meath, Bishop of, *see* Pococke, Richard.
Medwyn, Lord, donor, 5 [25].
Meigle, sculptured monuments at, 42 [88].
Melfort, John Duke of, memoirs, 180 [3A, xviii.].
Melgum, John Viscount, portrait, 121 [9].
Mellerstain, the Haitlies of, 52 [15].
Melodies, ancient Scottish, 37 [59], 109 [43].
Melrose, Thomas Earl of, state papers of (1599-1625), 2 [9].
Abbey, muniments, 37 [56].
Chronicle of (1140-1270), 36 [49].
Melville, Andrew, his commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, 199 [14]; his 'Stephaniskion' (1590), 32 [26].
George Earl of, correspondence (1689-91), 40 [77].
Sir James, of Halhill, memoirs (1549-93), 28 [18], 103 [21].
James, minister of Kilrenny, autobiography (d. 1614), 196 [3]; diary (1556-1601), 33 [34].
James, his 'Certamen cum Lutheranis', 198 [11, ii.].
Sir John, *see* Raith, laird of.
Sir Robert, letters of Mary Stewart to (1565-68), 112 [57, x.].
Hon. W. L., editor, 40 [77].
Melvin, Dr. James, portrait, 123 [18].

Meminisse juvat, 127 [15].
Menzies, John, of Pitfodels, author, 10 [4].
Sir Paul, of Kinmundy, portrait, 121 [9].
Merchandise, book of valuation of (1612), 185 [2].
Mercurius Politicus, extracts (1652-54), 179 [3A, vii.].
Merse and Teviotdale, Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [c.].
Meston, William, paper on, 54 [7].
Metcalfe, Rev. William M., author and editor, 76 [2], 76 [3], 119 [13], 144 [H.], 166 [13].
Methlick, the Gordons of, 23 [9].
Michel, Francisque, editor, 4 [19], 39 [68], 41 [80].
Michie, Alexander, author, 85 [5].
Rev. J. G., editor, 124 [23].
Middleton, John Earl of, letter to, 9 [2].
Midlothian, collegiate churches in, charters, 46 [109].
Mignet, M., document by, 45 [107].
Military roads in the Highlands, paper on, 97 [5].
Mill, Rev. John, minister in Shetland, diary (1740-1803), 149 [5].
Millar, A. H., editor, 149 [9], 151 [15, viii.], 153 [28].
J. H., author, 75 [7].
Miller, Frank, author, 63 [12], 63 [13], 65 [24].
J. C. Strettell, editor, 183 [13].
John, donor, 4 [15].
William H., editor, 36 [46].
Lieut.-Col., author, 10 [4].
Mills and multures, paper on, 88 [25].
Milne, Rev. Alexander, author, 60 [4].
John, author, 22 [1], 22 [3], 22 [6], 23 [7], 23 [10], 24 [21], 25 [25], 25 [26], 25 [27], 53 [2], 53 [4], 54 [5].
Rev. P., author, 53 [3].
Milnes of Banff, the, 24 [14].
Milton, the Macdonalds of, 71 [13].
Mind, Will, and Understanding, 2 [10].
Minerals, papers on, 158 [53].
Ministers in the Church of Scotland, register of (1574), 198 [11, x.]; register of, after the Reformation, 100 [5]; succession of parish (from 1560), 50 [c.]; the form of ordination of (1620), 199 [11, xxii.].
Minto, Earl of, editor, 40 [72].
Mitchell, Rev. Prof. Alex. F., editor, 150 [11], 166 [12], 167 [39].
Sir Arthur, editor, 158 [51-53].
Arthur, author, 11 [1].
H. B., author, 53 [1], 54 [4], 54 [7].
J. O., author, 74 [3].
James, trial of (1674, 1678), 157 [49].
Rev. William, minister at Edinburgh, diary of (1717), 170 [3].
Moffat, Alexander G., author, 194 [2], 194 [3].
Moir, J., author, 54 [4].
James, of Stoneywood, portrait, 123 [16].
James, author and editor, 8 [2], 122 [12], 166 [6].
Monasteries, treasures of English, confiscated at the Reformation, 1 [5].
Monboddo, the Burnetts of, 124 [22].
Monck, General George, his Highland campaign of 1654, 72 [17]; letter of (1659), 58 [12].
Moncrieff, Sheriff Scott, author, 22 [2], 96 [2].
Monro, Donald, Dean of the Isles, his genealogies of the clans, 158 [53].
Sir Robert, of Foulis, *see* Munro.
Mons Graupius, site of the battle of, 10 [4].
Montereul, Jean de, diplomatic correspondence (1645-48), 153 [29].
Montgomerie, Alexander, poems, 166 [9].
Robert, Archbishop of Glasgow, paper on, 190 [15].
Montrose, James Marquis of, career in Sweden, 151 [15, iv.].
Documents illustrative of the activities of, 111 [51, xii.].
Embalming of, 132 [1].
Flight from Carbisdale (1650), 115 [15, iv.].
Funeral of (1661), 55 [2].
Memorials of, 114 [66].
Particulars relative to, after his apprehension, 10 [4].
Portrait, 114 [66].
Church of, form of burial in use in, 198 [11, viii.].
Monumental inscriptions, 79 [3].
Monymusk MSS., the, 171 [6, vii.].
Morality, a, 2 [10].
Morar, the Macdonalds of, 72 [14].
Moravia, de, the family of, 73 [24].
Moray, Archdeacon of, *see* Bellenden, John.
James Earl of, Regent of Scotland, progress of (1568), 29 [ii.]; articles of agreement with the Earl of Huntly (1569), 173 [16, x.]; Lord Lindsay's pretended conference with (1570), 29 [iii.].
James Earl of, instructions for (1583), 171 [6, v.].
Antiquities of, 68 [2].
Bishopric of, register (1400-1623), 37 [58].
Cathedral of, 147 [2].
Celtic province of, 70 [7].
Ecclesiastical edifices in, 76 [3].
Family of, note on, 73 [24].
Map of, 37 [58].
Register of testaments (1684-1800), 163 [20].
Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [c.].

Morer, Rev. Thomas, his 'Short account of Scotland' (1715), 172 [15].
Moretta, Bertino Solaro di, mission to Scotland (1561), 156 [43].
Moreville, William de, charter of, 106 [viii.].
Moriarty, M., author, 62 [6].
Morison, Sir Alexander, portrait, 125 [29].
Alexander, editor, 125 [29].
John L., author, 77 [4].
Rev. R., author, 96 [4], 130 [6].
Morpeth, documents relating to, 51 [14].
Morris, David B., author, 191 [22], 191 [24].
Mortlach, Bishops of, lives of, 27 [11], 122 [12].
History of, 24 [14].
Morton, James Earl of, Regent of Scotland, attempt at Stirling on (1571), 191 [26]; supplication of the General Assembly to (1578), 198 [11, xi.].
George Earl of, letters of (1736), 110 [51, iii.].
Rev. James, editor, 4 [20].
William Earl of, indenture (1621), 104 [25, viii.]; letters to (1639), 113 [57, xiv.].
Earldom of, charters, 43 [94].
Earls of, testament of the ancestor of (1390), 30 [viii.].
Mosstroopers, paper on, 87 [19].
Motes, lectures on, 13 [14].
Motherwell, William, editor, 111 [52].
Mounth, description of the (1296), 114 [67, ii.].
Moysie, David, memoirs (1577-1603), 34 [39], 100 [3].
Muir, John, of Anchindrain, proposal for the assassination of (1602), 104 [25, v.].
Rev. William, editor, 116 [73].
Muirhead, James P., author, 38 [63].
Mulqueen, J. T., author, 130 [9].
Munch, Professor, author, 30 [19B, ix., x.].
Munro, Alexander M., editor, 121 [6], 123 [20], 126 [34].
Sir Robert, of Fonlis (d. 1746), paper on, 71 [10].
Robert, author, 12 [9], 20 [1].
Mural decorations in Scottish houses, paper on, 190 [17].
Murchison, Donald, and the forfeited estates commissioners, 72 [18].
Murdoch, Rev. Alex. D., editor, 148 [3], 155 [41].
Mure, William, Baron of the Exchequer, portrait, 115 [71], 118 [7].
Colonel, of Caldwell, editor, 115 [71].
Sir William, of Rowallan, works, 168 [40].
Murison, William, editor, 165 [5].
Murray, A. D., author, 63 [16], 64 [17].
A. S., author, 12 [8].
Murray, Sir David, of Gorthy, poems, 26 [2]; portrait, 47 [115].
David, author and editor, 77 [4], 78 [7], 118 [8], 136 [4].
Lord George, letters of (1745-53), 124 [23]; his account of Culloden, 180 [3A, xxii.].
Sir Gideon, of Elibank (1560-1621), paper on, 90 [38].
Rev. J. G., author, 90 [37], 90 [38].
J. G., author, 192 [27], 192 [28].
Sir James A. H., author, 85 [1], 85 [2], 85 [3], 86 [8], 86 [10], 87 [14].
Rev. James, author, 119 [10].
James, of Kilbabertoun, master of works (1628), 113 [57, xv.].
John, of Broughton, letters, 73 [20]; memorials (1740-47), 153 [27].
Sir John A., of Henderland, donor, 27 [7].
Mungo, trial of (1669), 3 [vi.].
Sir Patrick, of Ochtertyre, inventory of furniture belonging to (1763), 158 [55].
Robert, author, 85 [1], 85 [3], 85 [4], 85 [5], 85 [6], 86 [6], 86 [11], 87 [14], 87 [18].
Muschet, John Saunders, journal of (1822-40), 192 [28]; portrait, 192 [28].
Musgrave, Sir Philip, narrative of Hamilton's expedition (1648), 156 [44].
Music, history of Scottish, 9 [1], 37 [59], 81 [20], 109 [43], 117 [4]. *See also* Melodies, Songs.
Musselburgh, battle of, *see* Pinkie.
Muthill, burning of (1716), 113 [57 xviii.].
Myll, G., his 'Spectakle of luf' (1492), 30 [ix.].
Myln, Alexander, Abbot of Cambuskenneth, his lives of the Bishops of Dunkeld, 26 [1], 135 [1]; notice of, 26 [1].
Mylne, Robert, memoir of John Geddy, 3 [xxi.].
Mysteries, ancient, 1 [1], 1 [2], 2 [10].
Mystery of the good old cause, 16 [11].

Napier, Archibald Lord, portrait, 114 [66].
John, of Merchiston, his 'De arte logistica,' 38 [62], 109 [47]; portrait, 38 [62], 109 [47].
Margaret, Lady Stirling of Keir, portrait, 114 [66].
Mark, editor, 38 [62], 43 [93], 109 [47], 114 [66], 181 [6].
Napiers of Culcreuch, the, 189 [9].
Of Edinbellie-Napier, the, 189 [9].
Napthali, trial for the publication of (1672), 157 (49).
National Covenant, facsimile of, 187 [7].
MSS. of Scotland, facsimiles, 187 [2].
Neilson, George, author, 64 [17], 64 [18], 64 [20], 74 [4], 75 [5], 77 [1].
Nepenthes, 170 [3].

Ness Valley, traditions and archæology of, 96 [1].
Neville's Cross, battle of (1346), poem on, 106 [xxxiv.].
New England, state of religion in (1742), 55 [7].
Jersey, proposals for colonization in (1684), 31 [xxiii., xxiv.].
Mills, cloth manufactory, records of (1681-1703), 157 [46].
Testament, the, Murdoch Nisbet's Scots version, 168 [46].
Newark, David Lord, portrait, 50 [D.].
Newbattle Abbey, monk of, *see* Guild, Thomas; register (1140-1528), 42 [89].
Library, 7 [1].
Newburgh, dispute with Lindores Abbey (1309), 3 [ii.].
Newcastle, Thomas Duke of, correspondence (1746-48), 124 [24].
Newfoundland, John Mason's 'discourse' of, 47 [114].
Newport, Capt. Christopher, navigator (1610), 17 [18].
Newspapers, early Scottish, printers of (1686-1705), 111 [51, x.].
Newton, the Gordons of, 126 [33].
Don, notes on, 51 [14].
Niala Saga, 99 [xix.].
Niccols, Richard, his 'Sir Thomas Overburies Vision' (1616), 93 [3].
Nichol, James B., author, 7 [3].
Nicholson, Dame Magdalen, account book of (1671-93), 90 [37].
William, Bishop of Carlisle, letters of, 151 [15, ix.].
Nicol, Rev. Prof. Thomas, author, 128 [19].
Nicoll, John, diary (1650-67), 36 [52].
Nimmo, James, Covenanter, narrative of (1654-1709), 149 [6].
Nisbet, John, of Hardhill, Covenanter (d. 1685), biography, 198 [9].
Murdoch, his New Testament in Scots, 168 [46].
Nithsdale, Winifred Countess of, account of her husband's escape from the Tower (1716), 9 [1].
Place-names, 62 [9].
The '45 and, 64 [17].
Nobility, the, reports on (1583), 29 [iv.]; Hay's 'estimate' (1577), 79 [6], 139 [1]; reports on (1583-1602), 79 [6].
Non-Jurors in Aberdeen, the, 7 [3].
Norse invasion, influence on the Highlands, 72 [19]; expedition against Scotland (1263), observations on, 9 [2].
Lay of Wayland, the, 194 [2].
Place-names in Glamorganshire, 194 [2].
Norsemen, in Argyllshire, 194 [3]; on the Clyde, 194 [3]; in the Hebrides, 194 [2]; in Shetland, 194 [1].
North Berwick Priory, muniments, 41 [84].
Inch of Perth, clan fight at (1396), 139 [1].
Northampton, St. James', document relating to, 106 [xii.].
Treaty of (1328), paper on, 139 [1].
Northern Institute, the, paper on, 96, [2].
Northhouse, Old, paper on, 87 [14].
Norwegian, *see* Norse.
Nottingham, Scottish Commissioners at, negotiations for peace with England (1484), 30 [iii.], 30 [iv.].
Nova Scotia, documents relating to the colonization of (1621-38), 47 [114]; institution of the Order of Knight Baronets of, 47 [114]; royal letters relative to the affairs of (1615-35), 83 [K.].

Obituaries, Aberdeen Franciscans, 170 [3]; St. Anthony's Preceptory, Leith (1526), 30 [xiii.]; Robert Boyd of Trochrig (1609-25), 29 [xx.]; James Macgregor, Dean of Lismore (16th cent.), 10 [3].
Ochterlony, John, of Guynd, his account of Forfarshire (1682), 179 [3, xviii.].
Ochtertyre house book (1737-39), the, 158 [55].
Octavian, Emperor, romance of, 15 [5].
Officers of State, fees and pensions to (1667-99), 112 [57, ix.].
Ogham inscriptions, 12 [6].
Ogilvie, Alexander, of Boyne, marriage contract (1566), 104 [25, iii.].
Prof. George, author, 60 [2].
Sir George, account of preservation of the Regalia, 33, [30].
John, Jesuit, imprisonment and execution of (1615), 105 [26, vi.].
Regality of, court books, 22 [6].
See Ogilvy.
Ogilvy, David Lord, regiment of (1745-46), 170 [3].
James, Commendator of Dryburgh Abbey (1571), 171 [6, iv.].
John, of Powrie, documents presented to the King of Spain by (1596), 151 [15, ii.].
John, of Strathearn, action by (1571), 171 [6, iv.].
O'Growney, Professor Eugene, author, 69 [2].
Olaf Tryggvasonar Saga, 99 [xix.].
Old Deer Club, story of the, 60 [4].
Stone circles of, 53 [1].
Oliphant, Laurence, of Gask, correspondence (1745), 79 [2].
T. L. K., author, 79 [2].
Oliver, Rev. J., author, 89 [34].
Mrs. J. R., author, 87 [15], 87 [21], 88 [29], 89 [34].
Robert M., author, 88 [27].

Orange, Mary Princess of, letters of, 179 [3A, viii.].
Orcadian Papers, x.
Origines parochiales Scotiae, 44 [97].
Orkney, extracts from Adam of Bremen relating to (1056-1563), 195 [B.].
Ben's description of (1529), 158 [53].
Bishops of, catalogue of (1112-1477), 30 [19B, ix.]. *See* Arason, Godmund; Græme, George; Kolbeinsson, Biarne.
Chronicles of, 30 [ii.].
Earl of, *see* Sinclair.
Earldom of, parishes in (1748), 111 [51, viii.].
Literary and Scientific Club, x.
Natural History Society, x.
Odal families of, 195 [A.].
Register of testaments (1611-84), 163 [21].
The Romans in, 195 [A.].
Sasines (1617-26), 195 [B.].
Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Orkney and Shetland :—
Antiquarian lore, 134 [1].
Bibliography of, 134 [1].
Bishop of, diploma, 30 [19B, iii.].
Deceased natives of, 134 [1].
Documents relating to (1438-1563), 175 [24, x.].
Justice courts, proceedings (1602-44), 110 [51, vii.].
Lawting of, acts and statutes (1602-44), 110 [51, vii.].
Oppressions in (16th century), 6 [31], 116 [75].
Sheriff court, acts and statutes (1602-44), 110 [51, vii.].
Orkneyinga Saga, 99 [xix.]; authorship of, 195 [A.].
Orleans University, Scottish Nation in (1336-1538), 156 [44].
Ormonde, James Duke of, letters (1719), 152 [19]; portrait, 152 [19].
Orrok of that Ilk, bands of friendship by (1509-56), 110 [51, vi.].
Ossian, first publication of, 15 [4]; authenticity of, 70 [5].
Otuel, 1 [4].
Oxford, Lord Fountainhall's journey to, 154 [36].

P. J., tour from Edinburgh to Glasgow by (1641), 156 [44].
Paisley Abbey, register (1163-1529), 102 [17], 117 [1]; history of, 117 [2].
Black Book of, 118 [8].
Burgh records of (1163-1665), 144 [H.].
Philosophical Institution, x.
Relations of Glasgow with, 142 [20].
Palgrave, Sir Francis, editor, 184 [48].
Palice of honour, 28 [17].
Palinode, John Colville's, 45 [104].
Palnatoki in Wales, paper on, 194 [3].
Panmure MSS., the, 30 [19B, ii.], 30 [19B, x.], 39 [69], 174 [24, vii.].
Papal negotiations with Mary Stewart (1561-67), 154 [37].
Papedy, the family of, 51 [1].
Papists, in Aberdeenshire (1704), list of, 172 [11]; in Scotland (1701-5), list of, 113 [57, xvii.].
Paris, Scottish historical materials in, 3 [14], 49 [B.], 185 [3].
Parish records of Croy (1640-90), 97 [4].
Parishes, antiquities of, 44 [97]; in the Earldom of Orkney (1748), 111 [51, viii.]; in the Lordship of Zetland (1748), 111 [51, viii.]; reports on the state of (1627), 108 [34]; succession of ministers in (to 1560), 50 [C.].
Park, Sir John Bury Gordon of, paper on, 25 [27].
Parkhouse circle, the, 54 [4].
Parliament of Great Britain, proceedings relative to Porteous Mob in, 110 [51, iii.].
Parliament of Scotland, Acts of (1124-1707), 184 [58].
Acts of, relative to establishment of schools (1496-1696), 110 [51, i.].
Acts for settling the orders in (1662-1706), 112 [57, viii.].
Commissioner to (1607), accounts, 104 [25, vii.].
Order of precedence in, 104 [25A, viii.].
Riding of, method and manner, 112 [57, vii.].
Of 1678, account of, 9 [3].
Of 1700-1707, proceedings, 32 [27].
Paper on, 139 [2].
Passionate sparke of a relenting mind, 33 [36].
Patent Rolls, English, relative to Scottish affairs, 106 [xviii.].
Paterson, Rev. J., author, 53 [3].
William, letters from Darien of (1698-99), 75 [6].
Paton, Henry, editor, 151 [15, ix.], 152 [20], 163 [26, 27], 164 [33], 195 [B.].
V. A. N., editor, 151 [15, vii.].
Patrick, David, editor, 158 [54].
R. W. C., editor, 21 [11].
Patronage, letters relating to church (1711-12), 170 [3].
Paul, Rev. David, author, 52 [16].
Sir James Balfour, author and editor, 13 [15], 75 [7], 147 [1], 185 [4], 186 [8].
Rev. R., author, 188 [4], 189 [7].
Rev. Robert, editor, 151 [15, iii.], 151 [15, vi.], 156 [44, x.].
Peasant of Auburn, 18 [28].
Pecock, Reginald, Bishop of Chichester, paper on, 77 [4].

Peebles, burgh records of (1165-1710), 141 [10].
Charters and documents relating to (1165-1710), 141 [10].
Register of testaments (1681-99), 162 [12].
Penni worth of witte, 6 [29].
Pentland Rising, the, account of, 32 [28]; trials in connexion with, 157 [48].
Percy, Thomas, Bishop of Dromore, his 'Hermit of Warkworth', 17 [15].
Personal names, surnames:
Of Aberdeenshire, 54 [6].
In the Book of Deer, 53 [3].
Of Dumfriesshire, 63 [14].
Ewart, 52 [18].
Gaelic, 72 [19].
Hawick, de, 89 [30].
Highland, 73 [21].
Of Kirkcudbrightshire, 63 [15].
Papers on, 25 [26], 88 [29], 191 [26].
Perth, James Duke of, portrait, 123 [16].
Duchess of, portrait, 123 [16].
Isabella, Countess of, *see* Seton.
John Earl of, memoir (1657), 171 [6, xv.].
St. William of, paper on, 147 [2].
Articles of, David Calderwood's 'De regimine', 178 [3, iii.].
Chronicle of (1210-1668), 101 [10].
Clan fight at (1396), 139 [1].
Kirk session register (1577-1634), 179 (3A, ix.].
Matter relative to, 179 [3A, x.].
Minister of, *see* Galloway, Patrick.
Proceedings at (1716), 180 [3A, xx.].
Proposed translation of St. Andrews University to (1698), 135 [1].
Synod of, decree (1206), 174 [24, v.]; ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Perthshire, geographical collections for, 158 [51].
Sculptured monuments in, 42 [88].
Pertomannus, Lewis, voyages of (1503), 18 [22].
Pest, 'ane breve descriptioun' of the (1568), 46 [108].
Peter the Great, Tsar of Russia, physician to, 156 [44].
Rev. James, author, 60 [3].
Peterhead, coast names near, 53 [1].
Parochial and ecclesiastical notes, 53 [1].
Petrie, Adam, works, 160 [1].
Petterano, Prince of, *see* Cantelmi, Don Rostaino.
Petty, House of, decree of spuilzie (1571), 171 [6, iv.].
Philip II., King of Spain, correspondence, 49 [B.]; memorial presented to (1596), 151 [15, ii.].
Philip, James, of Almericclose, his 'Grameid', 148 [3].
Philiphaugh, Leslie's march from Hereford to, 89 [35].
Philotus, 36 [50].
Phylotus and Emelia, 36 [50].
Picts, chronicles of the, 185 [1]; papers on the, 24 [19], 72 [15], 96 [4]; and Scots, origin of, 54 [5].
Pilgrimages in Scotland, royal, 147 [1].
Pinkie, battle of, account of, 27 [10]; plan of, 27 [10].
House, MS. at, 40 [76].
Pitcairn, Robert, author and editor, 2 [6], 31 [20], 33 [35], 36 [51], 48 [8], 196 [3]; his 'Criminal Trials,' 34 [42], 102 [19].
Pitcairne, Dr. Archibald, satire by (1692), 100 [6].
Pitsligo, Alexander Lord, paper on, 54 [9]; portrait, 123 [16].
Pittodrie MSS., the, 171 [6, xi.].
Place-names:—
Aberdeenshire, 123 [21].
Abernethy, 97 [4].
Ayrshire, 96 [4].
Banffshire, 22 [3], 22 [5].
Buchan, 53 [4].
Cairn Valley, 65 [23].
Celtic, 22 [3], 62 [6], 96 [3], 129 [1, 2].
Crailing, 52 [18].
Deer, Book of, 53 [3].
Dumfriesshire, 62 [6], 63 [14].
Gaelic, *see* Celtic.
Galloway, 62 [10], 64 [18].
Hawick, 90 [39].
Huntly, 94 [8].
Inchaffray, 159 [56].
Inverness-shire, 96 [3].
Lonmay, 54 [8].
Nithsdale, 62 [9].
Peterhead, 53 [1].
Roxburghshire, 90 [39], 147 [2].
Scandinavian, 194 [1].
Stirlingshire, 191 [25].
Strathavon, 25 [25].
Taverlinn, 52 [18].
Teviotdale, 88 [25].
Lectures and papers on, 13 [13], 51 [14], 52 [15], 86 [12, 13], 130 [7].
Plantation of kirks, reports to the Commissioners for (1627), 108 [34].
Playfair, family of, 82 [B.], 82 [E.], 83 [L.].
Playing-cards, a satire on the Commonwealth, 59 [16].
Plenishing, early domestic, 192 [27]. *See* Furniture.
Pluscarden Priory, Bull of Urban IV. to (1263), 171 [6, xvi.]; notice of, 80 [12].
Pococke, Richard, Bishop of Meath, tours in Scotland (1747-60), 148 [1], 193 [2]; portrait, 148 [1], 193 [2].
Poland, Russian invasion of (1563), 17 [19].
Polichronicon seu policratica temporum, 157 [47].
Poll Books, of Aberdeenshire (1696), 177 [A.]; of Banffshire, 25 [24].

Pollen, J. Hungerford, editor, 154 [37], 156 [43].
Polmaise papers, the, 191 [25].
Polson, A., author, 72 [16].
Pont, Robert, reformer, collections for the life of, 107 [32], his Catechism (1573), 198 [11, ix.].
Timothy, his topographical account of Cunningham, 116 [74]; map of Old Angus, 42 [86].
Poor Laws, papers on the, 61 [3], 87 [18].
Popoli, Duke of, *see* Cantelmi, Don Rostaino.
Porteous Mob, proceedings in Parliament regarding (1736), 110 [51, iii.].
Port-Glasgow, relations of Glasgow with, 142 [20].
Portraits:—
Abbotshall, Sir Andrew Ramsay, Lord (1620?-88), 154 [36].
Albany, Louisa Countess of (1753-1824), 123 [16].
Albemarle, George Earl of (1724-72), 124 [25].
William Anne Earl of (1682-1754), 124 [24].
Alexander VI., Pope, 122 [11].
Alexander, Sir William, *see* Stirling.
Major-General W. R. E., 83 [G.].
Ancram, Robert Earl of (1578-1654), 50 [D.].
Anne Countess of, 50 [D.].
Arbuthnot, Dr. John (1667-1735), 123 [18].
Argyll, Archibald Marquis of (1598-1661), 50 [D.].
Bain, Prof. Alexander (d. 1903), 127 [6].
Balmerino, Arthur Lord (1688-1746), 122 [14].
Beaton, David, Cardinal (1494-1546), 42 [86].
Beattie, Prof. James (1735-1803), 123 [18].
Blackie, Prof. John Stuart (1809-95), 139 [2].
Bouillon, Henri Duc de (1555-1623), 122 [15].
Buchan, David Earl of (1742-1829), 10 [5].
William Earl of, 89 [35].
Burnet, Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury (1643-1715), 123 [18].
Burns, Robert (1759-96), 82 [23].
Cameron, Sir Ewen, of Lochiel (1629-1719), 5 [24], 113 [59].
Campbell, Lady Anne, Marchioness of Huntly (1608-38), 122 [15].
Sir Duncan, of Glenurquhay (1598), 44 [100].
Principal George, (1719-96), 123 [18].
Chalmers, Patrick, of Auldbar (1802-54), 45 [102].
Portraits, *contd.*:—
Charles Edward Stewart, Prince (1720-88), 122 [14], 123 [16], 139 [1], 153 [27].
Clerk, John, Lord Eldin (1757-1832), 44 [98].
Sir John, of Penicuik (1684-1755), 150 [13].
John, of Eldin (1728-1812), 44 [98].
Cockburn, John, of Ormistoun (d. 1756), 156 [45].
Crichton, Sir James, of Frendraught (d. 1636), 121 [9].
Lady, 121 (9).
Croall, Alexander (1809-85), 192 [28].
Cruickshank, Prof. John (d. 1875), 123 [18].
Cummyng, James (d. 1793), 10 [5].
Derby, James Earl of (1607-51), 50 [D.].
Charlotte Countess of, 50 [D.].
Donald, Colin D., 136 [3].
Drummond, Lord John (d. 1747), 123 [16].
William, of Hawthornden (1585-1649), 102 [18].
Dun, Principal Patrick (d. 1649), 120 [4].
Dunbar, Gavin, Bishop of Aberdeen (1455?-1532), 120 [3].
Edgar, James (d. 1764), 79 [5].
Elizabeth Stewart, Queen of Bohemia (1596-1662), 121 [9].
Elphinstone, William, Bishop of Aberdeen (1431-1514), 93 [5], 128 [19], 175 [26].
Erskine, Hon. John, of Carnock (1662-1743), 150 [14].
Farquharson, Francis, of Monaltrie (1710-90), 124 [23].
James, of Invercauld (1722-1805), 124 [23].
John, of Invercauld (1673-1750), 124 [23].
Fletcher, Andrew, of Salton (1655-1716), 66 [4].
Forbes, Duncan, of Culloden 1685-1747), 123 [18].
Patrick, Bishop of Aberdeen (1564-1635), 121 [5].
William, Bishop of Edinburgh (1585-1634), 121 [5].
William, of Tolquhon (17th century), 122 [15].
Foulis, Robert (1707-76), 101 [14].
Fountainhall, Lord (1646-1722), 154 [36].
Geddes, Principal Sir William D. (d. 1900), 127 [18].
Gibbs, James (1682-1754), 7 [3].
Glencairn, Alexander Earl of (d. 1574), 80 [9].
Gordon, Lord Lewis (d. 1754), 122 [14].
General Patrick, of Auchleuchries (1635-99), 175 [31].

Portraits, *contd.* :—
Gordon, Robert, of Straloch (1580-1661), 123 [18].
Graham, Dougal (1724-79), 91 [40].
Gregory, Professor James (1638-75), 123 [18].
Hamilton, William, of Bangour (1704-52), 10 [3].
Hannay, Patrick (d. 1629?), 93 [4].
Hatton, Charles Lord (d. 1691), 151 [15].
Henry Benedict Stewart, Cardinal York (1725-1807), 123 [16].
Hope, Sir Thomas, of Craighall (d. 1646), 151 [15].
Huntly, Anne Marchioness of, *see* Campbell, Lady Anne.
Innes, Cardinal George (fl. 1412), 9 [2].
James Francis Stewart, Prince (1688-1766), 122 [14].
Johnston, Sir Archibald, of Warriston (1610?-63), 153 [26].
Arthur (1587-1641), 121 [9], 122 [15].
Keith, Marshal James Francis Edward (1696-1758), 123 [18], 152 [19].
Kilmarnock, William Earl of (1704-46), 122 [14].
Knox, John (1505-72), 81 [16].
Laing, David (1793-1878), 10 [5].
Lauder, Sir John (1665), 154 [36].
Lauderdale, John Duke of (1616-82), 151 [15].
Elizabeth Duchess of (d. 1697), 151 [15].
Law, Thomas Graves (d. 1904), 157 [46].
Lesley, John, Bishop of Ross (1527-96), 34 [38].
Leslie, David, *see* Newark.
Lothian, William Earl of (1605?-75), 50 [D.].
Anne Countess of, 50 [D.].
M'Grigor, Sir James (1771-1858), 123 [18].
Mackay, General Hugh, of Scourie (1640?-92), 35 [45], 37 [53], 103 [22].
Macpherson, Andrew, of Cluny (1661), 155 [41].
Marischal, George Earl (1553?-1623), 120 [4], 128 [19].
George Earl (1693-1778), 152 [19].
Mary Countess, 122 [15].
William Earl (d. 1635), 120 [4].
Marwick, Sir James D. (d. 1908), 142 [21].
Mary Stewart, Queen, 139 [1].
Melgum, John Viscount (d. 1630), 121 [9].
Melvin, Dr. James (1795-1853), 123 [18].
Menzies, Sir Paul, of Kinmundy (1553-1640), 121 [9].

Portraits, *contd.* :—
Moir, James, of Stoneywood (1746), 123 [16].
Montrose, James Marquis of (1612-50), 114 [66].
Morison, Sir Alexander (b. 1779), 125 [29].
Mure, William, Baron of the Exchequer (1718-76), 115 [71], 118 [7].
Murray, Sir David, of Gorthy (1567-1629), 47 [115].
Muschet, John Saunders (d. 1886), 192 [28].
Napier, Archibald Lord (d. 1658), 114 [66].
John, of Merchiston (1550-1617), 38 [62], 109 [47].
Margaret, *see* Stirling.
Newark, David Lord (d. 1682), 50 [D.].
Ormonde, James Duke of (1665-1745), 152 [19].
Perth, James Duke of (1746), 123 [16].
Duchess of, 123 [16].
Isabella Countess of, 33 [31], 100 [1].
Pitsligo, Alexander Lord (1678-1762), 123 [16].
Pococke, Richard, Bishop of Meath (1704-65), 148 [1], 193 [2].
Reid, Thomas (d. 1624), 120 [4].
Prof. Thomas (1710-96), 123 [18].
Rhind, Alexander Henry, of Sibster (1833-63), 10 [7].
Rogers, Rev. Charles (1825-90), 80 [10].
Rollock, Principal Robert (1555?-99), 47 [115], 197 [8].
Rothes, John Earl of (1600-41), 34 [37].
Smellie, William (1740-95), 10 [5].
Stair, James Viscount (1619-95), 47 [115].
Stirling, Sir George, of Keir (1637), 114 [66].
Margaret, Lady, of Keir, 114 [66].
William Earl of (1567?-1640), 47 [114], 83 [G.].
Strathmore, Patrick Earl of (1642-95), 149 [9].
Stuart, John (1813-77), 176 [38].
Professor John, of Inchbreck (d. 1827), 177 [B.].
Thomson, Thomas (1768-1852), 43 [95], 44 [99].
Urquhart, John, of Craigston (1547-1631), 122 [15].
Sir Thomas, of Cromarty (1611-60), 107 [30].
William the Lyon, King, 10 [3].
Winton, Robert Earl of (d. 1603), 33 [31], 100 [1].
Margaret Countess of, 33 [31], 100 [1].

Portraits, *contd.* :—
Wodrow, Rev. Robert (1679-1734), 119 [11].
Postal matters, illustrations of, 129 [4].
'Pozz', the life of Dr., 19 [31].
Prayer, a form of morning and evening (1595), 199 [11, xix.].
Preachers, Commission for approbation of (1653), 59 [15].
Precedence in Parliament, order regarding (1606), 104 [25A, viii.].
Presbytery records :—
Aberdeen (1562-1681), 172 [15].
Alford (1689), 146 [3].
Cupar (1641-98), 2 [7].
Dingwall (1643-88), 152 [24].
Elgin (1636-1800), 126 [35].
Glasgow (1592-1601), 104 [25, iv.]; (1603-26), 104 [25A, ix.].
Haddington (1664-69), 31 [xxv.].
Inverness (1643-88), 152 [24].
Lanark (1623-1709), 4 [16].
Lochcarron (18th cent.), 130 [6].
St. Andrews (1641-98), 2 [7].
Strathbogie (1631-54), 171 [7].
Presentation in the Temple, 1 [2].
Press, censorship of, documents illustrative of (1686-1705), 111 [51, x.].
History of, documents illustrative of (temp. Charles II.), 179 [3, xvii.].
Prestonpans, battle of, letter descriptive of (1745), 180 [3A, xxii.].
Minister of, *see* Davidson, John.
Prestwick, burgh records (1470-1782), 105 [27].
Primitive man in Britain, paper on, 192 [29].
Pringle, Thomas, poet (1789-1834), paper on, 86 [6].
Walter, of Greenknow, biography of (1625-67), 198 [9].
Family of, 158 [50].
Printers :—
Anderson, James, 179 [3, xvii.].
Buchan, Peter, 54 [7].
Saunders, Robert, 179 [3, xvii.].
Young, Robert, 179 [3, xvi.].
Of Edinburgh (1577-1687), 30 [19, xii.].
Newspaper (1686-1705), 111 [x.].
Prior to 1700, 67 [6].
Prison life in Inverness (1700-20), paper on, 96 [3].
Privy Council, Acts against Clan Gregor (1610-21), 112 [57, i.].
Anent Glasgow University (1602), 112 [57, ii.].
Anent the riding of Parliament (1600-1703), 112 [57, vii.].
Anent the robes of Earls, etc. (1606-10), 104 [25, vi.].
Anent the establishing of schools (1496-1696), 110 [51, i.].
Letter to (1626), 180 [3A, xv.].
Proceedings (1700-1707), 32 [27].
Privy Council, register (1545-1660), 185 [5], 186 [5].
Privy Seal, register (1488-1529), 187 [13].
Prize of Wisdom, 18 [30].
Proctor, Charles, author, 94 [6], 95 [13].
Procurators, Faculty of, Glasgow, paper on, 136 [4].
Proper lessons for the Tories, 16 [9].
Prophecies, ancient, 35 [44], 87 [14].
Protocol Books of :—
Broun, Robert (1612-20), 20 [1].
Mason, John, of Ayr (1576-93), 20 [1].
Ros, Gavin (1512-32), 164 [29].
Simon, Cuthbert, of Glasgow (1499-1513), 80 [8].
Psalms, James VI.'s metaphrase of the, objections to (1631), 29 [xvii.].
Ptolemy's Scotland, paper on, 64 [22].
Public Record Office, papers relating to Scotland in the, 182 [10], 183 [17], 184 [26, 48], 185 [3], 186 [7], 187 [10], 187 [11]; guide to, 182 [28].
Records of Scotland, guide to, 187 [12].
Pynours, the Aberdeen, 8 [2].

Quair of Jelousy, 30 [xi.].
Quakers, memoirs of the rise of the, 177 [D.].
Queen's Remembrancer, MSS. in the custody of, 112 [56].

Radclyffe, Roger, letters of (1524), 106 [xlii.-xliii.].
Rae, E. B., author, 65 [25].
Ragman Rolls, the, 36 [47].
Rait, Robert S., author and editor, 75 [7], 128 [19], 156 [44].
Raith, laird of, bands of friendship with (1509-56), 110 [51, vi.].
Ramsay, Sir Andrew, of Abbotshall, letters (1663-67), 33 [33]; portrait, 154 [36].
Sir William M., author, 73 [24], 128 [20].
Of Balmain, family of, 124 [22].
Rannes, the Hays of, 23 [9].
Rathen Manual, the, 7 [4].
Ratisbon, Scots College at, register, 125 [30].
Rattray, papers on, 53 [1], 54 [5].
Ravenscraig Castle, paper on, 54 [9].
Raynton, John de, of Lamberton, paper on, 52 [16].
Read, John M., author, 56 [11].
Reade, Thomas, narrative of Hamilton's expedition (1648), 156 [44].
Readers in the Church of Scotland, register of (1574), 198 [11, x.]; register of, after the Reformation, 100 [5].
Rectorial addresses in Aberdeen Universities (1835-1900), 127 [6].
Ree, Rev. Stephen, editor, 124 [26], 126 [33], 126 [35].

Reever's penance, the, 48 [9].
Reeves, William, editor, 45 [103].
Reformation, Knox's history of the, 46 [112], 199 [12].
Literature in the, 7 [4].
Monastic foundations at the period of, notice of (1738), 55 [5].
Satirical poems of the time of, 167 [20].
Reformers, Wodrow's lives of the, 107 [32].
Refutatio libelli De regimine ecclesiæ Scoticanæ, 178 [3, iii.].
Regalia, accounts of the preservation of (1651), 33 [30], 153 [26].
Regality Court books, of Ogilvie, 22 [6]; of Spynie (1592-1601), 171 [6, ix.].
Registrum magni sigilli (1306-1659), 183 [16], 186 [8].
Secreti sigilli regum Scotorum (1488-1529), 187 [13].
Reid, Alex. George, editor, 155 [39].
Thomas, secretary to James VI., portrait, 120 [4].
Prof. Thomas, portrait, 123 [18].
Reimes, Philippe de, his 'Roman de la Manekine', 39 [68].
Religion, remains of ancient, paper on, 70 [5].
Religious orders, Scottish, paper on, 78 [6].
Rembrun, 4 [18].
Renfrew, relations of Glasgow with, 142 [20].
Renfrewshire, description of (1710), 101 [12], 117 [3].
Geographical collections for, 158 [52].
History of, 119 [13].
Renwick, Robert, author and editor, 136 [4], 142 [16], 142 [17], 142 [19], 143 [B.-E.].
Restalrig, register of burials (1728-1854), 164 [32].
Logan of, 139 [1].
Restennet Priory, charters, 10 [5]; history of, 10 [5].
Revolution of 1689, materials for the history of, 35 [45], 37 [53], 39 [71], 40 [77], 74 [1], 103 [22], 114 [64], 148 [3], 155 [41], 174 [24, iii.].
Rhind, Alexander H., of Sibster, memoir, 10 [7]; portrait, 10 [7].
Family of, 24 [17].
Lectures, 11-14.
Rhymer, Thomas the, *see* Ercildoune.
Rhys, Professor John, author, 12 [10].
Riccaltoun, Rev. Robert, minister of Hobkirk, paper on, 88 [27].
Rich, Barnabe, his 'Phylotus and Emelia', 36 [50].
Richard II., King of England, in Scotland, paper on, 189 [8].
Richard III., King of England, peace with Scotland (1484), 30 [19, iii., iv.].
Richardson, James S., author, 147 [2].
Richmond, Duke of, MSS. of, 173 [20, iii.].
Riddell, Rev. Henry Scott, author, 85 [5], 86 [6]; centenary of, 89 [30]; reminiscences of, 87 [14].
John, author, 33 [35].
Riding the Parliament, method and manner of (1600-1703), 112 [57, vii.].
Ridpath, George, Whig journalist, correspondence (1706-19), 3 [xxii.].
Right way to the Kingdome of Hevine, 31 [xxi.], 166 [2].
Rising of 1715, materials, 6 [30], 57 [16], 57 [17], 58 [7], 69 [2], 79 [2], 89 [34], 113 [57, xviii.], 122 [14], 151 [15, viii., ix.], 180 [3A, xix.-xxi.].
Of 1745, materials, 4 [17], 64 [17], 69 [2], 71 [13], 73 [23], 79 [2], 108 [37], 111 [53], 122 [14], 124 [24], 131 [1], 149 [8], 151 [15, ix.], 153 [27], 170 [3], 171 [6], 174 [20, v.], 180 [3A., xxii.], 188 [2].
Roads, Roman, in Britain, 64 [22]; Scottish, 23 [7], 25 [25], 97 [5].
Rob Oig, 15 [3].
Rob Stene's Dream, 111 [52].
Robbie, John C., author, 132 [1].
Robene and Makyne, 27 [6].
Robert I., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 3 [14], 13 [16], 41 [79], 105 [28], 106 [xxix.], 112 [56], 183 [16], 183 [17], 184 [48], 184 [58], 186 [6], 186 [7].
The Bruce, 167 [31], 175 [28].
Tomb of, extracts relative to, 9 [2].
In 1307, paper on, 139 [1].
Robert II., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 41 [79], 106 [xxxv.], 183 [16], 183 [17], 184 [58], 186 [6], 186 [7].
Robert III., King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 41 [79], 183 [16], 183 [17], 184 [58], 186 [6], 186 [7].
Letter of, 106 [xxxvii.].
Robertson, A. W., editor, 122 [11A.].
Rev. J. M., author, 190 [15], 191 [21].
John, author, 191 [26].
John, donor, 4 [16].
Joseph, author and editor, 44 [97], 46 [111], 46 [113], 114 [65], 114 [67], 170 [1], 171 [9], 173 [17], 175 [24, xi.], 175 [29, 31], 176 [32].
Of Inshes, family of, 73 [20].
Robes, official, letter of James VI. anent (1606), 104 [25, vi.].
Robinson, William, his sufferings in New England (1659), 18 [24].
Robson, Mark N., author, 88 [25].
Roger, family of, 82 [B.], 82 [E.], 83 [L.].
Rogers, Rev. Charles, author and editor, 79-84; autobiography, 80 [10]; portrait, 80 [10].

'Rogum', David I.'s, 105 [28, v.].
Rolland, John, of Dalkeith, his 'Seven sages', 37 [57]; his 'Court of Venus', 165 [3].
Rollock, Robert, Principal of the University of Edinburgh, life of, 28 [16]; works, 197 [8]; portrait, 47 [115], 197 [8].
Roman camp at Ardoch, the, 188 [2].
Catholic mission in Scotland (1631-49), 172 [11].
Empire, Eastern provinces, history and art of, 128 [20].
Occupation of Scotland, 90 [36], 90 [37].
Roads in Britain, 64 [22].
Scotland, paper on, 192 [28].
Station at Camelon, 191 [24].
Traces in Orkney and Shetland, 195 [A.].
Wall, *see* Hadrian, Antonine.
Roman de la Manekine, 39 [68].
Romances:—
Arthour and Merlin, 3 [12].
Aventures de Fregus, 4 [19].
Clariodus, 101 [9].
Horn et Rimenhild, 41 [80].
Lancelot du Lak, 110 [48].
Otuel, 1 [4].
Rembrun, 4 [18].
Roman de la Manekine, 39 [68].
Rouland and Vernagu, 1 [4].
Sir Beves of Hamtoun, 109 [44].
Sir Guy of Warwick, 4 [18].
Sir Tristrem, 166 [8].
Sire Degarre, 5 [28].
Syr Gawayne, 38 [61].
Rome, Scots College at, register, 125 [30].
Ronald, Bailie James, 76 [2], 189 [12], 190 [14], 190 [18], 191 [24], 192 [27], 192 [29].
Roro, the Macgregors of, 73 [23].
Ros, Gavin, protocol book of (1512-32), 164 [29].
Rose, Alexander, of Kilravock, his accompt of expenses (1715), 151 [15, viii.].
D. Murray, author, 73 [24].
P., author and editor, 25 [23], 25 [24].
Of Kilravock, family of, 173 [18].
Papers, 129 [4].
Rosebery, Earl of, preface by, 149 [8].
Ross, Alexander, author, 71 [10], 73 [22], 96 [1], 96 [2], 96 [4].
Andrew, author, 90 [38].
Donald, author, 70 [5].
James, author, 96 [1], 96 [2].
John, of Arnage, Provost of Aberdeen, letters to (1711-12), 170 [3].
Thomas, drawings by, 21 [10].
Rev. Dr., author, 189 [7].
Bishop of, *see* Lesley, John.
Diocese of, antiquities, 44 [97].
Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [c.].
Ross-shire, Philosophical Society, the, [x.]; sculptured stones in, 10 [4], 96 [4].
Rosslyn, Earl of, MS. of, 6 [30].
Rothes, John Earl of, his 'Relation' (1637-38), 34 [37]; portrait, 34 [37].
Rothesay, relations of Glasgow with, 142 [20].
Rothismay, Lady, *see* Forbes, Katherine.
Minister of, *see* Gordon, James.
Rotterdam papers (1709-82), the, 154 [38].
Rotuli Scaccarii regum Scotorum (1264-1600), 186 [6].
Rouland and Vernagu, 1 [4].
Round towers, paper on, 130 [9].
Roundhead officers, letters from (1650-60), 44 [101].
Roundheads, 'twenty lookes over' the (1643), 58 [9].
Row, Rev. John, minister of Carnock, his 'Historie of the kirk' (1558-1637), 111 [55], 196 [4].
John, Principal of King's College, Aberdeen, his continuation of 'The historie of the kirk' (1637-1639), 112 [55], 196 [4].
William, minister of Ceres, his 'Coronis', 111 [55]; his history of the years 1636-80, 199 [13].
Rowlands, Samuel, memoir (1570?-1630?), 93 [6]; works, 93 [6], 93 [8].
Roxburgh, John Duke of, correspondence (1702-1708), 40 [72].
Robert Earl of, *see* Kerr, Sir Robert, of Celsford.
Ministers of, *see* Betoun, James; Ker, John.
Roxburghshire, camps, etc., in, 51 [1].
Ecclesiastical place-names, 90 [39], 147 [2].
Stone circles of, 91 [40].
Royal Scots regiment, the (1626-34), 70 [7].
Ruberslaw, Roman remains at, 90 [37].
Ruck, Major, author, 75 [6].
Rulemouth Hospital, paper on, 89 [35].
Rules of Rulewater, the, 90 [38].
Rulewater, paper on, 88 [25]; the Rules of, 90 [38]; the Turnbulls of, 89 [35].
Runcieman, Mr., author, 23 [7].
Russell, Rev. John, author, 129 [2].
John, his 'Verba' (1589), 32 [26].
Michael, Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway, editor, 43 [93], 181 [6].
Rev. W. C., author, 88 [27].
William Lord, speech of, at his execution (1683), 56 [14].
Miss, of Ashiesteel, author, 51 [14], 52 [15], 52 [18].
Rutherglen, relations of Glasgow with, 142 [20].
Rutledge, C. B., author, 90 [37].

Sagas, extracts from, 98 [v.], 99 [xix.]; 'Havelok the Dane', 194 [3]; Manx monuments illustrated by, 194 [1].
Sage, Bishop John, works, 178 [2].
St. Andrews, burgh of, plan of (1642), 31 [xix.].
Minister of, *see* Blair, Robert.
Register of testaments (1549-1800), 161 [8].
Sculptured stones at, 190 [17].
St. Andrews, Diocese of:—
Archbishops of:—*see* Beaton, David; Beaton, James; Gladstanes, George; Hamilton, John; Sharp, James; Spottiswoode, John.
Richard Bishop of, charter, 105 [28, vi.].
William Bishop of, decree of the Synod of Perth in a case concerning (1206), 174 [24, v.].
Canons of, Papal bull in favour of, 105 [28, ii.].
Consistorial Court of, sentences (1541-54), 5 [25].
St. Andrews, Kirk Session of, register (1559-63), 112 [57, xii.]; register (1559-1600), 148 [4].
St. Andrews, Presbytery of, minutes (1641-98), 2 [7].
St. Andrews Priory, chartulary, 39 [69].
Receipt from Haddington bailiffs to, 106 [xxxvlli.].
Restitution of Derveisin church to, 106 [vii.].
Paper on, 7 [2].
St. Andrews, Synod of, acts, 9 [2].
St. Andrews, University of:—
George Buchanan on the reform of (1563), 30 [vii.].
Inventory of library (1588-92), 104 [25A, vi.].
Professor of, *see* Johnstoun, John.
Proposed translation to Perth (1698), 135 [1].
St. Salvator's College in, vestments, etc., belonging to (c. 1450), 112 [57, xi.].
St. Anthony, Preceptory of, Leith, notices of, 81 [14]; obituary (1526), 30 [xiii.].
Bartholomew, massacre of, tract on, 58 [14].
Columba, Adamnan's life of, 45 [103]; paper on, 53 [3].
Columba's Abbey, Inchcolm, account of, 10 [5].
Cuthbert, his Farne Island ducks (1489), 174 [20, vi.].
Cuthbert-in-the-Sea, chapel of, 51 [13].
Donnan the Great, paper on, 147 [1].
Fillan, crosier of, inquisition regarding (1428), 10 [5], 173 [16, ix.].
George, Chevalier de, *see* James Francis Stewart, Prince.
St. Gerardine, paper on, 7 [2].
Giles', Edinburgh, charters (1344-1567), 45 [105].
John, knights of, paper on, 75 [5]; Lord, *see* Sandilands.
Katherine of Alexandria, legend of, 4 [20].
Kentigern, mass for the feast of (1492), 114 [67, i.]; shrines of, 77 [2].
Kessog and his cult, paper on, 75 [5].
Margaret, shrines of, paper on, 77 [2].
Martin d'Auxigny, paper on, 74 [3].
Mungo, mass for the feast of (1492), 114 [67, i.].
Ninian, papers on, 62 [6], 189 [12].
Ninians, papers on, 190 [17], 190 [18].
Olave, saga of, 99 [xix.].
Oswald of Northumbria, paper on, 147 [2].
Paul's Epistle to the Romans, Ferme's analysis of, 199 [14]; Andrew Melville's commentary on, 199 [14].
Salvator, College of, register of vestments, etc., belonging to (c. 1450), 112 [57, xi.].
Serf's Priory, Lochleven, paper on, 78 [5].
William of Perth, paper on, 147 [2].
Saints, calendar of Scottish, 7 [2].
Legends of the, 166 [13].
Salignac, Bertrand de, ambassador, diplomatic correspondence of (1568-75), 39 [67].
Salisbury, Bishop of, *see* Burnet, Gilbert.
Salton, library of the church of (1664-69), 31 [xxv.].
Sandilands, James, Lord St. John, charter to (1563), 179 [3A, ii.].
Sandwick, local records (1740-1803), 149 [5].
Sanquhar, barony of, succession to, 3 [xiii.].
Sark, battle of (1449), paper on, 64 [20].
Sasines, Orkney and Shetland (1617-26), 195 [B.].
Satirical poems of the Reformation period, 167 [20].
Sauchieburn, battle of, paper on, 191 [26].
Saunders, Robert, printer in Glasgow, petition of, 179 [3, xvii.].
Sayce, Professor A. H., author, 14 [19].
Scalacronica, 108 [40].
Scandinavians, anthropological relations with Britain, 194 [3]; Scotland and the, 22 [3], 98 [v.], 99 [xix.].
Scargill-Bird, S. R., author, 182 [28].
Scholastic offices in the Scottish Church, 175 [24, xi.].
Schools, Acts of Parliament concerning (1496-1696), 110 [51, i.].
Acts of Privy Council relative to (1496-1696), 110 [51, i.].

Schools, payments by the burghs for (1557-1634), 110 [51, ii.].
Sciennes Nunnery, constitutions of, 4 [21].
Sclaterford, the skirmish at (1513), 89 [35].
Scone, coronation of Charles II. at, 7 [4], 76 [4].
Abbey, muniments, 40 [78], 114 [62].
Scot, John, his metrical account of the war in Flanders (1701-12), 155 [38].
Captain Walter, of Satchells, compilation by, 160 [2].
William, minister of Cupar, his 'Apologetical narration', 198 [10].
Family of, metrical history of, 160 [2].
Scotiæ nymisma, 55 [5].
Scotichronicon, MSS. of the, 118 [8].
Scotland:—
Affairs (1558-60), 198 [11, iii.]; (1559), 27 [5]; (1569-73), 36 [51]; (1577-1603), 34 [39]; (1615-35), 83 [K.]; (1650-67), 36 [52]; (1661-88), 42 [87]; (1680-86), 38 [66]; (temp. Charles I.), 135 [1].
Ancient Christian monuments of, 13 [12].
Ancient fortifications, 13 [14].
Ancient religion, 70 [5].
Archaic art, 73 [24].
Archaic types of society, 74 [3].
Army in (1684), 112 [57, v.]; (1702), 112 [57, vi.].
Books printed in, before 1700, 67 [6].
Bronze age, 12 [5].
Burgh laws and customs (1124-1424), 140 [1], 142 [22]; organization, 78 [7].
Burghal life, 65 [24].
Burghs, in 1692 and 1708, 141 [13]; origin and influence of, 74 [1].
Cathedrals, 147 (2).
Celtic church, 71 [11].
Chamberlain of, 106 [xix., xx.].
Chapel Royal, 81 [20].
Charles II. and (1650), 151 [17].
Christianity in, antiquity of, 156 [44]; 11 [2], 12 [3], 13 [12].
Coinage, 55 [5], 74 [2].
Commonwealth and (1651-53), the, 151 [18], 155 [40]; (1650-60), 44 [101].
Constable of, 171 [6, xii.].
Convention of the Royal Burghs of, 144.
Costume (15th century), 75 [6].
Criminal trials (1488-1624), 34 [42], 102 [19].
Denmark and, intercourse between, 165 [2].
Descriptions of, 30 [xiv.], 30 [xv.], 31 [xxii.], 33 [32], 114 [67, ii.], 158 [51-53], 172 [15].
Ecclesiology of, 7 [2].
Education, 74 [3], 77 [4], 88 [22].
Scotland, *contd.*:—
Edward I. in, 13 [16], 29 [xix.], 36 [47], 65 [24], 68 [1], 75 [5].
Edward I.'s regulations for the government of, 106 [xxiv.]; relations with, 106 [xxiii.], 112 [56].
Edward II.'s relations with, 13 [16], 105 [28, i.].
Edward III.'s ground of claim to the throne of, 106 [xxvii.]; in Scotland, 13 [16].
English patent rolls relative to the affairs of, 106 [xviii.], 106 [xxiii.].
Etchings of views in, 27 [8], 44 [98].
Exchequer rolls (1264-1600), 186 [6].
Excise and customs (1612), 185 [2]; (1656), 27 [7], 141 [13].
Facsimiles of national MSS., 187 [F. viii.].
France and, documents (1515-1603), 49 [B.].
French expedition to (1548), 90 [37], 100 [2]; (1708), 25 [28].
French influence in the language of, 74 [4].
French materials for the history of, 45 [107], 49 [B.], 185 [3].
Funeral customs, 86 [10].
Gold mines, 28 [14].
Government of, 158 [52], 158 [53].
Great Chamberlain, accounts (1326-1453), 41 [79].
Great Seal, register (1306-1659), 183 [16], 186 [8].
Hertford's invasion (1545), 87 [19].
Industries, 96 [1].
Irish literature and, 69 [2].
Iron age, 12 [4], 25 [28].
Iron industry, 96 [3], 139 [1].
Joint-stock companies, 77 [2].
Kings of, 30 [ii.], 31 [xx.], 101 [8], 107 [xlviii.].
Knights Hospitallers, 147 [2].
Land-names, 13 [13]. *See also* Place-names.
Laws of, 86 [11].
Monumental inscriptions, 79 [3].
Music, 37 [59], 81 [20], 109 [43].
National evolution of, 97 [5].
Nobility, order of precedence, 104 [25A, viii.]; reports on (1577), 79 [6], 139 [1]; (1583), 29 [iv.]; (1583-1602), 79 [6].
Norse sagas illustrative of the history of, 98 [v.], 99 [xix.].
Ogham inscriptions, 12 [6].
Pagan times, 12 [4], 12 [5].
Parishes of, antiquities, 44 [97]; state of (1627), 108 [34].
Parliament, Acts of (1124-1707), 184 [58]; proceedings (1700-1707), 32 [27].
Police methods, 87 (14).
Pre-Union legislation, 75 [7].

Scotland, *contd.* :—
Privy Council, proceedings (1700-1707), 32 [27]; register (1545-1625), 185 [5].
Privy Seal, register (1488-1529), 187 [13].
Protectorate and (1654-59), the, 153 [31]; (1650-60), 44 [101].
Regalia, 33 [30], 153 [26].
Religious orders in, 78 [6].
Roman remains, 90 [36], 90 [37].
Royal household (14th century), 156 [44].
Scandinavians and, the, 22 [3].
School-books, 77 [4].
Serfdom, 22 [2].
Social and domestic conditions, 79 [1], 81 [21].
Songs and airs, 90 [37].
Spain and, documents (1562-88), 49 [B.].
Stone age, 12 [5].
Teinds, 86 [13].
Travels in, 73 [22]. *See also* Travels and travellers.
Treasury accounts (1473-1541), 185 [4].
University education, 75 [7].
Woollen manufacture, 88 [23].
Scotland, Church of :—
Affairs of (1637-38), 34 [37].
Commissions of Assembly (1646-7), 150 [11].
General Assembly, proceedings (1560-1618), 41 [81], 110 [49].
Histories, 43 [93]; (80-818), 175 [25]; (203-1625), 181 [6]; (to 1568), 178 [1]; (1524-1625), 197 [7]; (1558-1637), 111 [55], 196 [4]; (1637-39), 112 [55].
Parish ministers of (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Statutes of the (1225-1559), 46 [113], 158 [54].
Synods, manner of holding, 175 [25].
See also Church of Scotland.
Scotos, the Macdonells of, 72 [15].
Scots Brigade in the United Netherlands, history of (1572-1782), 154 [32]; Colonel Clement Edmond of the, 189 [8].
Chronicles of the, 185 [1].
College, Douai, register of students, 125 [30].
College, Madrid, charter of foundation, 105 [26, vii.]; register of students, 125 [30].
College, Paris, MSS. of, 105 [26].
College, Ratisbon, register of students, 125 [30].
College, Rome, register of students, 125 [30].
College, Valladolid, register of students, 125 [30].
Scott, Alexander, poems, 167 [36].
Scott, Alexander M., author, 74 [3].
Rev. Archibald B., author, 147 [1].
Rev. Hew, his 'Fasti', 50 [C.].
Sir John, of Scotstarvet, his 'Staggering state of Scottish statesmen' (1550-1650), 82 (C.); memoir of, 82 [C.].
John, of Halkshill, MS. of, 156 [43].
John, author, 66 [2], 67 [7].
W. R., editor, 157 [46].
Major Sir Walter, donor, 38 [60].
Sir Walter, author, 33 [35], 48 [1], 92 [1].
Donor, 27 [9], 34 [40].
Editor, 6 [30], 28 [19].
Genealogical memoirs of the family of, 80 [13].
His 'Memorials of the Haliburtons', 80 [13].
Recollections of, 90 [37].
Wat, o' Harden, paper on, 90 [37].
Of Balwearie, band of friendship by (c. 1509), 110 [51, vi.].
Scott-Moncrieff, W. G., editor, 149 [6], 157 [48, 49].
Scottis Bible, the, 67 [7].
Scottish seals, catalogue, 43 [91], 115 [68].
Statesmen, the 'Staggering state of' (1550-1650), 82 [C.].
Writers, David Buchanan on, 37 [55]; Thomas Dempster on, 31 [21].
Scotts of Euisdail, the, 88 [27].
Sculptured monuments, in Angus, 42 [88].
Dumfriesshire, 64 [18].
Iona, 11 [10], 189 [8].
Islay, 188 [5].
Mearns, 42 [88].
Perthshire, 42 [88].
Ross-shire, 10 [4], 96 [4].
St. Andrews, 190 [17].
Western Isles, 188 [4].
Of Scotland, 79 [3], 175 [27], 189 [12], 190 [18].
Seals, Scottish, catalogue 43 [91], 115 [68].
Selbie, Rev. G. A., author, 129 [2].
Selkirk common-riding, paper on, 86 [6].
Semple, Rev. Adam, author, 94 [2].
Colonel William, will of (1633), 105 [26, viii.].
Sempringham, the Order of, 75 [7].
Serfdom, paper on, 22 [2].
Sermons, to the Aberdeen clergy (1692), 146 [1].
Burlesque (15th cent.), 3 [iii.].
On occasion of the Gowrie Conspiracy (1600), 29 [xi.].
Service Book of 1637, the, paper on, 62 [6]; bibliography of, 66 [1].
Services of heirs (1547-1699), 183 [13].
Seton, Sir Andrew, author, 9 [2].
Lady Isabella, portrait, 33 [31].
Walter, bond for his return to England, 107 [xlvii.].
House of, history, 33 [31], 100 [1].
Seven sages, the, 37 [57].

Shakespeare the historian, paper on, 8 [3].
Shand, C. Farquhar, editor, 180 [4].
Surname of, notes on, 24 [17].
Sharp, James, Archbishop of St. Andrews, Directory of, 9 [2].
Household book (1663-66), 111 [51, xiii.].
Trial of Mitchell for the attempted assassination of (1674-78), 157 [49].
Letter of, 9 [2].
Letters to (1660-77), 151 [15, v.].
Sharpe, C. Kirkpatrick, editor, 33 [33].
Thomas, editor, 1 [1], 1 [2].
Shaw, A. Mackintosh, author, 70 [3].
J., author, 62 [9], 63 [14], 63 [15], 63 [16].
Shearer, D., author, 94 [3].
John E., author, 192 [27], 192 [29].
R. S., author, 189 [11].
Shedden-Dobie, John, editor, 20 [1].
Sheridan's cavalry, last days of, 56 [15].
Sheriff-Court records:—
Aberdeenshire, 125 [28].
Banffshire, 23 [13], 25 [23].
Lanarkshire, 74 [2].
Orkney and Zetland, 110 [51, vii.].
Sheriffmuir, battle of, account of (1715), 180 [3A, xix.].
Shetland, Literary and Scientific Society of, x.
Local records (1740-1803), 149 [5].
Minister in, *see* Mill, John.
Norsemen in, 194 [1].
Register of testaments (1611-49), 163 [21].
Romans in, 195 [A.].
Sasines (1617-26), 195 [B.].
Shewan, Alexander, author, 127 [15].
Shields, Alexander, letters of, from Darien (1698-99), 75 [6].
Shielings, Highland, paper on, 97 [5].
Shipping lists of Dundee (1580-1618), 153 [28].
Shirra, W. L., author, 189 [13], 190 [14], 192 [29], 192 [30].
Shortbread at the Lord's Supper, paper on, 63 [14].
Sibbald, Sir Robert, geographical collections of (1686-1723), 158 [52]; advertisement and general queries (1682), 31 [xxii.].
Simon, Cuthbert, protocol book of (1499-1513), 80 [8].
Simprin, account of, 51 [1].
Simpson, H. F. M., editor, 151 [15, iv.].
Simson, Patrick, minister of Stirling, biography (1556-1618), 198 [9].
Sinclair, Rev. A. Maclean, author, 72 [17].
Sir David, of Swynbrocht, will of (1506), 30 [19B, vi.].
Sir George, editor, 33 [33].
John Lord, correspondence, 54 [8].
Sinclair, John, Master of, memoirs of the insurrection (1715), 6 [30]; narrative attributed to, 180 [3A, xx.].
Matthew, murder of (1611), 178 [3, ii.].
William, Earl of Orkney, genealogy, 30 [19B, iii.]; investiture of (1434), 30 [19B, iv.].
Sinton, James, author, 90 [38], 90 [39], 91 [40].
Sir Beves of Hamtoun, 109 [44].
Sir Guy of Warwick, 4 [18].
Sir Thomas Overburies Vision, 93 [3].
Sir Tristrm, 166 [8].
Sire Degarre, 5 [28].
Skae, William, his translation of Ferme's analysis, 199 [14].
Skeat, Rev. Walter W., editor, 165 [1], 167 [31].
Skene, Gilbert, *see* Skeyne.
James, editor, 32 [25], 103 [20].
Sir John, letters to (1586-98), 120 [1].
William F., editor, 46 [108], 98 [iv.-vi.], 99 [xvii.-xxi.], 120 [1], 185 [1].
Barony of, court book (1613-87), 174 [24, vi.].
Family of, 120 [1], 126 [A.].
MS., the, 37 [59], 109 [43].
Skeyne, Gilbert, tracts (1568-80), 46 [108].
Skye, documents relating to (17th and 18th centuries), 71 [13].
Slains Castle, paper on, 54 [6].
Slezer, Capt. John, his 'Theatrum Scotiae,' etc., 30 [xiv.], 66 [3].
Sligo, George, author, 10 [4].
Smailholm, the Dons of, 52 [16].
Small, J. W., author, 189 [13], 190 [17], 190 [18], 190 [19].
John, editor, 165 [2].
Smellie, William, author, 9, *note*; portrait, 10 [5].
Smith, Alex. Emslie, editor, 126 [34].
Rev. David, author, 190 [17], 190 [18], 190 [20], 191 [26].
G. Gregory, editor, 169 [55].
John, of Crutherland, editor, 102 [16]; donor, 108 [39].
Baillie, of Kelso, his account of the gypsies of Kirk Yetholm (1815), 90 [39].
Smythe, George, editor, 28 [15].
William, donor, 40 [78], 114 [62].
Social conditions, 69 [1], 69 [3], 79 [1], 81 [21], 97 [4], 148 [2], 151 [16], 156 [45], 158 [55].
Solemn League and Covenant, the, copies of, 75 [6], 119 [12].
Army of, 32 [28].
Declarations against (1681), 113 [57, xvi.].
Teviotdale signatures to, 85 [1].
Soltre, hospital of, charters, 46 [109].
Solway, annals of the (to 1307), 75 [5].
Somers, Sir George, and the Bermudas, 17 [18].

Songs, John Forbes' 'Cantus', 117 [4]; paper on, 90 [37].
Sorcery, *see* Witchcraft.
South, Samuel, letters of, from Darien (1698-99), 75 [6].
Southesk, Earl of, author, 90 [36].
Spa, narrative of a journey to (1756), 113 [58].
Spain, relations with Scotland (1562-88), 49 [B.].
Spalding, John, his 'History' (1624-45), 32 [25], 103 [20], 174 [21].
Club, annual reports, 176 [38].
Catalogue, 176 [38].
Notices of, 176 [38].
Spectakle of luf, 30 [19, ix.].
Spence, James, author, 22 [6], 23 [12], 24 [19], 53 [1], 53 [2], 53 [3], 54 [4], 54 [5].
Spottiswood, John, collections for the life of (1510-85), 107 [32].
Sir Henry, poems, 179 [3, vi.].
James, Bishop of Clogher, life of (1567-1645), 178 [3, v.].
John, Archbishop of St. Andrews, biographical sketch of (1565-1637), 181 [6]; his 'History,' 43 [93], 181 [6]; his reply to Calderwood's 'De regimine', 178 [3, iii.]; sermon by (1618), 178 [3, iv.].
Captain John, petition of (1650), 179 [3, ix.].
John, papers relating to (1611), 178 [3, ii.].
John, speech of (1702), 179 [3, xi.].
Sir Robert, President of the Court of Session, address of (1633), 179 [3, vii.]; execution of (1646), 179 [3, viii., x.].
Family of, genealogy, 178 [3, i.].
Sprott, Rev. G. W., author, 147 [2].
Spynie, Regality Court, register (1592-1601), 171 [6, ix.].
Squibs, political (1660-90), 17 [14].
Staggering state of Scottish statesmen, 82 [C.].
Stair, James Viscount, portrait, 47 [115].
Earl of, MSS. of, 20 [i.].
Stang, petition anent the (1734), 105 [25A, x.].
Stanley, Lady Anne, *see* Ancram.
Staplegordon, paper on, 90 [36].
Stark, Rev. James, author, 54 [9].
Starke, J. G. H., author, 63 [16].
James, author, 61 [1], 61 [2], 62 [5], 62 [6].
State papers:—
(1108-1435), 186 [7].
(1286-1306), 185 [3].
(1509-89), 182 [10].
(1513-34), 184 [26].
(1532-90), 187 [9].
(1547-81), 187 [11].
(1560-1603), 187 [10].
Statesman's progress, the, 18 [25].
Stationers, notes on, 67 [6].
Statutes of the Church (1225-1559), 46 [113], 158 [54].
Stefánsson, Jón, author and editor, 195 [5], 195 [A.], 195 [B.].
Stent, paper on, 96 [1].
Stephaniskion, 32 [26].
Stephen, Rev. W. L., author, 65 [25].
Stephenson, Marmaduke, sufferings in New England (1659), 18 [24].
Prof. Wm., author, 128 [19].
Sternhold, Thomas, his 'Gude and godlie ballatis', 167 [39].
Steuart, A. Francis, editor, 156 [44].
Stevenson, J. G., editor, 168 [44].
J. Horne, editor, 186 [8].
Rev. Joseph, editor, 36 [49], 38 [65], 105 [28], 108 [40], 109 [41], 109 [42], 109 [46], 110 [48], 111 [54], 112 [56], 185 [3].
Stewart, Charles, author, 188 [6].
Duncan, donor, 102 [15].
James, of Acharn, trial of, 72 [15], 73 [23].
William, his metrical version of Boece, 183 [6].
Stewarts of Allanton, the, 113 [58].
Of Coltness, the, 113 [58].
Of Goodtrees, the, 113 [58].
Stitchel, Baron Court, records (1655-1807), 157 [50].
Barons of, 158 [50].
History of, 52 [15].
Ministers of, 158 [50].
Schoolmasters of, 158 [50].
Stirling, Sir George, of Keir, portrait, 114 [66].
Lady, of Keir, *see* Napier, Margaret.
William Earl of, charters of lands in Nova Scotia to, 47 [114]; his 'Encouragement to colonies', 47 [114]; memorials of, 83 [G.]; register of royal letters (1615-35), 83 [K.]; verses on, 3 [xx.]; portrait, 47 [114], 83 [G.].
Attempt on the Regent Morton at (1571), 191 [26].
Blockade of (1746), 188 [2].
Bridge, 190 [14], 192 [28], 192 [30]; battle of, 192 [27].
Burgh records of (1124-1752), 143 [B.-D.]; 189 [10]; (1519-50), 192 [28].
Burgh seals of, 190 [18].
Castle, repair of (1628), 113 [57, xv.].
Chapel Royal, inventory of ornaments, etc. (1562), 105 [26, ii.]; register, 81 [20].
Crafts, 191 [24].
Ecclesiastical antiquities, 76 [2].
Episcopal congregation, minute book (from 1798), 190 [15].
Erskine Church, 192 [30].
Friars of, 189 [13].
Hammermen, minute book, 191 [24].

Stirling, history of, 189 [11], 190 [19], 190 [20], 191 [21], 191 [23], 191 [25], 192 [28].
Hospitals of, 190 [14].
James VI. at (1585), 29 [x.].
King's Park, 192 [29].
Kirk session, register (1597-1601), 104 [25, iv.]; (1601-49), 104 [25A, ix.].
Mar's lodging, 192 [27], 192 [29].
Minister of, *see* Simson, Patrick.
Parish, 190 [18].
Parish Church, 189 [12].
Recollections of, 190 [16].
Register of testaments (1607-1800), 163 [22].
Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Stirlingshire, geographical collections for, 158 [51].
In Scottish life and thought, 191 [24].
Place-names, 191 [25].
Possessions of Arbroath Abbey in, 191 [21].
Standing stones in, 189 [12], 190 [15].
Superstitions of, 191 [23].
Stolberg, Louisa of, *see* Albany.
Stone age, the, 12 [5], 53 [1], 61 [1].
Stone circles and monuments of :—
East Scotland, 189 [12].
Galloway, 64 [17, 18].
Inverness-shire, 9 [3], 61 [3].
N.E. Scotland, 54 [7].
Old Deer, 53 [1].
Parkhouse, 54 [4].
Ross-shire, 10 [4], 96 [4].
Roxburghshire, 91 [40].
Stirlingshire, 189 [12], 190 [15].
Strathnairn, 22 [3].
Strathspey, 96 [1].
West Scotland, 189 [12].
Papers on, 22 [6], 96 [1].
Stoneywood, laird of, letters to (1745-46), 170 [3].
Story, Very Rev. Principal Herbert, author, 75 [5], 75 [6].
Stowe Missal, the, 76 [2].
Straehan, the family of, 83 [H.].
Of Thornton, 82 [D.].
Straloch papers (1585-1665), the, 170 [3].
Strange, James Lord, impeachment of (1642), 16 [12].
Strathavon, place-names, 25 [25].
Strathbogie, ecclesiastical history of, 94 [2].
Presbytery book of (1631-54), 171 [7].
Rental of the lordship of (1600), 173 [20, iv.].
Strathclyde, the Britons of, 188 [6].
Strathearn, Court of the Superintendent of, proceedings (1559-1600), 148 [4].
Earldom of, records, 42 [85].
Earls of, and Inchaffray Abbey, 159 [56].
Strathern, Sheriff, author, 74 [1].
Strathglass, the witches of (1662), 71 [8].
Strathmore, Patrick Earl of, diary (1684-89), 149 [9]; portrait, 149 [9].
Strathnairn, stone circles of, 22 [3].
Strathspey, stone circles in, 96 [1].
Strena ad Jacobum V., 29 [19A, i].
Strichen, history of, 53 [2], 53 [3].
Stuart, Captain James, his 'March of the Highland army' (1745-46), 170 [3].
Professor John, of Inchbreck, life of, 177 [B.]; essays, 9 [2], 177 [B.]; portrait, 177 [B.].
John, author and editor, 10 [5], 10 [7], 11 [8], 11 [19], 141 [8, 9], 170 [3], 171 [6], 171 [7], 172 [11, 12, 15, 16], 173 [19, 20], 174 [21, 23, 24], 175 [27], 176 [35, 36, 38], 177 [A.], 186 [6]; portrait, 176 [38].
Superstitions, paper on, 23 [7], 86 [11], 96 [3], 180 [3A, xxiii.], 191 [23]; ode on, 137 [1].
Surnames, *see* Personal names.
Sutherland, Alexander, of Dunbeath, will of (1456), 30 [19B, v.].
Rev. George, author and editor, 23 [8], 129 [4], 146 [3].
Dr., author, 96 [4].
Bishop Pococke's tour in (1760), 193 [2].
William, Earl of, letters of (1748-50), 20 [1].
Geographical collections for, 158 [51].
Geology of, 193 [1].
Members of Parliament for, 193 [3].
Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Sweetheart Abbey, account of, 21 [10]; Edward I. at, 65 [24].
Swinton, Archibald C., author, 51 [1].
Of Swinton, family of, 51 [1].
Switzerland, churches of, Confession of faith (1536), 198 [11, i.].
Swynbrocht, *see* Sinclair, Sir David.
Sydserf, Thomas, assault on (1669), 3 [vi.].
Symbolism, early Christian, 12 [7].
Synods, the ancient manner of holding, 175 [25].
Aberdeen, records (1562-1681), 172 [15].
Fife, minutes (1611-87), 2 [8].
Succession of ministers in (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Syr Gawayne, 38 [61].

Tancred, G., author, 89 [35].
Tap o' Noth, 'vitrified fort' on, 94 [6].
Taranger, Absalon, editor, 195 [B.].
Tarbolton, collections relating to, 20 [1].
Taverlinn, note on, 52 [18].
Taylor, H. B., author, 90 [37].
James, author, 68 [1], 68 [3].
R. H., author, 64 [17].

Taymouth, 'Black Book' of, 44 [100].
Teares of Scotland, [135], 1.
Tears on the death of Evander, 49 [10].
Teind law reform, paper on, 88 [27].
Teinds, paper on, 86 [13].
Templars, the, papers on, 8 [2]; 87 [19].
Temple, Rev. Wm., author, 22 [6], 23 [7], 23 [9], 127 [E.].
Terig, Duncan, trial of (1754), 34 [40].
Terpersie, the Gordons of, 125 [33].
Terry, Professor C. Sanford, author and editor, 8 [3], 124 [24], 128 [19], 155 [40].
Testament of Cresseid, 27 [6].
Testaments, wills, 30 [viii.], 30 [xii.], 30 [19B, v.], 30 [19B, vi.], 30 [19B, xi.], 80 [8], 104 [25A, vii.], 105 [26, v.], 105 [26, viii.], 113 [57, xx.], 156 [44, xi.].
Registers of, 161, 162, 163.
Teulet, Alexandre, editor, 3 [14], 39 [67], 45 [107], 49 [B.].
Teviot, Roman remains on the, 90 [36].
Teviotdale, Archdeaconry of, 90 [39].
Covenanting times in, 85 [3].
Dialect of, 86 [8].
Regiment, the, 89 [35].
Signatures to the Solemn League and Covenant in, 85 [1].
Place-names, 88 [25].
And Merse, Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Teviothead, papers on, 87 [14], 89 [34].
Thanages, paper on, 23 [8], 129 [4].
Theatre of Scottish kings, 5 [26].
Theatre of Scottish worthies, 93 [5].
Theatrum Scotiæ, 30 [xiv.], 66 [3].
Thirlestane Castle, paper on, 52 [18].
Convent of, paper on, 52 [18].
Lord, *see* Maitland, Sir John.
Thistle, Order of the, observations on, 81 [20].
Thomson, A., author, 89 [34], 90 [36], 139 [1].
George, his treatise on Christianity in Scotland (1594), 156 [44].
George, author, 130 [8].
Rev. George W., author, 7 [4].
Rev. J. E. H., author, 189 [8].
J. S., author, 63 [12].
Rev. John H., author, 63 [13], 63 [14], 63 [16], 64 [20].
John Maitland, editor, 159 [56], 186 [8].
R., author, 97 [5], 130 [8].
Rev. Thomas, editor, 197 [7].
Thomas, editor, 26 [1], 27 [5], 28 [13], 28 [18], 32 [28], 34 [38], 35 [43], 35 [44], 36 [47], 36 [48], 39 [69], 40 [76], 41 [79], 41 [81], 43 [94], 103 [23], 110 [49], 183 [13], 183 [16], 184 [50, 51, 58]; memoir of, 43 [95], 44 [99]; portrait, 43 [95], 44 [99].
Professor William, editor, 115 [69].
Thornborough, John, Bishop of Worcester, tract by (1641), 139 [2].
Thornton, paper on, 52 [15].
The Strachans of, 82 [D.].
Thorpe, Markham John, editor, 182 [10].
Thurburn, Mr., author, 22 [3].
Tillydesk, register of baptisms (1763-1801), 164 [30].
Tocher, J. F., author, 53 [3], 54 [4], 54 [6].
Todd, James, author, 190 [20].
Toleration, Act of, letters relating to (1711-12), 170 [3].
Tolmie, R. G., author, 70 [5].
Torphichen, the knights of St. John and, 75 [5].
Tough, William, editor, 168 [40].
Tower of London, MSS. in, 105 [28], 183 [17].
Towie Barclay, paper on, 23 [7].
Trade between the Highlands and Lowlands, documents illustrative of (1565-1622), 98 [xii.].
Trail, Prof. J. W. H., author, 128 [19].
Traile, Insula de, foundation of the Priory of, 29 [19A, ii.].
Traill, Rev. Robert, biography by, 198 [9].
Travels and travellers, 15 [2], 17 [18], 18 [22]; in Scotland, 31 [xii.], 33 [32], 63 [14], 73 [22], 90 [36], 90 [38], 111 [51, ix.], 148 [1], 154 [36], 156 [44], 193 [2].
Treasurer, accounts of the Lord High (1473-1541), 185 [4].
Treasury, MSS. in H.M., 184 [48].
Tremain, Major H. Edwin, author, 56 [15].
Tremöille, Charlotte de, *see* Derby.
Tribe lands, paper on, 23 [8].
Trimmer, the, 179 [3, xii.].
Trinity College, Edinburgh, charters, 46 [109].
Trochrig, minister of, *see* Boyd, Robert.
Trotter, Henry J., editor, 126 [A.].
Troup, Charles E., editor, 123 [21].
Tucker, Thomas, report on the Excise (1656), 27 [7], 141 [13].
Turnbull, Rev. George, minister of Alloa, diary (1657-1704), 151 [15, vi.].
William B., editor, 183 [6].
William B. D. D., author and editor, 1 [3-5], 2 [10], 3 [12], 4 [18], 4 [22], 5 [23], 5 [26], 6 [34], 49 [10], 109, [44].
Of Rulewater, family of, 89 [35].
Turner, George, author, 139 [1].
Sir James, memoirs (1632-70), 32 [28].
Turreff, James, author, 7 [3].
Turriff, history of, 23 [10].
Tweeddale and Lothian, Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [C.].
Tweedie, Rev. W. K., editor, 198 [9].
Twopenny faith, the, 31 [xviii.].
Tynemouth, Prior of, letter to (1257), 29 [xvi.].

Tytler, Alex. Fraser, author, 137 [2].
P. Fraser, author and editor, 10 [4], 35 [45], 48 [2], 48 [4], 48 [5], 48 [7], 103 [22].
William, author, 9 [1].

Ubaldini, Petruccio, his description of Scotland (1588), 33 [32].
Ugies, the Reformation beside the, 53 [4].
Underwood, Rev. Thomas, author, 62 [5].
Uniformity, Act of (1662), English ministers ejected under the, 58 [13].
Union of England and Scotland, question of (1363-9), 139 [1].
Proposal for (1542), 29 [i.], 98 [iii.].
The Cromwellian, papers relating to (1651-2), 155 [40].
The projected (1604), advantages of, 139 [2].
Journals of the Commissioners treating for (1670), 155 [40].
Treaty of (1706), paper on, 139 [1].
'Some necessary cautions concerning' (1706), 179 [3, xii.].
Materials for the history of (1707), 32 [27], 40 [72], 65 [26], 150 [13].
University education in Scotland, notes on, 75 [7].
Urban IV., Pope, bull of (1263), 171 [6, xvi.].
Urie, barony of, court book (1604-1747), 150 [12].
Urquhart, Adam, editor, 35 [45], 38 [66], 103 [22].
John, of Craigston, portrait, 122 [15].
Sir Thomas, of Cromarty, works, 107 [30]; portrait, 107 [30].
Castle, paper on, 96 [2].
Of Cromarty, family of, 73 [24].

Valladolid, Scots College at, register, 125 [30].
Vatican archives, MSS. from the, 154 [37].
Verba, John Russell's (1590), 32 [26].
Vernon, J. J., author, 87 [19], 88 [22], 89 [30], 89 [31], 89 [32], 89 [34], 89 [35], 90 [38], 90 [39], 147 [2].
W. F., author, 86 [13].
Verona, remarkable child born at, 180 [3A, xxiii.].
Viking age in England, archæology of, 195 [5].
Vikings in Lakeland, the, paper on, 194 [1].
In Marshland, the, paper on, 194 [3].
Western influence on the early, 195 [5].
Vincentius Lirinensis, Winzet's translation of, 166 [15].
Virgil's *Æneid*, in Scots verse, 38 [64].
Volusene, Florence, letters of (c. 1535), 29 [xxii.]; memoir of, 68 [3].
Waddell, Hately, author, 70 [5].
Wade, Marshal George, report by, 122 [14]; roads built by, 97 [5].
Wakefield, victory of Lord Fairfax at (1643), 55 [6].
Waldegrave, Robert, publisher, 34 [41], 35 [44], 169 [48].
Walden, Lord, journey in Scotland (1614), 31 [xii.].
Waldie, George, author, 86 [6].
Waler, John, charter to, 106 [xiii.].
Wales, Ogham inscriptions in, 12 [6]; Palnatoki in, 194 [3].
Walker, Alexander, author, 8 [2].
Wallace, T. D., author, 96 [2].
Thomas, author, 129 [1], 129 [5].
Sir William, Blind Harry's life of, 166 [6]; criticism of, 8 [2]; Henry Charteris' preface to, 30 [19B, viii.]; capture and execution of, 106 [xxviii.]; documents illustrative of the life of, 111 [54].
The Book of, 82 [22].
Wallaces of Elderslie, the, 74 [3].
Walpole, Horace, editor, 15 [2].
Walsingham, Sir Francis, conference with James VI. (1583), 29 [vi.].
Wanliss, T. D., author, 139 [1].
Wardlaw MS., the, 157 [47].
Minister of, *see* Fraser, James.
Wariston, Lord, *see* Johnston, Sir Archibald.
Wark Castle, paper on, 87 [14].
Warner, G. F., editor, 151 [15, i.].
Waterton, Forbes of, memoranda relating to the family of, 177 [F.].
Watson, D. McB., author, 88 [29], 88 [30], 89 [32], 89 [33].
David, author, 85 [6], 86 [6], 86 [11], 87 [19], 88 [23].
George, author, 52 [19], 52 [20], 89 [34], 90 [36], 90 [39], 91 [40], 147 [2].
John, Canon of Aberdeen (1550), 105 [26].
Watt anniversary lectures, the, x.
Waughton, *see* Hepburn.
Waus, Sir Patrick, of Barnbarroch, correspondence (1540-97), 21 [14]. *See* Barnbarroch.
Weavers' trade, of Old Aberdeen, minutes, 123 [20].
Incorporation of, Dumfries, 65 [24].
Corporation of, Galashiels, minutes (1574-1692), 86 [8].
Wedderburn Castle, Flodden banner at, 52 [16].
Wedderburne, David, account book of (1587-1630), 153 [28].
Wedderlie, the Edgars of, 51 [11].
Wedderspoon, J., author, 97 [4].
Wells, mansion of, plenishing (1729), 91 [40].

Welsh, John, minister of Ayr, biography, 198 [9]; letters of (1607-19), 199 [11, xx.].
Family of, 63 [12].
Wemyss, David, minister at Glasgow, collections for the life of (d. c. 1606), 107 [32].
MSS., the, 169 [50].
West, Nicolas, Bishop of Ely, his embassy to James IV. (1513), 106 [xxxix.].
Westminster, Chapter House of, MSS. in, 112 [56], 183 [17].
Weston, John W., MS. of, 157 [48].
Whetston, George, life and death of (1577), 19 [33].
Whistler, Rev. C. W., author, 194 [2], 194 [3].
Whitehaugh, barony of, court book (1613-87), 174 [24, vi.].
Whitelaw, Charles E., author, 192 [29].
James W., author, 64 [17], 65 [26].
Whithorn Priory, account of, 21 [10].
Whyte, Rev. Thomas, author, 9 [1].
Whytelaw, Archibald, speech on the peace with England (1484), 30 [iv.].
Wigton, Earl of, MSS. of, 111 [51, xii.].
Register of testaments (1700-1800), 163 [23].
Wigtonshire, heraldry of, 20 [1].
Lake-dwellings of, 20 [1].
'Martyr' graves in, 64 [20].
Valuation of (1667), 20 [1].
William and Mary, sovereigns of Great Britain, materials for the reign of, 2 [7], 28 [12], 35 [45], 37 [53], 39 [71], 40 [77], 74 [1], 114 [64], 155 [41], 184 [58].
Address of Glasgow to (1690), 112 [57, iii.].
William III., King of Great Britain, materials for the reign of, 113 [60], 184 [58].
Glasgow University 'Association' in behalf of (1696), 112 [57, iv.].
William the Lyon, King of Scotland, materials for the reign of, 36 [49], 184 [58], 186 [7].
Charter of, 106 [xiii.].
Picture, 10 [3].
William of Wykeham, Bishop, paper on, 7 [3].
Williams, Rev. George, author, 191 [23].
Sir John, Treasurer of the Jewels to Henry VIII., work by, 1 [5].
Willock, John, correspondence (1559), 198 [11, vi.]; collections for the life of, 107 [32].
Willy and Mary, 15 [3].
Wilson, James, his history of Scottish affairs (temp. Charles I.), 135 [1].
William D., editor, 38 [63].
Rev. W. B. R., author, 191 [24].
Wimberley, Capt. Douglas, editor, 73 [20-23], 126 [33].
Windsor Castle, army meeting at (1648), 58 [6].
Wingate, James, author, 74 [2].
Wingfield, Robert, his account of Mary Stewart's execution, 58 [8].
Winram, John, collections for the life of (1492?-1582), 107 [32].
Winton, Robert Earl of, portrait, 33 [31]; wife of, portrait, 33 [31].
Winzet, Ninian, his 'tractatis' (1562-63), 107 [33], 166 [15].
Wise, the family of, 83 [H.].
Of Hillbank, 82 [D.].
Wishart, George, life of (1513?-46), 80 [11]; translation of the Helvetian Confession (1536), 80 [11], 198 [11, i.].
George, minister of Edinburgh, letter to (1742), 55 [7].
Family of, genealogical history, 80 [11].
Witchcraft, bibliography of literature of, 66 [3].
Notes on cases of (1629-62), 179 [3A, vi.].
Trials for (1624-43), 3 [xi.]; 157 [48]; (1596-7), 170 [3]; (1629-64), 179 [3A, iv., v.].
Witte, James de, contract with, for the Holyrood portraits, 31 [xx.].
Wodrow, Rev. Robert, MS. collections of, 171 [6, x.], 179 [3, xv.].
Biographies by, 198 [9].
Correspondence (1706-19), 3 [xxii.]; (1709-39), 196 [5].
Works of, 107 [32], 113 [60], 121 [5].
Portrait, 119 [11].
Society, laws and members of, 196 [2]; prospectus, 196 [1].
Wolfe, General James, letters of (1746), 180 [3A, xxii.].
Wolsey, Thomas, Cardinal, letters from Scotland to (1520-25), 106 [xli.-xliii.], 107 [xliv.-xlvi.].
Wood, John Philip, variations in his 'Douglas's Peerage', 66 [3].
Woods, preservation of, documents connected with (1584-1628), 98 [xv.].
Woollen manufacture, paper on, 88 [23].
Worcester, battle of (1650), account of, 32 [28].
Bishops of, *see* Carleton, George; Thornborough, John.
Wycliffe, John, Nisbet's version of his New Testament, 168 [46].
Wyntoun, Andrew of, his chronicle, 169 [50]; editions of, 77 [1].
Wyse of Lunan, family of, 82 [D.].

Yarrow, ecclesiology of, 147 [1].
Yeats, John, author, 23 [7].
Ynglina Saga, 98 [v.].

York, King Eirík of, paper on, 194 [2].
Building Company in Aberuethy, 97 [5].
Young, Isobel, trial of (1629), 179 [3A, iv.].
Dr. John, life and times of, 87 [17].
Professor John, author, 75 [6].
Peter, tutor to James VI., 151 [15, i.].
Young, Rev. R., author, 87 [14], 88 [22], 88 [25].
Robert, printer to Charles I., information against, 179 [3, xvi.].
William, author, 136 [4].

Zetland, Lordship of, list of parishes in (1748), 111 [51, viii.].
Synod of, ministers (from 1560), 50 [c.].

GLASGOW: PRINTED AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS BY ROBERT MACLEHOSE AND CO. LTD.